N. Y. Form 39

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
ELLIS ISLAND, N. Y. H., N. Y.

14—507

Volume 3424, from September 14th, 1910, to September 14th, 1910

NUMBER OF MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE	NUMBER OF SHEETS
1	September 14th	S. S. Carmania	Liverpool, Queenstown	71
2	" "	" Duca di Genova	Genoa, Naples	28
3	" "	" Toronto	Hull	1
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				

3424

N. Y. Form 39

14—507

Volume 3

	NUMBER OF MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRIVAL
1		September
2		"
3		"
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3424

Sept. 14-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....
day of FEB 23 1944, 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

2 23 44
Date

Camera Operator

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
ELLIS ISLAND, N. Y. H., N. Y.

910

NUMBER OF SHEETS
71
28
1

FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. [illegible] Lewis, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "shipped by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and [illegible] licensed to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens [illegible], and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. H. Lewis

Sworn to before me this 13 day of SEP 1910, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1

3121

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR CANCON OR [illegible] ONLY. [illegible] ESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL

- 6 SEP 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Earlin Maurice								U. S. A. Citizen					
2	Washington Henry A.								✓					
3	Askin	William E							✓					
4	✓	Mary							✓					
5	Simmons	Wm L.							✓					
6	✓	Anna							✓					
7	✓	John							✓					
8	Glathe	Bernhard.							✓					
9	Monroe	William S.							✓					
10	Fanchild	Donald.							✓					
11	Loads	John W.							✓					
12	✓	Marie L.							✓					
13	Poleman	Emily							✓					
14	Ahlers	Violet							✓					
15	✓	Wm H.							✓					
16	Dornitzer	Anna							✓					
17	Beehan	Mary							✓					
18	Beehan	Agnes							✓					
19	Williams	Margaret							✓					
20	✓	George B.							✓					
21	Worth	Alice							✓					
22	✓	Elizabeth							✓					
23	✓	William							✓					
24	✓	Nora L.							✓					
25	✓	George							✓					
26	Tyler	Harry J.							✓					
27	✓	Rose B.							✓					
28	✓	Annie							✓					
29	Tatcher	Harold L.							✓					
30	Boose	May Miss							✓					

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

II—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 13 SEP 1910, *190*

2

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Jas. C. Ball MASTER, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

_____ COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 13 SEP 1910, 190__,

at NEW YORK

_____ Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A W MacKenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P & S Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. MacKenzie.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 13 SEP 1910, 190

at NEW YORK.

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 6 SEP 1910, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kelly	Thomas								U. S. citizen						
2	/	Mary A.								/						
3	Stage	Chas W.								/						
4	/	Miriam R								/						
5	Kahlo	Georges								/						
6	/	Olive G.								/						
7	/	Olive L.								/						
8	/	Georges. Jr								/						
9	Stoblein	George D								/						
10	Raymond	Cardesse								/						
11	/	Mary								/						
12	Martin	Dwight								/						
13	/	Mary								/						
14	Hurlbeld	Elizabeth								/						
15	Rengel	Edward J								/						
16	Byrne	John F								/						
17	Beaux	Napoleon								/						
18	Martin	Alexander								/						
19	/	Blanche								/						
20	Harrison	N Porter								/						
21	/	Fanny S								/						
22	/	Arthur J								/						
23	Lambert	Laura								/						
24	Taylor	Hallmshead W								/						
25	/	Margaret								/						
26	Tierney	Kathleen								/						
27	Arnuth	Ruth								/						
28	Bennett	Mary E								/						
29	Hagney	Henry J								/						
30	/	Emma								/						

2

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 13 SEP 1910, 190

11—1115

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. C. Ball MASTER, of the CARMANIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP 13 1910, 190...,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Aw. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of RCPS Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 18 SEP 1910 . 190

at [illegible]RK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 5 SEP 1910, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Davenport	Emma								U. S. A.	Citizen					
2	Smith	Amy D.														
3	"	Florence														
4	Hollis	Wm H.														
5	"	Gertrude														
6	"	Gertrude														
7	Gilpin	Clara														
8	Dodge	Charles L														
9	Fuller	Thomas														
10	"	[illegible]														
11	"	Helen Fay														
12	Wolf	Arnold														
13	Cope	Chas J														
14	"	Mary														
15	Bailey	Charles														
16	"	Dorothy														
17	"	Hannah														
18	Barnum	Walter														
19	Hanes	Richard														
20	Becker	Margaret ~~Charles~~														
21	"	Marion														
22	"	Battgate														
23	"	Emily G														
24	Devenes	[illegible]														
25	Stalnaker	Elizabeth D														
26	Hale	~~[illegible]~~ Annie														
27	Spicer	[illegible]														
28	Chalmers	~~[illegible]~~ [illegible]														
29	"	[illegible]														
30	"	[illegible]														

3

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

D—816

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 SEP 1910, *190* 6

11—1115

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Race (a phase or a abolishment, or [illegible] ing care and treatment of the ers, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. C. Ball MASTER, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Jas. C. Ball COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 13 SEP 1910, 190...,

at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A.W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 13 SEP 1910 .190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, - 6 SEP 1910, 190

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hutchins	waldo								U.S.A. Citizen						
2	"	agnes								"						
3	"	Waldo								"						
4	"	Margaret								"						
5	McCourty	Thomas								"						
6	"	Julia								"						
7	Condon	Katherine								"						
8	"	Marjorie								"						
9	Shea	Elizabeth A								"						
10	Stafford	Joanne								"						
11	Devney	Mary								"						
12	Fagan	Theresa								"						
13	Metcalf	Bryce								"						
14	"	Helen								"						
15	Bulkley	Grace								"						
16	Kimball	Benjamin L								"						
17	Libbey	Joseph								"						
18	Larkin	Francis R								"						
19	"	Alice A								"						
20	"	Mary E.								"						
21	MacKusick	Kenneth S.								"						
22	Goddard	Mary D								"						
23	Biggs	Francis								"						
24	Rhodes	Richard								"						
25	"	Pimpled								"						
26	Curtis	Charles W.								"						
27	"	John H.								"						
28	Klinger	Ludwig								"						
29	"	Handa								"						
30	"	Hanna								"						

3 Vols

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1135

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 SEP 1910, 190 8

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or an almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. C. Ball MASTER, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Master.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of SEPTEMBER, 1910,

at NEW YORK.

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this ... day of DEC ... 190...

at NEW YORK

...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, - 6 SEP 1910, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Stoeckel	Carl								U. S. A. Citizen						
2		Ellen B														
3	~~Dietz~~	~~Elsie~~														
4		Jean														
5	Elizabeth	Victoria Mary								U S A Citizen						
6	McKinney	Mary A														
7	Egan	Marguerite														
8	Adelaide	Victoria Mary														
9	Margaret	Victoria Mary														
10	West	William														
11		Augustus														
12	Voskovics	~~Frank~~ Ivan														
13	Braun	Marguerite														
14	Silverson	Clara M														
15	O'Donnell	Ruby L														
16	Chamberlain	Arza A														
17	"	Janice J														
18	Ryan	James J														
19	"	Margaret														
20	Cochrane	Margaret														
21	Chadwick	Jessie A														
22	"	Hannah E														
23	"	Mary														
24	"	Catherine														
25	Libbey	Edward S														
26	"	Florence A														
27	Dunning	Charlotte														
28	Patrick	Marcia M														
29	Elliott	Florence L														
30	"	Horace E D														

5

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

II—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 SEP 1910, *190* 10

13—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or kept at public expense, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. C. Ball MASTER, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

Jas. C. Ball
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 3 ....., 190..,

at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alex. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING FROM NEW YORK, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. N. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 3 day of [illegible] 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL - 6 SEP 1910, 190

6

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Burch	Lucius E.							U. S. A. Citizen						
2	✓	Sadie V													
3	✓	Lucia M													
4	✓	John E.													
5	Cooper	Roleine J													
6	Schutzman	Dora													
7	Blackman	John E.													
8	Edwards	Hannah M													
9	Roberts	Harry C													
10	✓	Hannah L													
11	Yocum	Elizabeth S.													
12	Tate	Robert F.													
13	Ostrander	Albert J													
14	✓	Susie													
15	Darlington	Herbert S.													
16	✓	Lilly													
17	Toh	John													
18	Whitehouse	Silas S													
19	✓	Louise M													
20	Stern	Hannah													
21	Wood	Esther													
22	Chandor	Valentine J													
23	Farries	Alfred W.													
24	Myers	Charles E.													
25	Welcome	Winifred P													
26	Doherty	John P													
27	Colton	J. Milton													
28	✓	James													
29	✓	Marion													
30	✓	Ethel													

30

6

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 13 , 190

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in any way incapacitated from obtaining a living; and if so, what?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. C. Ball MASTER, of the CARMANIA
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. C. Ball
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 13 SEP 1910, 190..,
at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood carver, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Surgeon, acting Surgeon, or Surgeon employed by owners or charterers.) that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of C. & R. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 13 day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 3 SEP 1910, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Handy	Parker D								U.S.A. Citizen						
2	"	Annie W														
3	"	Cortlandt														
4	"	Truman														
5	"	Ruth														
6	Cary	Agnes														
7	James	Nathan D														
8	"	Fannie														
9	Larkin	Rev Thos J														
10	"	Michael														
11	Looney	~~Edward~~ Florence														
12	Thompson	Edna														
13	Givens	Nellie														
14	Devlin	Thomas														
15	"	Margaret														
16	"	Fredk L														
17	"	Mary														
18	Begley	Caroline														
19	Macdonald	Carlos H														
20	Thomas	William														
21	"	Emma A														
22	"	Reginald														
23	Hay	James														
24	"	Martha														
25	Cottingham	Walter H														
26	"	Gertrude														
27	"	Gladys														
28	"	Joyce														
29	"	Clarence														
30	"	Caldwell														

30 Ale

7

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 SEP 1910, 190 11

11—1116

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes- Year or period of years.	If Yes- Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether coming by means of any public subscription, prepaid ticket, or by labor contract.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. C. Ball (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) MASTER, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. C. Ball
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP 1910, 190..

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A.W. MacKenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

45

A.W. MacKenzie.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of SEP 1910 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 8 SEP 1910, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Smith	Horace E.					U.S. citizen									
2	✓	Amelia														
3	✓	Christine														
4	✓	Edith Louise														
5	O'Keefe	Margaret														
6	Perkins	William S														
7	✓	Cora E														
8	✓	Helen J														
9	✓	Russell G														
10	Spencer	Emily A.														
11	Fuller	Mary M.														
12	Dettman	Charles														
13	Larkin	John S.														
14	✓	Ruth														
15	Noble	Marie														
16	Strawbridge	Frederic														
17	✓	Emma														
18	✓	Anna														
19	✓	Fretto Jr.														
20	Hill	Betty														
21	Walter	Harry														
22	Campbell	Peter														
23	✓	Edith D														
24	Christie	Annie														
25	Swift	Harry A														
26	✓	Elizabeth														
27	Merrill	Nora														
28	✓	Elizabeth														
29	Jones	Evan J														
30	✓	Mary														

30

8

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 18 SEP 1910, *190* 16

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether class paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. C. Ball (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) MASTER, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. C. Ball
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 13 SEP 1910, 190..,
at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming to reside for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through to a foreign country, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is to be filled only if the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write) or No (No can not read nor write), or Yes (Yes can read but can not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be answered to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alex. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA SAILING THEREWITH (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

17

Sworn to before me this 13 day of SEP 1910 190

at

Immigration Officer.

ft—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

ft—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 6 SEP 1910, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Underhill	Harvey J								U.S.A. citizen						
2	"	Elsie J.														
3	"	Kathryn E.														
4	"	Andrew M.														
5	Barry	Elizabeth														
6	Goodell	Mary S														
7	Durand	Frances E.														
8	Hall	Caroline D														
9	Regan	Katherine V														
10	Kennedy	Joanna														
11	"	Marion														
12	Hall	Durand C														
13	Hwing	Charles F.														
14	"	Anna														
15	"	Appl														
16	Duncan	Edwin B														
17	Hwang	Fook B														
18	King	Beatrice														
19	Swett	Katow														
20	Buckingham	Alice														
21	"	Alice D														
22	"	Harriet														
23	Hunt	Walter R														
24	"	Alice O														
25	Boi	Elvira														
26	Shallcut	Edward B.														
27	"	Maud														
28	Wilkinson	Anna														
29	"	Jennie														
30	Jane	Henry														

9

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 18 SEP 19[illegible], *190* 18

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. C. Ball MASTER of the CARMANIA
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

, from LIVERPOOL, do

Jas. C. Ball
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 18 SEP 1910, 190__,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ao. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon (and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.W. Mackenzie

19

Sworn to before me this 13 day of SEP 1910, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

n—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n—111

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

110

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 6 SEP 1910, 190

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tookers	Mary					U S A Citizen									
2	"	Jennie														
3	Fling	Helen														
4	"	Elizabeth														
5	"	Ellen														
6	Kinkead	Eugene														
7	"	Anna														
8	Rook	Charlotte G.														
9	Finch	Alice														
10	"	Marjorie														
11	Harding	Blanche														
12	Kinman	Caroline B														
13	Sheldon	Mary A														
14	"	Marguerite M														
15	Sticks	Edna M														
16	"	Edna														
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

16 alls

10

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 18 SEP 1910, *190* 20

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison, or an almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. C. Ball (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) MASTER of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. C. Ball
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 13 SEP 1910, 190..,
at NEW YORK.

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. MacKenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

A. W. MacKenzie

Sworn to before me this 13 SEP 1910 day of ~~SEP 1910~~ 190
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 520
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 6 SEP 1911, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mesechle	Rosa	30		F	S	Governess	Yes	Yes	Germany	Germany	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Bruder Mesechle		
2	Caffier	Ida	32		F		Lady's maid			Germany	Germany	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Cousin Elizabeth Caffier	Ky	Newport
3	Bowman	Teresa	23		F		maid	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Aunt Margaretha Bowman	Ky	New York
4	Alston	Louise	31		F		maid	yes	yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mistress Josephine Chapman	Ky	New York
5	Chadwick	Percy T.	35		M		Merchant			Gt Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father John Chadwick	Pa	Philadelphia
6	Robertson	Alan	37		M		Cotton Merchant	yes	yes		English	England	Liverpool	Wife Mrs A Robertson		New York
7	Sykes	Alan S.			M.						English	England	London	Grandson Mr. Colonel Sykes		
8	Dodge	Helen	21		F	M	none	Yes	Yes		English	England	Maidenhead	Husband Walter Dodge		New York
9	Gray	William	58		M	M	Bank agent	Yes	Yes		Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		House on the Creek Maidenhead	Ky	New York
10		Margaret	56		F		none					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Bro. in law Las Findlay		
11		Lorna	26		S.							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Annick Bank Irvine. Ayr		
12	Klikas	Anna	23		F		Lady's maid			Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Prague	do Klikas		
13	Mackay	William Aeneas	39		M	M	Insurance			Gt Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		6 Tabrowsky Prague	Md	Baltimore
14	Walker	Frances	42		F	M	None				English	England	Hampton	Castlemaine Hampton Middlesex	Can	Montreal
15	Henderson	Albert N	40		M		Police Magistrate	Yes	Yes		English	England	Letchworth	Friend Rev J Rose	Ky	Orange
16		Mary Gert	35		F		none							Rayners, Penn, Bucks	Wyo	Landers
17	Graham	Dugald	63		M		Newspaper Proprietor			Canada	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	Brother Thomas Graham	Can	Montreal
18		Lady Annie	59		F		none							Tunbridgewells England		
19	Swellie	Maud	41							Gt Britain	English	USA	New York	Sister Mrs Gideon	Ny	New York
20		Lloyd P	21		M									Surbiton Surrey		
21		Marjorie P	13													
22	Jacobeit	Cecile	40							Germany	German	England	London	a Jacobeit (Sister)	Ny	New York
23	Stood	William	30		M	M	Cotton Merchant			Gt Britain	Scotch	England	Liverpool	2 Lancaster Gt London	Colo	Colorado Springs
24	Holt	Percy Gm.	56		M	M	Banker				English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father W. A Stood		
25		Mabel Mary	56		F	W	Widow							Orleans House Liverpool	Penn	Pittsburgh
26	Dapp	Hedwig	18		F	S	Lady's maid			Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Berne	Russ Vesey Holy Sisters	Can	Montreal
27	Pearson	Harry	35		M	M	Merchant			Gt Britain	English	England	Lymm	Mount Mercal Bexley Road		
28	Seibold	Juan	39				do			Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		sister in law		
29	Donoghue	Teresa	8		F		none				Irish	Ireland	Cork	do		
30	Hatfield	Evelyn	27		F						English	Engl	New Brighton	Father John Dapp Kinsingen Berne Switzerland	Iowa	Rockfall
														Wife Mrs E. A. Pearson	Ill	Chicago
														Husband Lymm Cheshire		
														Mother Anna Seibold	NY	New York
														Condelstrasse 3 Frankfort		
														Father Michael O'Donoghue		
														305 Rockin Building Cork		Ladycliffe
														Father Mrs Hatfield		
														Church Birmingham		New York

11

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 12 SEP 1910, *190* 22

IL—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Are in prison or almshouses, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Mr Ellinger	Yes	Yes	6 years	New York	C/o Mr Ellinger (Saloon Passenger)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	grey	none	Germany Charlemburg
2	Yes	Ellinger	Yes	Yes	2 years	New York	C/o Mr Ellinger (Saloon Passenger)							5	5	dk	dk	brown	none	Switzerland Interlaken
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	New York	C/o Mr Stern							5	2	Dk	Dk	grey		Holland Luxemburg
4	No	Brother	Yes	Yes	1910	Phila	C/o Mrs Kay 1805 Germantown St Phila Pa							5	7	fair	fair	grey	—	England Liverpool
5	No	Self	Yes	No	—		Friends Mrs Hopewell Waverley Apt Boston							5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	—	England Dewsbury
6	Yes			Yes	1903	New York	Park Avenue Hotel New York							5	11	Dk	Dk	Brn	—	London
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	New York	Plaza Hotel New York							5	9	Fair	Dark	Brown	—	England Cheadle Chs
8	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1909	New York	C/o Mrs Slick Mother W 69th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Clear	Brown	Brown	none	USA San Francisco
9	"	Self	"	"	1888 1910	"	C/o Canadian Bank of Commerce New York							5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	none	Scotland Stevenston
10	"	Husband	"	"			do							5	4	"	dk	Blue	"	" Ayr
11	"	Father	"	"	Born USA		do							5	7	Clear	dk	"	"	" New York City
12	No	Mrs Tyler	Yes	Yes	Dec 1909 Sept	Baltimore	C/o Mrs Tyler 2018 Brookfield Ave Baltimore							5	3	Dark	Dark Brown	Grey	"	Bohemia Prague
13	No	Lady Lieutenant Governor	Yes	Yes	Sept 1909	New York	En transit to Montreal							5	7½	Fair	Black	Grey		
14	"	Self	"	"	1910	Orange N J	Hasbrouck Bros & Walker 72 Park St East Orange							5	2	fair	grey	grey	none	" Stockport
15	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1908 1909	Florida New York etc	Hotel Belmont							6	½	dk	Brown	Brown		
16	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"							5	5	"	"	Blue		England Rowton
17	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	New York	En transit to Montreal							5	7	"	white	Hazel		Canada Huntingdon
18	"	Self	"	"	"	"	Home to do 301 West End Ave New York City							5	4	fair	Brown	Blue		" "
19	"	"	"	"	Resident of N Y		do							5	4	Light	Dark	Brown	—	England London
20	"	Mother	"	"	do		do							5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	—	USA New York
21	"	"	"	"	do		do							5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	—	" "
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1908 1910	New York	Sister Mrs Van Bloem 2 Barnett Ave Arrochar Staten Island Borough Address							5	7	Light	fair	Grey		" "
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	Memphis	47 Union Av Memphis Tenn							6	2	Clear	dk	Sandy		" "
24	No	Self	"	No	—		En transit to Canada							6	2½	Fresh	Brown	Blue		England London
25	"	Husband	"	"	—									5	6	Clear	"	"		" "
26	"	Daughter	"	No	—		C/o Mrs Stockell Rockefeller Center							5	6	fair	Brn	Brn		Switzerland Berne
27	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	New York	C/o Mr Gaston Cooper 64 West Illinois St Chicago Foreigners Address							5	9	Fresh	Brown	Blue		England Altrincham
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	New York	64-68 Broad St New York							5	8	Fair	Fair	Brown		" Torquay
29	"	Father	No	—			Friend Sister M. Margaret Ladycliffe Highland Falls N Y													Ireland Cork
30	"	Husband	Yes	Yes	1910	New York	Astor Hotel New York							5	3	fair	Dk	Brn	Regel	England Liverpool

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Jas. C. Ball MASTER. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. C. Ball
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 13 SEP 1910, 190..,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

31—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), *No*—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

31—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alex. MacKenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P S Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept 1910

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

12

23

S S Carmania Sept 14 10

384
149

2 - 2336 14
1 - 7: 221

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).

African (black). Korean.
Armenian. Lithuanian.
Bohemian. Magyar.
Bosnian. Mexican.
Bulgarian. Montenegrin.
Chinese. Moravian.
Croatian. Pacific Islander.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

2 - 2336 - 14
1 - 7: 221

1 - 4433 - 1

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 6th Sept, 1960

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cuthbertson	Edward A.	47		M M	Retired	Yes	Yes	G Britain	English	~~Great Britain~~ ENGLAND	Bournemouth	Bro Mr F. A. Cuthbertson Walthamstow Essex	Can	Winnipeg ~~Montreal~~
2	"	Edward A. jr	21		S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Aldis	Fredk James	37		S	Valet	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother Eliza Aldis	"	"
4	Guthrie	Fredk Wm	27		M	Cotton Expert	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Guthrie	"	"
5	Williamson	Roger W	37		M	Cotton Buyer	"	"	"	Scotch	England	Liverpool	Brother Mrs Williamson	USA	New York ~~Savannah~~
6	"	Mrs Emily	36		F	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	England Kirkcubright	My	New York
7	"	Alexander	8		M S		No	No	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother in law	"	"
8	"	Richard	5		"		No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandmother	"	"
9	Potts	John Lowcombe	44	M	Steel manufr		Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Sheffield	"	"	"
10	Dent	Ernest Edwd	38		"	Insurance	"	"	"	English	~~England~~ NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bradford	daughter Edith Potts "Stanfield" Edgeworth Sheffield	"	"
11	Leffel	John D	31		M	Cotton Broker	"	"	"	"	"	Keswall	wife Mrs Dent 182 Tuneyth Dulwich London	Can	Montreal
12	"	Stella	24		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs W. T. Lee Keswall Ches	Louis	New Orleans
13	"	John D (Jr)	6		M S		No	No	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
14	Currie	Ethel	30		F	Governess	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
15	Fuller	Joseph A	58		M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	~~England~~ NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	London	Sister Ellen K Marsh ~~Britain~~ Walton Grange Nottingham	"	"
16	Gardiner	Mrs Mary Ida	50		M W	Wife	"	"	Canada	English	~~Canada~~ NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	London	Sister Mrs W. F. Lawson Richmond House Sth Norwood Hill London	My	New York
17	"	Rowena	18		S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Son Mr C Gardiner Magill University Montreal	Ont	London
18	Weldon	Mrs Annie O	50		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Husband James Weldon	"	"
19	"	Ida	22		S		"	"	"	"	"	"	304 Dyman St London Ont Father	"	"
20	Humphreys	John H	32		M	Cotton Buyer	"	"	British	"	England New Brighton		Father Mr Humphreys 14 Wk Birmingham	My	New York
21	Dapp	Clara	26		F S	Lady's maid	"	"	Switzerland	Swiss	USA	Norfolk	Father Johann Dapp Brienzergen Berne	Conn	Norfolk
22	"	Jeanne	20		"	Lady's maid	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	"
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 17 SEP 1910, *190* 21

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prisoner or absconder, or bound to or connected with any one coming to be supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	New York	The Manitoba Club Winnipeg Man	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	—	England Victoria Park
2	"	Father	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Fair	"	—	"
3	"	Cultivator	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	Brn	grey	—	" Ealing
4	"	Self	"	"	1909	Savannah Ga	c/o Cox & Callender Cotton Exchange New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	—	" Liverpool
5	yes	Self	yes	yes	1910	New York	Park Avenue Hotel New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	Brn	grey	—	Holland Kerkendrye
6	"	husband	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Brn	Brn	—	England Liverpool
7	"	father	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	" "
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	" "
9	Yes	Self	"	"	1909	New York	Hotel Langham New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	clear	Grey	Blue	none	" Chesterfield
10	No	London Canadian Life assurance association	Yes	No			In transit to Montreal c/o the Cotton Exchange	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Grey	Blue	~~slight scar on forehead~~	England London
11	"	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	New York	New Orleans Louis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	" Heswall
12	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Blue	"	Miss a New Orleans
13	"	Father	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	England Heswall
14	"	Farmer	no	—			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	fair	blue	"	" Liverpool
15	"	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	New York	Murray Hill Hotel New York	"	"	"	"	"	"							" London
16	no	self	yes	yes	1909	Phila	In transit to Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fresh	grey	blue	none	Canada London
17	"	mother	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	fair	blue	"	" "
18	"	self	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	grey	blue	"	" "
19	"	mother	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	fair	blue	"	" "
20	"	self	"	"	1910	New York	Imperial Hotel New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fresh	Brn	grey	"	England Liverpool
21	no	Farmer	Yes	Yes	1910	Norfolk	c/o Dr. Carl Stockel Norfolk Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	fair	Blue	"	Switzerland Berne
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Brn	Blk	"	" "
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Jas. C. Ball MASTER of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. C. Ball
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 13 SEP 1910 , 190 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The entries of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Clerk, engineer, farmer, laborer, merchant, mining engineer, brass polisher, shoemaker, tailor, weaver, wheelwright, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or laborer, without further description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the ownership of land, shown as follows:

Farmer.—Owns, hires, or works a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—Works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Special attention is directed to the description of the occupations and corrections [illegible] by inspectors and surgeons [illegible] during the personal examination.

[illegible] States should be recorded [illegible] a temporary sojourn in [illegible] should be classed as [illegible]

[illegible] and the entries therein [illegible] (the), or [illegible]

[illegible] mean the country of [illegible]

[illegible] to show the race or people [illegible]

[illegible] between race and nationality, and [illegible] in this regard. [illegible] by [illegible] does not necessarily [illegible] to Hebrew by race [illegible] any other country, by [illegible] should be specially observed:

[illegible] Negroes).

[illegible] other than Cuba (not Negroes).

[illegible] Central or South America of Spanish [illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town), of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. MacKenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. C. R. & S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

25

A. W. MacKenzie

Sworn to before me this 13 day of SEP 1910, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ Citizen PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cairnania sailing from Queenstown, September 7th, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lane	Mary	22		F	S	Hkeepr	yes	yes	[illegible]		U.S.A.	Passaic N.J.		N.J.	127 Passaic St Passaic
2	Jaqua	Emily	28		F	M	Wife	"	"	"			Toledo, Ohio		Ohio	1021 W Bancroft St Toledo
3	Carney	John J.	48		M	M	Broker	"	"	"			Savannah Ga		Ga	145 E President St Savannah
4	"	Mary J.	40		F	M	Wife	"	"	"						
5	Donallon	Mary	40		F	S	Maid	"	"	"			New York	Cousin Manally	Co Galway Ireland	Connaghton 154 E 29th St New York
6	Donlon	Annie	52		F	M	Wife	"	"	"			Brooklyn			2 Remsen St Brooklyn
7	"	Patrick	46		M	M	Mercht	"	"	"						
8	Bleat	Eugene C.	22		M	S	Merchr	"	"	"	English		Mt Pulaski		Ill	Mt Pulaski 4502 Cabanne Ave
9	O'Shea	Mary	35		F	S	Stenographr	"	"	"	Irish		Chicago			Chicago 307 2nd St
10	Fortune	Katherine	19		F	S		"	"	"			Lakewood		N.J.	Lakewood 263 Warren St
11	Halligan	Mary	26		F	S	Hkeepr	"	"	"			Brooklyn		N.Y.	Brooklyn 269 W. 34th St
12	Somerford	Pete. J.	36		M	S	Saloonkeepr	"	"	"			New York			New York
13	"	Mickael	28		M	S	"	"	"	"						
14	Perlow	Edward A.	27		M	S	Dentist	"	"	"			Trenton		N.J.	210 Spring St Trenton
15	Scriott	Frank D.	25		M	S	Journalist	"	"	"						244 Jackson St Trenton
16	Teigkan	Mary	25		F	S	Maid	"	"	"			Cleveland		Ohio	1309 W 111th St Cleveland
17	"	Helen	23		F	S	"	"	"	"						
18	Gorman	Patrick	58		M	M	Merchr	"	"	"			Huntington		Ind	210 Rockers Huntington
19	"	Elizabeth	52		F	M	Wife	"	"	"						
20	"	Elizabeth	26		F	S	Maid	"	"	"						
21	Murray	Julia	56		F	M	Wife	"	"	"			New York		N.Y.	158 E 29th St New York
22	"	Dorothea A.	28		F	S	Stenographr	"	"	"						
23	Keon See No 26	Thomas P.	46		M	M	Merchr	"	"	"			Indianapolis		Ind	2 Walcutt Indianapolis
24	Fitzgerald	Edward	30		M	S		"	"	"						
25	"	John	27		M	S		"	"	"						
26	Keon See No 23	Catherine	40		F	M	Wife	"	"	"						
27	Fitzgerald	Helen	26		F	S	Hkeepr	"	"	"						
28	McCormack	James	53		M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"			Sheldon		Ia	Sheldon
29	Murtagh	Thomas	61		M	S		"	"	"			Cresco		Ia	Cresco
30	Crean	Jeremiah	48		M	M	Locotive	"	"	"			Buffalo		N.Y.	36 Russell Ave Buffalo

13

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 13 SEP 1910 , *190* 26

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Persons in prison or almshouses, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.	29
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5	Yes	Self	$5	Yes	1910	Sept 14	Cousin Julia Murray 154 Berg St Newport Ky		No	No	No	Good		5	5	Clear	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Manorhamilton
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Barr Master, of the CARMANIA, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Barr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of SEP 1910, 190..,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

27

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.C.P.S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.W. Mackenzie.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of SEP 1910, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2
82

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ citizen PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carmania sailing from Queenstown, Sept. 7th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Crowley	Florence Valentine	26		M S	saloonkeeper	yes	yes	American Irish		U S A	Washington DC		DC	1227 15th St. Washington
2	Schwartz	Margaret	50		F M	Wife	"	"	"		"	Cleveland		Ohio	523 E 117th St. Cleveland
3		May	23		F S	Student	"	"	"		"	"		"	"
4	Loughlan	Daniel J.	42		M M	Sailor	"	"	"		"	"		NY	452-11th Ave New York
5	Madden	Delia	31		F S	D Keeper	"	"	England		"	"	Father Teddy Madden Kigalla Co Roscommon Ireland	NY	56 Albany Ave Brooklyn
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

5 4/1

GRANT ALIEN

11

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List Q 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 14 SEP 1910, *190*

28

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. / Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4	American Born																	
5	No Self	$4	Yes	1884 1910	Brooklyn	Returning Home 156 Albany ave Brooklyn							5 6	Fresh Dark	Grey	—	Ireland	Castlebar
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C Barr Master, of the CARMANIA, from Queenstown, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C Barr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of ~~14~~ SEP 1910, 190...;
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

11

29

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 13 day of ~~14~~ SEP 1910, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

SS Carmania
Sept 14 1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

3

Form 598 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Q3

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 4th September, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Grace	Susan	30		F M	Milliner	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dungarvan	Sister Lizzie Sanders the Square Dungarvan		
2	Aileen		4		F S	Scholar	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Aunt ~ do ~	Ky.	Kentucky
3	May	Children	5		F S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	~ do ~	✓	✓
4	Kennedy	Annie	35		F S	Servt 11-29601-5-25-3-25-41	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. A. New York		Brother Mrs Mary Kennedy		
5	Kavanagh	Kathleen	14		F S	Postulant	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Monaghan	Fulmore Kilkelly Co Mayo	N.Y.	New York.
6	~~Tarpey~~	~~Celia~~	~~24~~		~~F S~~	~~Maid~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~U. S. A.~~	~~Chicago~~	Sister Mrs Michael Farrell Monaghan	Iowa	Iowa City
7	~~Farrell~~	~~Kate~~	~~35~~		~~F S~~		~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~U. S. A.~~	~~Chicago~~	Aunt Mrs M. Lee Kilkenny Kilkelly Co Cork Brother Michael Farrell. Kilkenny Kilkelly Co Cork	Ill	Chicago
8	Cronin	David	32		M S	Clergyman	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Daniel Cronin Kilfinan Co Limerick	Mass	Harvard
9	✓	Annie	25		F S	H. Keeper	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	~ do ~	✓	✓
10	Rocke	Annie	34		M W	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Salop	Brother Jas Ryan Victoria Rd Bridgeworth Salop	N.Y.	Rochester
11	✓	Mary R.	30		F S	Keeper	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brown Car Do	✓	✓
12	✓	Richard	1		M S	Child	none	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Uncle Do	✓	✓
13	✓	Mary	3		F S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do	✓	✓
14	Walsh	Nellie	29		F S	H Keeper	yes	yes	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Miche Walsh		
15	✓	Margaret	25		F S		✓	✓	✓	✓	Kilfinny	Co Limerick	Kilfinny Co Limerick	N.Y.	New York
16	Meagher	Margaret	35		F S	Dressmaker	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. A.	Brooklyn	Do Uncle Bridget Meagher Callan Co Kilkenny		
17	✓	Nellie	30		F S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do Cousin Mary Freeman	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
18	Loughlin	Katherine	34		F S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	John St Kilkenny		
19	Cleere	Annie	24		F S	Professor of Music	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Mr Cleere		
20	Buckley	Nora	26		F S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Cork	Friel House Kilkenny Cousin, Miss Ryan	N.J.	Convent Station
21	Clancy	Nellie	26		F S		✓	✓	✓	✓	U. S. A.	Newport	1900 Grand Parade, Cork Father, Peter Clancy, Farrandoyle, Kanturk.	N.Y.	Newyork
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

19

15

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 13 14 SEP 1910, *190* 30

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Husband	$50	No.			Husband Jas Grace Edward 801 Maple ave Louisville Ky	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Mole	Ireland	Dungarvan
2	V	Father	—	V			Father — do —	V	V	V	V	V	V	—						V	V
3	V	V	—	V			— do —	V	V	V	V	V	V	—						V	V
4	Yes	Self	$15	Yes	1892 1910	New York	Sister Miss Agnes Kennedy 116 West 84 St New York	V	V	V	V	V	V	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	Mole	Ireland	Kilkelly
5	V	Friend	$30	No			Friend Rev Mother M. Dolores Mercy Hospital Iowa City Ia Resident Returning	V	V	V	V	V	V	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	V	V	Monaghan
6	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~Yes~~	~~1891 1910~~	~~Chicago~~	~~1638 S 43rd Ave Chicago Ill~~	~~V~~	~~V~~	~~V~~	~~V~~	~~V~~	~~V~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~Fair~~	~~Fair~~	~~V~~	~~V~~	~~V~~	~~Mitchelstown~~
7	V	V	$50	V	1891 1910	V	do	V	V	V	V	V	V	5	5	Fair	Fair	V	V	V	V
8	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1902 1910	Harvard	Resident Returning Harvard Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dair	Grey	Mole	Ireland	Kilfinan
9	V	V	$50	V	1907 10	V	do	V	V	V	V	V	V	5	5	V	Brown	V	V	V	V
10	—	—	$50	No			Husband Jno Rocke 42 Boardman st Rockaway NY	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	—	Dark	Brown	—	—	Limerick
11	—	—	—	—			Bro. Do	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	2	—	Fair	Blue	—	—	—
12	—	Mother	—	—			Faith Do	—	—	—	—	—	—	—							
13	—	—	—	—			Do	—	—	—	—	—	—	—							
14	V	Self	$50	Yes	1907 Years	NY	Cousin ~~Bro~~ Kelly Jersey 21 Bogiot st Newyork	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	Fair	Blk	Grey	—	—	Kiefinny
15	—	—	—	—			Do	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	—	—	$50	—	1907 10	Brooklyn	Resident returning 82 Scatest Brooklyn NY	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	—	Dark	Blue	—	—	Callan
17	—	—	—	—	1905 1910	—	Do	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	—	—	$50	—	1906 10	—	Resident returning 1297 Rogers Ave Brooklyn NY	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	Dark	—	Brown	—	—	Kilkenny
19	—	—	$50	—	1907 10	Convent Sta	Resident returning Convent Station NJ	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	3	—	Dark	Hazel	—	—	—
20	Yes	—	$30	—	1903 1908	Newyork	Brother, Timothy Buckley 411, West 126th St, Newyork,	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	—	—	Kanturk.
21	—	—	$50	No	1905 1910	NY	Brother, Jeremiah Clancy 345 East 122nd St, Newyork,	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	—	Fair	Blue	—	—	—
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Barr Master, of the CARMANIA
(Give whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Barr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of SEP 1910, 190..,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, nationality or tribe* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom transportation paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alex Mackenzie, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R.C.P.S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of SEP 1910, 190
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

31

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 6 SEP 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bass	Elizabeth	24		F m	Single	Yes	Yes	England	English					
2	Boundy	Sybil Mottle	3		F	Child			England	English	U.S.A	Milwaukee	Grandmother Mrs Hynes 41 Salisbury Rd	Reading	Wisc Milwaukee
3	"	Gertrude	33		F m	Single	Yes	Yes	England	English			Mother - do -	"	"
4	Berry	Margaret													
5	Baker	Eliza	24												
6	Baron	Charles	28		M	Joiner					England	Macclesfield	Mother Sarah ann Baron 31 Park St	Macclesfield	Paterson
7	Bird	Arthur E	32		M	Engineer									
8	Collyer	H	21												
9	Cook	Elizabeth	29		F m	Single	Yes	Yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Eliz Cook Cottages, Lochill	St Cheltenham	Chicago
10	"	Winifred Ug	4		F	Child			"	"			- do -		
11	Cook	James	40		M	Sailor					England	Egremont	Sister Mrs Jackson 19 Pine Hey Rd	Egremont	Philadelphia
12	Dahlberg	Anna	21		F	Servant			Sweden	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father John Dahlberg Nastgata Talon	5 Goteborg	Long Island New York
13	Dabbs	Ernest	29		M m	Traveller			England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Mrs A Dabbs	33 Kingsgate Rd London	S Tottenville
14	"	Louisa	29		F	Married			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother in Law		
15	"	Lilian Ug	5		F	Child			"	"			Grandmother		
16	"	Ivy Virginia	3		"	"			U.S.A	U.S.A					
17	Faulkner	Katherine	26		F	None			England	English			Sister Mrs E Smith	St Agnes on Sea	Mass Boston
18	Feldthorpe	Edward Ug Son	29		M	Married			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Chilcote Mr Feldthorpe	St Agnes on Sea	My New York
19	"	Reginald D	11		M	Child			"	"			30 St Lukes Rd	Leeds	
20	Greenwood	Eliza	30		F m	Married			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sister Mrs C Musgrove 44 Montague St	Little Lever Nr Bolton	Mass Worcester
21	"	Lucy Ug	11		F	Child			"	"			- do -		
22	Gibson	Elizabeth	50		F	Widow									
23	"	Patrick	21		M										
24	"	Elizabeth	50		F										
25	Harvey	Charles	67		M	Retired									
26	Henderson	Eva	31		F m	Single	Yes	Yes	England	English	U.S.A	Jersey City	Mother Christian	Jersey City	
27	Jay														
28	"														
29	Jones	Isaac Glyn	2		M m	Clergyman	Yes	Yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father	Isaac Jones Llanfyllin	Pentrych Cardiff Wales Trans
30	"	Ellen Mg	5		F	Single	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	"

16

1884 12 Mar

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

D—1185

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 32

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 SEP 1910, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1															
2	yes	Father		Yes 1910	Father 21 Rowardy Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-
3	"	Husband	$50	" 12 6 yrs	Husband Trevor Bounds Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Dark	Dark brown	none	England Aylesbury Bucks
4															
5															
6	no	Self	$25	no	1 Uncle Harold 46 Hardlow Kidwood Ave Paterson NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7½	Dark	brown grey	none	England Macclesfield
7															
8															
9	Yes	Husband	$25	Yes 1907 1910	32 Chicago 3½ mos	Husband 46 Washington Ave	Thos Cook	Chicago	49	Dec	no	5 2	Fair	Auburn Grey	None	England Shettenham
10	"	Father	"	"	3½ "	—do—									
11	no	Self	$50 ~~$25~~	~~1906~~ 1909 1910	4 yrs Philadelphia Pa	Brother 90 Lancaster Ave Overbrook Pa				no	no	5 4	Dark	grey grey	none	England Liverpool
12	yes	"	$25	"	new York City	Sister Mrs Yoberg (Emma) Elmhurst Long Island				"	"	5 1	Fresh	brown blue	"	England London
13	no	"	$25	1913	Uniontville	Home 205 Bay Uniontville Staten Island				"	"	5 5½	fair	Brn Brn	"	England London
14	"	Husband	$50	"	Pa.	—— ——				"	"	5 8	Dk	Brn Brn	"	
15	"	Father	"	"	Penn	—— ——				"	"	— —	—	— —	"	USA Proctor Kt Arlington Va
16	"	"	"	"	"	—— ——				"	"	— —	—	— —	"	"
17	yes	Self	none	~~1906~~ 1909 1910	4 years visiting Sister	Sister Mrs Francis Faulkner 31 Highland St Feltham mass				no	no	5 5	Fresh	brown Hazel	none	England Ashley
18	No	"	"	"	1 year Returning home - 430 W 122 nd St new york City					"	"	5 7	Fresh	Dark Brown	"	" Wells
19	"	Father	"	"	65	—do—				"	"	— —	—	— —	"	" Somerset
20	yes	Husband		1903 1910	7 mos Rotherham	Husband Emsley Greenwood 46 Canterbury St Worcester Mass				no	no	5 2	Sallow	Dark Brown	"	" Stourbridge
21	"	Father	50	"	72	—do—				"	"	— —	—	— —	"	"
22															
23															
24															
25															
26	yes	Husband	$50	Yes 1910	Sailor City	Husband 16 Waterlow 10 Sheffield St Jersey City				no	no	no	Good	no	Fresh	brown Black	none	England Tudley
27															
28															
29	No	Self	~~$25~~	~~1906~~ 1909	Parcel Hand	Home, Melbourne				no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Fair	Black Brown	none	Wales Bala
30	"	Husband	"	Yes 1909	1 year	Steward Australia				"	"	— —	—	— —	5 5	Dark	Brown "	"	" Neath

H. E. Ennis Inspector.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Master), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of 14 SEP 1910, 190..,
at NEW YORK.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farmlaborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A W Mackenzie, Surgeon of the ..... , ... , (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly S[illegible] that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P & S Edinburgh , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

333

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 13 day of SEP 1910, 190

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 6 SEP 1910, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Knowles	George	19	2	m	S	Clay Sorter	yes	yes	England	Irish	England	Ickley	Father John Taylor Ballymonis Ballymona Ire	NJ	Bergenfield
2	Saville	Jane	32		m	S	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Janet Lloyd 13 Fanfield Rock Ferry Ches	NY	New York
3	Lloyd	Laura Jane	20	8			Dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	"			Perth Amboy
4	Nelson	Lina	39							Sweden	Scandinavian					
5	Mac Donald	Agnes	Wife	50		m	Keeper	yes	yes	England	English			Mrs H.W. Welch 14 The Avenue Ealing	Ill	Austin
6	Moore (See 3/7/8)	Catherine	Sister	30								Liscard		Father James Wabster 55 Marlino Lane, Liscard Ches	Pa	Dead Kittanning
7	Other	Mary		32			Stenographer				Irish					
8	Peever	Alice		43		S	Silk weaver	Yes	Yes	England	English			Mother E.A. Peever 58 Coare St Macclesfield	NJ	Paterson
9	Middleton	Muriel		27		S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	Kendal		Mother Mrs Henrietta 138 Highgate Kendal	Penn	Dedham
10	Rooke	Annie		34		M	Wife			Irish	England	Leyton		Mother James Ryan 11 Victoria Rd Bridgnorth	NY	Rochester
11	Other	Mary Kate		30												
12	"	Richard Anthony		3		M	Child							Uncle James Ryan 11 Victoria Rd Bridgnorth	"	"
13	Other	Mary		3												
14	Sugden	Ellen		65		W	Keeper	Yes	Yes	England	English			Aunt Mrs Jane Thornber 9 Coniston Gdns Belle Vue Manchester	Penn	Randolph
15	Spencer	Maurice		21		M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	England	Bradford	Father Thomas Spencer 113 Whitley Lane Bradford	NY	Clarks Mills
16	Steane (See 2/29.30)	William A		28			Mechanic	"	"	"	"		Coventry	Father Enoch Steane 62 Marlowes St Birmingham	Ok	Vermillion
17	Stanger	Martha		50		M	Wife	"	"	"	"	U.S.A	Newark		NJ	Newark
18	Stoner	Mary Ann	Wife	42		M		"	"	England	English		Philadelphia	Mother Ellen Baslow 63 Florence St	Pa	Philadelphia
19	"	Clara	dau	11		S	Child	"	"	"	"			- do -		
20	Spurge	Otto		43		M	Hair dealer	"	"	"	"		Newark	Cousin J.W. Barrett 52 The Downs Bowden Ches	NJ	Newark
21	"	Elizabeth	Wife	39		M	Wife	"	"	"	"			- do -		
22	Collyer	Maria		31												
23	Tebbutt	Annie E		36		S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Wallington	Bro Arthur Tebbutt 101 North Station	Mass	Bedham
24	Bennell	Mary Ann		54		W	Keeper	"	"	"	"	England	Lyderham	Brother Mr Bowden 11 Bot Lane Palmers Green	Net	Lincoln
25	Caine	William		54		M	Retired	"	"	"	"		Haydon Bridge	Wife Mrs Caine Park Style Haydon Bridge	Ill	Chicago
26	Kundsen	Anna	dau	23		S	Clerk	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian		Brooklyn	Sister Sophia Lekner 4 Olaf Lyes Bergen	NY	New York
27	"	Lorneva		5												
28	Steane	Sarah E.	Wife	31		M	Wife	"	"	England	English	England	Coventry	Father-in-law Enoch Steane 62 Marlowes St Birmingham	Ok	Vermillion
29	"	Muriel D.	dau	3		S	Child	"	"	"	"			- do -	do	do
30	"	Clara E.	dau	1		S	Child	"	"	"	"			- do -	do	do

17

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 ~~14~~ SEP 1910, *190*

34

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by order of any person, company, society, or corporation, or assisted to land in any manner whatever.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2	no	Self	$100	no		Husband Mr Lazelle (Wm) Bergenfield NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Dark	blue	none	England	Ballymenister Ballymena
3	yes		$7	yes	1910	Trial Grounds Newark NJ														
					1899	Aunt Mrs Lebrille (Can)														
						615 6th Ave Newark NJ														
						Husband Mr Offenberg														
4	no		$25	yes	1910	Newark NJ							5	8					Sweden	Gothenburg
						556 Bragg Ave Portsmouth Va														
5	no	Self	$30	yes	1905	Husband Angus McDonald	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Grey		None	England	Lincoln
				yes	1910	330 North Walbash Ave Austin Ill														
6		Husband	$30	no		Husband Mrs Moore (Wm)							5	—	Fresh	Dark	brown	none		Liverpool
						269 S Jefferson St Kittanning Pa														
7																				
8	no	Self	$30	yes	1910	Paterson NJ	Home	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fresh	Dark	grey	none	England	Macclesfield
9	Yes		$30	yes	1907	Dedham Mass	Sister Mrs Frances Faulkner						5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue			Cardiff
					1910	Husband at Sea														
10	yes	Husband	$50	no		Husband John Roche	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Limerick
						175 East 4th Rochester NY														
11		Brother				Brother							5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue		England	London
12		Father				Father														
13																				
14	Yes	Self	$25	yes		Home							5	—	Fresh	Grey	Brown	none	England	Sutton in Craven
						Randolph House														
15	no		$25	no		Wife who leaves							5	10		Brown				Addingham
						Sister Clark Smell (Toledo O)														
16	yes		$150	no		Brother in law A Cleveland							5	5½		Black				Bellingham
						Sister 226 Grand Ave Chicago														
17		Husband	$50	yes	1910	Husband A Stranger										Brown	Blue			Pudsey
						109 New St Newark NJ														
18	Yes	Self	$150	yes	1906	Philadelphia Returning home 3663 North							5	11	Dark	Dark	Brown			Rutherglen
					1910	Front St Philadelphia														
19		Father				—do—														Morpeth
20	No	Self	$150	yes	1890	Newark Returning home to 65							5	10	Dark	Dark	Grey		England	Rowden
					1910	Springfield Ave Newark NJ														
21		Husband				—do—							5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue			Newark
22																				
23	Yes	Self	$150	yes	1907	Dedham Mass Brother Karl Faulkner							5	10	Fresh	Fair	Grey		England	Hornsea
						Highland St Dedham Mass														
24	no	Self	$25	yes		Son Allen Bennelle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Dark	Black	Brown	none	England	London
						Son 10 Carne														
25	yes		$150	no		172 Randolph St Chicago Ill							5	4	Fresh	Grayish	Blue			St Helier
			$45	yes	1906	Returning Home Arctic Express													Norway	Bergen
26			$30	yes	1910	New York NY 191 Columbus Ave New York NY							5	3		Blonde				Hogansville
27													5	3	Fair	Grey	Blue		England	Birmingham
28	Yes	Husband				Bro A J Copeland Box Vermillion O														Coventry
29		Father				—do—														
30						—do—														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J O'Dea (master) (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CARMANIA, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas O'Dea
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP 1910, 190..,
at NEW YORK.

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. C. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. & S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. C. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 13 day of ~~14~~ SEP 1910, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

35

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

for Boat S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 6 SEP 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rowe	Nicholas	33		m s	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	England	English	Eng and	Melton	Wife Martha Rowe 15 Silverdale Rd Melton	Montana	Butte City
2	Pugh	Joseph	41		m	Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	Welsh	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Eliz Pugh Clydach Vale	Wales	Maesgwyn Pa Newcastle
3	- wife	Catherine	41		f	H wife	-	-	-	-	-	-	- do -	-	- -
4	Saville (wife's maid)	Margaret	9		f	Infant	No	No	-	Irish	England	Oldham	G' Father John Taylor Ballymenagh Broker	Ballymena Ireland	Pa Bergenfield
5	Nathan	Bessie	23		f	M wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Oldham	75 Stock St	Manchester	Pa Philadelphia
6	Ward	Ada	25		s	Nurse	Yes	Yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Aunt Miss Eliz Sunley Tower House	Ogleforth York	Ny Brooklyn
7	Moore (wife & #2/6)	Gladys	8		-	Child	No	No	-	-	England	Liscard	G Father David Webster 55 Manners Lane	Liscard Ches	Pa Kittanning
8	-	Norman	5		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- do -	-	- -
9	Vincent	Annie	41		f m	US a US Precet									
10	-	Jane Marie	16		s	- to US Born									
11	Hearn	Margaret	13		s	Scholar	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	England	London	Father Ed Hearn 15 Bath Terrace	Southwark London	Ny Hamilton
12	Macdonnell	Joseph	54		m	US B Pict									
13	Brooks	Rose	60		f	Widow	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	Sister 6 Brooks Chatsworth Ave	129 Walton Liverpool	Ny New York
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

13 3/4
10

18

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 13 SEP 1910, 190 36

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government. Blank.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	No	—		Friend Bennett Pascoe 837 Herald St Butte City Mont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sandy	Brown	Brown	—	England Pitton
2	No	Self	Yes	1905-1910	Newcastle pa		Returning home - 13 Bleakley ave Newcastle	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	Dark	Dark	Grey	—	Wales Glynneath
3	"	Husband	"	"	"		do	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	"	"	Brown	—	" "
4	"	Mother	No	—			Father Wm Sabella Burial Grounds Dumont Pennsylvania	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	England Ilkley
5	Yes	Self	$30	no	—		Husband Albert Gahan 22 Christopher St Philadelphia	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	Dk	Brn	grey	—	Russia Riga
6	No	Self	Yes	1906 1910	Brooklyn ny		Returning home - 38 Hushing ave Brooklyn ny	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	2	Sallow	Brown	Grey	—	England York
7	"	Father	Yes	No	—		Father Tom Moore 269 S Jefferson St Pittsburg Pa	—	—	—	—	Weak	Heart Trouble	2	6	—	—	—	—	" Liverpool
8	"	"	"	Month	—		do	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	" "
9																				
10																				
11	No	Uncle	None	No	—		Uncle Rev J. W. McDonald St Marys Hamilton ny	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Joseph Macdonald Belfast Ireland
12																				
13	No	Self	$30	No	—		Friend Mr Louis Ashley 784 Washington St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	Mole on left temple	England London
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Barr Master of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Barr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of 14 SEP 1910, 190...,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A W mackenzie, Surgeon of the [illegible], SAILING, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Roy Col Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 13 day of ~~14~~ SEP 1910 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

37

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 840 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARPATHIA *sailing from* [illegible] 6 SEP 1911, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Athorn	Emily J	39		F	S	Tassel Maker	Yes	Yes	U. S.	Boston					
2	Bradley	John	40		M		Merchant	Yes	Yes	U. S.	Eng					
3	Burgess	Louie	29		F	M	Teacher	Yes	Yes	U. S.	Boston					
4	Butterstone	George	31		M	M	Potter	Yes	Yes	U. S.	Eng					
5	"	Kate W	30		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U. S.	Eng					
6	Barker	Howard	46		M	M		Yes	Yes	U. S.	Boston					
7	Bennell	Eva	29		F	S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	U. S.	Eng					
8	Batten	Lyrea	25		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	U. S.	Eng					
9	Clarke	Robert	41		M	M	Lift Manager	Yes	Yes	U. S.	Eng					
10	~~Comstock~~	~~Peter J~~	~~36~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Salesman~~									
11	~~"~~	~~Michael J~~	~~26~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~"~~									
12	~~Allen~~	~~Eugene~~	~~23~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Merchant~~									
13	Clough	Annie E	30		F	M	Teacher	Yes	Yes	U. S.	Boston					
14	Halstead	Margery	27		F			Yes	Yes	U. S.	Boston					
15	Harvey	Sarah [illegible]	29		F	M		Yes	Yes	U. S.	Boston					
16	Hanes	Margaret	6		F	S	Niece	Yes	Yes	U. S.	Eng					
17	Hickerson	Edith	11		F	M	Comedian	Yes	Yes	U. S.	Boston					
18	Hoar	Thomas Arthur	6		M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	U. S.	Eng					
19	Daly	Alice Robert	39		M	M	Draughtsman	Yes	Yes	U. S.	Boston					
20	Denise	Elizabeth	50		F	M	Widow	Yes	Yes	U. S.	Eng					
21	Eardley	Edward George	17		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	U. S.	Boston					
22	Emberton	Theresa	35		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U. S.	Boston					
23	Finnegan	Ellen	50		F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	U. S.	Boston					
24	Gardar	Alexis	44		M	M	Tinsmith	Yes	Yes	U. S.	Boston					
25	Gregson	Rachel	50		F	M	Widow	Yes	Yes	U. S.	Eng					
26	Geiman	Otto	39		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	U. S.	Eng					
27	"	Augusta	32		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U. S.	Eng					
28	"	Dorothy	11		F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	U. S.	Boston					
29	Harding	Ada	30		F	M	Widow	Yes	Yes	U. S.	Eng					
30	"	Adaline	50		F	S	School	Yes	Yes	U. S.	Boston					

Ats

7

19

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 14 SEP 1910, *190*

38

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J O'Rourke (Master), (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CARMANIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas C Bass
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 14 SEP 1910, 190..,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married, S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A W mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, SAILING [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of F.R.C.S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 13 day of 14 SEP 1919, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

39

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., ..., 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hood	William	19		M	S	Real Estate	Yes	Yes	United States						
2	Hollies	Joseph	50		M	M	merchant	"	"	"						
3	"	Annie	wife 50		F	M	Wife	"	"	"						
4	Hanna	Robert	51		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"						
5	"	Harold H	son 20		M	S	Student	"	"	"						
6	"	Ruth	dau 10		F		Child			"						
7	Hewlett	Arthur	dau	6m	F		Visitor			"						
8	Herendeen	Isaac	34		M	M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	"						
9	Hall	James Harriett	49		M	M	Miner	"	"	"						
10	Hofgood	Henry	60		M	W	Blacksmith	"	"	"						
11	Hongar	Mary	50		F	S	Retired	"	"	"						
12	~~Hall~~	~~Bertha G~~	~~25~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Wife~~									
13	~~Hetzgerald~~	~~Hattie~~	~~20~~													
14	~~Hall~~	~~Thomas~~	~~11~~				~~Student~~									
15	~~Detzgerald~~	~~Edward~~	~~25~~				~~Engineer~~									
16	~~Hall~~	~~John~~	~~30~~				~~Trailer maker~~									
17	Lundquist See 7/8	Carl	August	46	M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Sweden						
18	"	Mathilda	wife	41	F	M	Wife	"	"	"						
19	Lay	Mary		59	F		Trailer maker	"	"	"						
20	Lebalo	Rosalia		44	F	W	Widow	No	No	Germany	Germany			Brother Carl Flack St Bilat Alsace Lorraine		Mt Pleasant
21	Mc Clara	[illegible]		30	M	S	School teacher	Yes	Yes	"	"					
22	Mitchell	Edward		7	M		Scholar	"	"	"						
23	Mc Clara	Clifford		3	M		Child	"	"	"						
24	Mitchell	Elizabeth	wife	47	F	M	Wife	"	"	"						
25	Treasor	Ada		28	F			"	"	"						
26	Lingel	Maude		30	F			"	"	"						
27	Mallers	Peter		51	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"						
28	Meeby	Mary	wife	59	F	M	Wife	"	"	"						
29	"	Dora	dau	28	F		School teacher	"	"	"						
30	~~Lafleur~~	~~Edward~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farmer~~									

2 4 3 1

20

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YO, 13 SEP 1910, *190*

40

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? Supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20		Self					Home to 30 High St Glassboro New Jersey												
21																			
22																			
23												Loss of right leg							
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

20 Yes Self Yes 37 years Glassboro Home to 30 High St Glassboro New Jersey No No No Good No 5 3 Med Dk Blue None Germany 24 Beldt Alsace-Lorraine

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Oscar Smith, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 74 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. C. Bass
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of SEP 1910, 190...,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A.W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 13 day of SEP 1910, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ould	John George	49		m.	Supt. Underwriting	Yes	Yes	U.S.	Scotch					
2	" Wife	Mary Jane	43		m.	Wife	"	"	U.S.	Irish					
3	Palfreyman	Rosanna	50		"	"	"	"	U.S.	Irish					
4	~~Rock~~	~~Charles~~													
5	Robinson	John G	30		m.	Cabinet maker	Yes	Yes	U.S.	Canadian					
6	Smith	Everham	59		m.	Organist	"	"	U.S.	Irish					
7	" Wife	Eliza	58		m.	Wife	"	"	U.S.	"					
8	" dau	Ethel C	23		s.	None	"	"	U.S.	Born					
9	Schofield	Elizabeth T	29		"	"	"	"	U.S.	Born					
10	~~Schmidt~~	~~Frank G~~													
11	Schumacher	William C	38		m.	Sailor	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Citizen					
12	" Wife	Amelia	38		m.	Wife	"	"	U.S.	Irish					
13	Savarin	Napoleon	35		m.	Agent	"	"	U.S.	Born					
14	" Wife	Nellie	42		m.	Wife	"	"	U.S.	"					
15	" son	Napoleon	9		m.	Child	"	"	U.S.	"					
16	~~Sm~~	~~O~~				~~Servant~~									
17	Taylor	Charles T	34		m.	Millwright	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Citizen					
18	"	Alice Wife	29		m.	Wife	"	"	U.S.	Born					
19	Tinker	Frances	10		m.	Retired	"	"	U.S.	Irish					
20	" Wife	Amelia C	65		m.	Wife	"	"	U.S.	Irish					
21	Waters	Alfred A	55		m.	Artist	"	"	U.S.	Irish					
22	" Wife	Lucy	50		m.	Wife	"	"	U.S.	Irish					
23	" dau	Marie	25		s.	None	"	"	U.S.	Irish					
24	~~Wilby~~ Wilby	Ruth T	57		w.	Artist	"	"	U.S.	Irish					
25	Wightman	Jean	50		m.	Teacher	"	"	U.S.	Irish					
26	"	dau	23		s.	"	"	"	U.S.	Born					
27	Poe	Nellie	40		m.	Wife	"	"	U.S.	Born					
28	Leigh	Thomas	70		m.	Retired	"	"	U.S.	Irish					
29	Swanson	Augusta	46		m.	Wife	"	"	U.S.	Irish					
30	"	Oliver son	9		s.	None	"	"	U.S.	Born					

6 — 21 — 21

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ~~14~~ 13 SEP 1910, *190* 42

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital (within five years next preceding date of this manifest), or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Ovari (master), of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Barr

NEW YORK Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of 14 SEPTEMBER, 190..,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A W Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R C P & S Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A.W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 13 day of SEP 1910, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., SEP 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Johnson	Victor H	39		m	merchant	yes	yes	U. S. a citizen						
2	"	Sanna.	30		m.	Wife	"	"	"						
3	"	Clara	5		s	Child	no	no	"						
4	Boyle	James H	19		m.	Lakesman	yes	yes	"						
5	Gagner	Mabel O	32		m		"	"	"						
6	Glenny	Charles	67		m.		"	"	"						
7	Ball	Elizabeth	34		f.		"	"	"						
8	Lundquist Sw 5/13-18 f	Olga	11		s		"	"	"						
9	Edge	Hulda	45		m	Wife	"	"	Gt Britain	English	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Bro-in-Law Glen Ridge NJ	after Edge Manchester Eng.	Glen Ridge
10	"	Signe	12		s	None	"	"	U.S. Born				Clayton Bridge	do	"
11	"	Marjorie	7		f	"	Not	Not	"				"	do	"
12															
13	Walker	Sarah	57		f	None	Yes	Yes	U. S. a. Citizen						
14	"	Alice	17		s		"	"	"						
15	Daly	Eva	32		m		"	"	"						
16	Roberts	Grace	59		m		"	"	"						
17	"	Gwendolyn	28		s		"	"	"						
18															
19															
20															
21	Fleischer	Philomena	40		f		Yes	Yes	U. S. a. Citizen						
22	Lemminger	Josephine	44		f		"	"	"						
23	Mayer	Elizabeth	32		f		"	"	"						
24	Klarman	Mary B.	34		f		"	"	"						
25	Baker	Franklin	46		m	m	"	"	"						
26	"	Emily K	37		f		"	"	"						
27	"	Lawrence	10		s		"	"	"						
28	"	Dorothy	8		f		"	"	"						
29	"	Frances	4		f		"	"	"						
30	Hone	Rhoda	37		w	Governess	"	"	England	English	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Hannah Bates 36 Bungrove	Bank sheffer	Manchester

22

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

44

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 SEP 1910, 190

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in prison or almshouses, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement or assistance, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9		Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	Chicago	Husband 57 Clinton St Glen Ridge N.J.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Clear dark	Blue	—	Sweden Wootana
10		"	father	"	"	1910 New York born USA	do		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	USA Brooklyn
11		"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	" "
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910 Yonkers	c/o Mrs Franklin Baker Prospect Terrace Parkhill Yonkers N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Clear	Dark Blue	None	England Sheffield
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Oparl (Master) of the CARMANIA
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer).
from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

CONSTANTINO
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of 14 SEP 1910, 190...,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L. C. P. & S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Sept 1910, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

8 S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, - 6 SEP 1910, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Nelson	Lena	39		F	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand			Brother Oscar Nelson 119 Bergsgardsgatan Stockholm	N. J.	Perth Amboy
2	Laubscher	Gustav	27		M					U.S.A.	Colored	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
3	Woodie See No 8-12	Patk John	34		M	M	B'Keeper	Yes	Yes	Gt Britn	Scotch	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Boston	Brother Geo Woodie Queens Buildings Bridge Falkirk	Mass	Boston
4																
5	Schrauth	Margaret	27		F	S		Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Citizen					
6	Clark	Dorothy	18		F	S		Yes	Yes	U.S.	Born					
7	Berry	Margaret	56		F	M		Yes	Yes	U.S.	Cit					
8			50													
9																
10	Lyon	Elsie	23		F	S		Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Citizen					
11	Berry	Claribel	63		F			Yes	Yes	U.S.	Born					
12	Woodie Wife of 3	Bessie	38		F	M	Wife			Gt Britn	Scotch	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Boston	Brother-in-law Geo Woodie Queens Buildings Bridge Falkirk	Mass	Boston
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

23

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence in the
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the races from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 13 ~~14~~ SEP 1910, *190* 46

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of year.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1899 1910	Newark	Sister Josephine Lotvengerg 586 Mace ave Bath Amboy N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Clear	dark	Blue	None	Sweden	Gottland
2																				
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	4 yrs	Boston	Business St Lynn 195 Summer Boston	No	No	No	Good	Lame, due to old hip disease	5	6	Clear	dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Auchtbeander
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	4 yrs	Boston	Business St Lynn 195 Summer Boston	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Clear	Auburn	Blue	None	Scotland	Black Riva
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, of First or Second Officer.

I, J C Barr Master, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas C Barr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of SEP 1910, 190...,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. MacKenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. & S. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

A. W. MacKenzie

47

Sworn to before me this 13 Sept day of 1910, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, - 6 SEP 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
578	O'Sullivan [illegible]	Maggie	25		F S	Asst Servant	yes	yes	Eng Brit	Irish	England	London	Father John Sullivan		
579 2	Dunn	Frederick	54		M.	Coachman	yes	yes	Gt Brit	English	[illegible]	Hartford Conn	Sister Miss Dunn		Hartford
30 3	Smith	George W.	24		S	Milkman	"	"	"	"	England	Cheltenham	Sister Ethel Smith		
770 4	Palmer	Albert	24		S	Jr Bootmaker	"	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Rhondda Valley	Mother Mrs Palmer		Hartford Co
596 5	Fairfield	Harry	20		S	Stockbroker	"	"	"	English	England	Birmingham	6 Bacongate Mother Mrs Fairfield	Pa	Wellsboro
520 6	McNally	JOHN JOSEPH	20		S	Farm Laborer	7-5-08	7-5-08	"	Irish	Ireland	Newcastle	46 Kingsdown Rd Mother Mrs Laura Keating	Pa	Pittsburg
7		Thomas	27		S								Father Patk	Ohio	Findlay
8	Egerton	Ernest W.	28		S	Decorator				Welsh	[illegible]	New York	Father Mr Egerton		
9	Windsor	Charles	32		M	Blacksmith				English	England	Fenton	19 Priory Rd Friend Mrs Stacey	NJ	New York
10		Alice	32		F	Housewife							West Hill Hednesford Staffs	Ohio	Cleveland
11		Charles J.	2		M S	Child	his	his							
36 12	Meek	Osborne J.	25		S	Farmer	yes	yes				Bream	Father Cycling B Meek Bream Glos Friend Mr Bonsor	W Va	Elbert
13	Grant	William	36		M	Grocer						London	114 Poplar Walk Herne Hill London	NJ	New York
14	Herbert	Stanley R.B.	22		S	Butcher						Portsmouth	Father Mr Herbert 15 Redcliffe Rd Bristol	Ohio	Litchfield
430 15	Agnew	John	19		S	Fitter	28-4-08	4-5-08	28-4-08	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father Mr Agnew 63 Woodvale Rd Belfast	Conn	Hartford
863 16	Bohler	Frederick	27		S	Engineer					England	Hastings	Father John Bohler 39 Bromley Rd Mother Mrs Diggle Derby	NJ	Brooklyn
[illegible]	Diggle	Sarah	23		F S	Weaver	yes	yes	England	English	England	Accrington	58 Ld Cannon St Accrington	Pa	Harrisburg
456 18	Anderson	Alexander	35		M S	Bricklayer	yes	yes	England	Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh		Lodger Harry Anderson Park Head Cowgate Glasgow	Pa	Pittsburg
19	Morrison	Thomas	35		S	Wood Trader					Scotland	Kilmarnock	Mrs Geddes 54 Howard St Mother Mrs Morrison		
749 20	Wade	Frederick	28		S	Piano Salesman				English	[illegible]	Birkenhead	Father J. Wade 11 Bell St Mother Mrs Hannah	NJ	Brooklyn
[illegible] 21	Brooks	Grace	60		F W	Housekeeper					England	Liverpool	Nephew Edward Brooks 3 Queen Parade Sefton Park Brother		New York
22	Backhouse	Ellen	36		M	Lodger Companion									
23	Waters	Ellen R	17		S	Infant Scholar							Guests		
328 24	Porta	Peter Joseph	23		M	Clerk	yes	yes	Switzerland	Old Italian	[illegible]	Birmingham	Father G Porta	Mich	Hodges City
9 25	Simeroni	Eugenio	28							Old Italian	[illegible]	Coventry	Father Guiseppe Simeroni		
86 26	Symons	Emma	32		F S	Servant	yes	yes	England	English	England	Heaton le Hole	Father George Symons 36 Verdons Rd Heaton-le-Barlam	Pa	Scranton
8 27	Archbold	John H.	29		M	Farmer						Chatton	Brother Mr Archbold Billiard Saloon Chatton Co Durham	Del	Marquis
7 28	Armstrong	Lily	29		F S	Servant						Kensington Lane	Father Henry Armstrong 5 Kensington Gardens	Del	Johnstown City
864 29	Partridge	William	30		M	Wagoner						Old Hill	Brother Harry Partridge Sherry Orchard Old Hill	Pa	Longpet
[illegible]	Leyland	William	70		M	Grocer						Manchester	Wife Mrs Leyland 47 Monsall St Manchester	NJ	Passaic

21

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

34—4116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

48

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 SEP 1910, 190-

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend Mrs Fitzgerald 1 Steel Road Hartford Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Brown	Blue	None	England	Wotton
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	Hartford	Friend George W Smith 1 Steel Road Hartford Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Cheltenham
3	Yes	"	Yes	No			Gordon Rd Hartford Conn							5	8	Dk	Brn	Grey	"	"	Forest of Dean
4	Yes	"	Yes	"			Bro-in-law Chas Edwards 1 Wellston Pa							5	3	"	"	Brown	"	"	Wolverhampton
5	Yes	"	Yes	"			Friend Mrs D Whitehouse Ogilvie Vale Pittsburg Pa							5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Wolverhampton
6	Yes	"	Yes	"			Friend Mrs B Brockway 174 6 Lincoln Ave Findlay Ohio							5	6	Med	Brown	"	"	Ireland	Newcastle
7	"	"	"	"										6	0	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	Yes	No	1909	New York	Friend Mrs Foglin 450 W 24 St New York							5	9¾	"	"	Grey	"	Wales	Rhyl
9	"	"	Yes	No			Sister Mrs Lander 2613 Cedar Ave Cleveland Ohio							5	5½	Fair	Fair	"	"	England	Ambleside
10	Yes	Husband	"	"			Sister-in-law							5	1	DK	DK	Brown	"	"	Wednesford
11	"	Invited	—	—			Aunt							—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Sister Mrs G James Albert Post Office W Va							6	3/4	DK	DK Brown	Blue	None	England	Bream
13	"	"	Yes	"			~~Home~~ Middle Island Tyler Co W Va							5	8	Med	Brown	Hazel	"	"	Penge
14	Yes	Father	Yes	"			Uncle W Watts Litchfield Ills							5	10	DK	"	Brown	"	"	Bristol
15	"	"	Yes	"			Uncle James Mc Birney 6 Oakland Terr Hartford Conn							5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	Ireland	Belfast
16	"	Self	Yes	"			Friend Arthur Holmes 241 Bond St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	7	Fresh	Brown	Brown	"	England	Derby
17	Yes	Father	Yes	No			~~Friend Mrs Carroll Lake Rickard~~ R.D.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	DK	Brown	Brown	None	England	Accrington
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1910	Pittsburg Pa	Friend Mrs Anderson 508 2nd Ave Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	DK	DK	Blue	None	Scotland	Cattrine Ayr
19	Yes	"	Yes	No			Friend							5	8½	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Keith
20	"	"	$35	Yes	1910	Brooklyn	Home 353 Union St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	6	"	DK	"	"	England	Spalding
21	Yes	"	Yes	No			Friend Louis Mather 64 Washington Ave Hempstead N.Y.							5	11	Med	Brown	"	"	"	London
22	"	"	Yes	"										5	5	Dk	Dk	Hazel	"	"	Longford
23	"	"	Yes	"	1910	Longford								5	7	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Dordon
24	Yes	Brother	Yes	No			Friend Tony Ballen							5	8	Dk	Blk	Grey	None	Queenstown	Lecain
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No			9 Calle Nuevo Negros 25 Progreso City Mex	No	No	No	No	Good	No								Kuguaz Co Durham
26	Yes	"	Yes	No			Uncle Old Salem							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Reinton
27	Yes	"	Yes	"			9 Calle Nuevo Negros 25 Progreso City Mex														Old Heaton
28	"	"	Yes	"			Cousin Thomas Tenty 633 Leary Granite Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Old Heaton
29	"	"	$15	Yes	1869	Providence R.I.	Uncle Thomas Hall Marquis Willis Iowa Cousin Robt Lockey Box 127 Johnson City Ill							5	10	"	DK	Grey	"	"	Venice Durham
30	Yes	"	$115	Yes			Brother James Partridge Lapeer P.O. Steidlestough Pa Sister Mrs Martha Blythen Cayle Iron Foundry Passaic N.J.							5	5	"	DK	DK	"	"	Old Hall
														5	9	Ruddy	Brown	Grey	"	"	Preston
														5	7	Fair	Brown	Hazel	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Rigg master, (Strike out the Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. C. Rigg
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 Sept day of AUG 1910, 190..,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—*No* (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A W Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R C S & L Edin.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 13 Sept day of AUG 1910 . 190

at NEW YORK.

J. Clancy
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

49

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

(Page) 2

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, - 6 SEP 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to—				*Last Permanent Residence.			Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1	Braithwaite	Alfred	49		M	M	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sister Mrs Harding		
2	"	Margaret	40		F	M	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	New York	13 Wards End Halifax	Ly	New York
3	Murphy	Nellie	36		F	M	Cook	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sister Mrs Hester		
4	McCafferty	Katie	19		F	M	Servant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		8 Church View Runcorn		
5	Hester	Anthony	17		M	M	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	England	Northwich	Mother Mary McCafferty 1 Priory Rd Northwich		
6	Wright	Christopher	24		M	M	Salesman	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	"	Runcorn	Mother Catherine Hester 8 Church View Runcorn		
7	Braid	John D.	56		M	M	Butcher	"	"	"	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father James Wright		
8	Farrelly	Philip	22		M	S	Grocer	"	"	"	"	England	Manchester	8 Lacey St Stretford Wife Mrs Eliz Braid	Ly	Bronx
9	McCabe	Patrick	22		M	S	Grocer	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	45 Monsall St Harpurley Manchester Father Mr Farrelly	Ly	Passaic
10	Humphreys	Michael	28		M	S	Grocer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballintogher Co Sligo Father Mr Jno Cate	Ly	Albany
11	Peacock	Ernest	26		M	S	Orchard	"	"	"	English	England	Leicester	Boyatanmore Killykeen Co Dublin Brother Mrs Humphreys Rath House Limore Co Limerick		New York
12	Robinson	John O.	37		M	M	Late	"	"	"	"	"	Newton	Mother Mrs H Peacock 9 Gorda St Old Wigston Leicester Wife Mrs Robinson	Pa	Philadelphia
13	Knowles	Fred.	18		M	S	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Denton	33 Lodge Lane Newton Mother Mrs Knowles	Mich	Grand Haven
14	Flanagan	Maggie	23		F	M	Servant	"	"	"	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		104 Stockport Rd Denton Father George Flanagan		
15	Gascoyne	Kate	34		F	M	Nurse	"	"	"	English	England	Sheffield	Kilskerry Co Tyrone Friend Mrs Flanagan	Ly	New York
16	"	Doris	8		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	59 Buckenham Rd Sheffield	Conn	Shelton
17	"	Alice	6		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
18	"	Willie	11	mo	M	S	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"			
19	Meade	John	17		M	S	Cater	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	Ireland	Drogheda	Mother Bridget Meade 64 Lord Rd Drogheda	Ly	Newark
20	Ellison	Wm.	30		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pa	Mother Mrs Ellison 1 Station Rd Sellingrove	Pa	Philadelphia
21	Kerslaw	James O.	19		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	England	Leeds	Father J Kerslaw 45 Copperfield Grove Leeds	Conn	Wallingford
22	Kelly	Joseph	23		M	M	Miner	12-21297		12/27/09	"	"	Ferryhill	Aunt Mrs J Gardner 46 Gordon Terr Ferryhill	Del	Virden
23	Leek	Margaret A.	32		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Ellen Leek	Okl.	Henrietta
24	Greaney	Owen	25		M	M	Bartender	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Dowra	2 Derbyshire Place Ince Father John Greaney	Ly	New York
25	Graham	Thomas	24		M	S	Cater	"	"	"	"	England	Carlestown	Greaghnafarnon Dowra Brother Patrick Graham 38 Lancaster Ave Carlestown Bro-in-law	Mo	St Louis
26	"	Teresa	22		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"			
27	Clark	William T.	34		M	M	Brass Turner	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Sunderland	Friend Miss Lackenby 30 Queens Terr Sunderland	Ind	Muskegan
28	"	Ida Ireland	25		F	M	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"			
29	"	Fred	8		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
30	"	Ralph	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			

25

30 1/1

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

21—1710

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 SEP 1910, *190* 50.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether (where an aboriginal native of some island, or peninsula, or part of the mainland, dependent on any country) it can read or write, and what?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	New York N.Y.	Home 114 St Nicholas Pl Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	England	Lancaster
2	"	Husband	—	"	1904	"	Her W. there live New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	"
3	"	Self	Yes	"	1910	Rye N.Y.	Friend Mrs. Mc Vey Aunt Rye N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	Knutsford
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Dk	"	"	"	Northwich
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Brn	"	"	"	Knutsford
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	New York N.Y.	Wife Mrs Wright 2228 Prospect Ave Bronx N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin
7	No	"	Yes	Yes	1880	Chicago Ill	Friend Adam Laytham Declared Refused to affirm	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Med	Brn	Blue	Webbed toe on left foot	England	Manchester
8	Yes	"	No	"	"	"	Friend Castle Iron Foundry Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Blk	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballinboro
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Joe Carroll 98 Clinton Ave Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	Brn	Blue	"	"	Virginia Co Cavan
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Ed Carlson 163 1st Amsterdam Ave New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	"	"	"	Limerick
11	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	Uncle H. Lackip 609 Lexington Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Brn	"	"	England	Leicester
12	S	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Edwin Rotarsh 1773 Frances St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Hyde
13	S	"	"	"	"	"	Friend 1209 Passayunk Ave Grand Haverstick	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Dk	Brn	"	"	Denton
14	"	"	None	Yes	1906	"	Friend Lizzie Bradley	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Kilskerry
15	Mo	Husband	$10	Yes	1906	Chester Conn	305 Amsterdam Ave New York Husband Walter Lasenyre	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brn	"	"	England	Sheffield
16	"	Father	—	"	"	"	Wordsdale Chelter Conn Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	No	Self	Yes	No			Brooks Jas Meade Wife Bd 61 Newark N.J. Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dk	Grey	None	Ireland	Drogheda
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1905	Phila Pa	1911 2 Letter St Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Sudbury
21	No	"	Yes	No	1910	"	Bronx N.Y. Hesslow 6th Main St Wallingford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	Green	"	"	Daventry
22	Yes	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sister J. Hales Verden Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fair	Grey	"	"	Shinty
23	"	"	None	"	1904	"	Brother Mr Lock Quapaw Miss. Guardian Fuller Henrietta Okl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Dk	"	"	"	Ince
24	"	"	Yes	Yes	1910	New York N.Y.	Brother Lawrence Greaney 307 W. 50th St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	Ireland	Dowra
25	S	"	None	No	"	"	Uncle Michael Brohan 4331 Acres Ave St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	Fair	"	"	"	Mount Ballan
26	S	Husband	—	"	"	"	Friend Mrs Bowles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	"	"	England	Tyldesley
27	Mo	Self	Yes	No			22 W. 34 Ave Unemployed	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	England	London
28	"	Husband	—	"			Age 42	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brn	"	"	Sunderland
29	"	Father	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Edward Lane

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Barr master, (Given Surname, First or Second Christian Name) of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do SWEAR solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas C. E. Barr

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 Sept AUG 1910 day of ....., 190..., at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A W Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Royal Colleges, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie.

Sworn to before me this 13 ~~Aug~~ Sept 1910 day of 190
at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

51

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL - 6 SEP 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3836 1	Thompson	Mary Jane	51		F m	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	[redacted]	Hettin Dll	Daughter Mrs R Mason	Dll	Hettin
2	"	Meteria	9		F S	Child					[redacted]		Taraton Colliery Chester le Street		
157 3	Wood	William T.	35		M m	Mechanic							Wife Florence Wood		
4	Luiskey	John	20		M S	Miner					England	Barnsley	13 Ct Herries Rd Barnsley	NJ	Newburgh
334 5	Redstone	William	30		M m	Machinist				Irish			Brother Mrs Luiskey		
457 6	Smith	Ernest	28		M.	Clerk				English	[redacted]	Yorkshire	7 Grace St Barnsley	Pa	Brooklyn
7	"	Beatrice	27		F.	Wife							61 Barnes Cottages Millom	Pa	Wilkesbarre
8	"	Cyril	5		M S	Child	No	No			England	Brighouse	Brother Long Quelt	NJ	Brooklyn
5814 9	Heywood	Edward	27		M m	Miner	Yes	Yes					Moorhills Lane Brighouse		
10	"	Eliza Ann	27		F.	Wife							Bro-in-law		
11	"	Thomas	7		M S	Child							Uncle		
12	"	Selina	2		F.	"	No	No							
13	"	Sarah	6	m.	F.	Infant									
14 5	Prudhoe	Thomas	30		M m	Miner	Yes	Yes					Father John Prudhoe		
15	"	Agnes	28		F.	Wife					Canada	Alaun	3 Fry Terr Stanley Co Durham		
16	"	Elsie Ann	4		F S	Child	No	No					Father-in-law		
17	"	John	3		M.								Grandfather		
18	"	Gladys	10	m.	F.	Infant									
638 19	Bot	Florence	38		F m	Wife	Yes	Yes	[redacted]				Father Rubin Atherley		
20	"	Winnifred	8		F S	Child					[redacted]	Newark NJ	Howard des Hockley	NJ	Newark
57 21	Bone	Morris	19		M.	Student							Grandfather		
3 22	Lord	Archer	21		M.						[redacted]	Hartford Ct		Conn	Hartford
4 23	Maloney	Frank Le	20		M.							Hanover NH		NH	Hanover
61 24	Nelson	Jennie	20		F.	Servant			England	Scotch		Brooklyn NJ		Mass	Oak Bluffs
8 25	Kerley	Colman	24		M.	Carpenter			Irish		England	St Helens	Friend John Wear	NJ	Lorraine
1 26	Byrne	John	24		M.						Ireland	Cirdee	8th Kaplan Cy St Helens		
27	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]										Father Laurence Kerley		New York
28	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]										Ballytrillick Cirdee		
29	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]										Father Thomas Byrne		
57 30	Lloyd	Jane	39		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Shaw	Anne St Dundalk		
													Friend Mr Ragsdale		
													6 Reed Ter Co Rossendale	Pa	Wilkesbarre

26

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of [illegible]

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 SEP 1910, *190* 52

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Time or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	5 yrs	Herrin Ill	Husband Joseph L Thompson													
2		Mother		No	1910		Box 814 Herrin Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Red	Blue	None	England	Brandon Grange
3	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend Joseph Massa													
4	Yes	"	Yes	"			396 10th Str Newburgh N Y							5	6	Med	Brown	Brown		England	Ecklington
5	No	"	Yes	Yes	1901	Pa	Friend P. Nachilolas													
6	"	"	None	No	1910	Wilkesbarre	285 3rd Street Brooklyn N Y							5	10	Fair	Blue			Ireland	Knock Co Mayo
7	"	Husband	"	"			None													
8	"	Father	"	"			81 Beech St Wilkesbarre Pa							5	8	Dk	Brk		Tattooed left fingers	England	Frizington
							Uncle - Emaline Benett													
							249 Lincoln Ave Brooklyn N Y							5	3½		Brown		None		Brighouse
							Sister in law													
							Aunt													
							Bro in law Co Capers													
9	Yes	Self	Yes				234 2nd St Blackwood Pa							5	8½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Leeds Co Durham
10	"	Husband	"				Brother													
11	"	Father	"				Uncle							5	5						Walnage Fell
12	"	"	"																	
13	"	"	"																	
							Brother Joseph Prudhoe													
14	Yes	Self	Yes				230 2nd St Blackwood Pa							5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Ingleard
15	"	Husband	"				Bro in law							5	6		Brown				Reuton
16	"	Father	"				Uncle													
17	"	"	"																	
18	"	"	"																	
							Husband Mr Bat													
19	Yes	Self	None	Yes	13 yrs	Newark N J	169 Mt Horter St Newark N J							5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Birmingham
							Father													
20	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	"													
							Father A M None													
21	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Born	Hartford Ct	Father Hartford Connecticut							5	10½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Wales	Hartford Ct
							Father John H Lord													
22	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	Hanover N H	Hanover N H Hampshire							5	9½	Dk	Brk		Scar on forehead		Hanover N H
							Uncle C. F Helenay													
23	"	"	Yes	"	"	Brooklyn N Y	Oak Bluffs Mass													
							Friend Thomas White													
24	"	"	Yes	No			6 Strong Hero York							5	3		Brown		None	Scotland	Leyt
							Friend James Guinnety													
25	"	"	Yes				410 W. 51st St New York N Y							5	8		Grey		Tattered left hand	Ireland	Cavlee
							"													
26	"	"	Yes				Husband - G W Kennett							5	8		Brk		None		Dundalk
							73 Litchfield St Akron Ohio													
27	"	Husband	No				Father							5	7		Dk	Hz		England	W. Hartlepool
28	"	Father																			
29																					
							Brother John Lloyd													
30	No	Self	Yes	No			32 Mayer St Wilkesbarre Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Brown	Blue	None	Wales	Brynmo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Bart master (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. C. Bartlett
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 Sept 1910 day of ....., 190..., at NEW YORK.

F. Williams
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

53

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A W MacKenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P & S Edin.,
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. MacKenzie

Sworn to before me this 13 AUG 1910 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500-3
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL - 6 SEP 1910, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Taylor	Sarah	39		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	West Hartlepool	Friend Mrs Eyres 11 Roker Ter West Hartlepool	Pa	Pittston
2	"	Harriet E.	15		F	S	Servant			"	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	John T.	10		M	S	Child			"	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	Harold P.	7		M	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	Thomas L	5		M	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	Sarah H.	3		F	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	"
7	Hughes	Jane	51		F	W	Lodging Keeper	Yes	Yes					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pa	Kensington
8	Chapcott	Ellen Jane	27		F	M	Wife							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
9	Naylor	Doris Jean	9		F	S	Child							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
10	Day	Laura L.	37		F	S	Ladies maid							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mass	Dorchester
11	Weir	Isaac	21		M	S	Potter mill			Irish		Ireland	Belfast	30 Woodvale Rd Belfast Jacks	Conn	Hartford
12	Richards	Kate	22		F	S	Servant			Welsh		Wales	Llanelly	69 Bryngwyn Rd Llanelly Wife	Ill	Chicago
13	Walton	Thomas	34		M	M	Potter			English		England	Oldbury	30 Wellesley Rd Oldbury Wife	N.J.	Black River
14	Carpenter	William	40		M	S	Carter							Wife Sarah Parkfield Cottages HH Lees Lane Tatbank Oldbury		
15	Reid	Joseph H.	40		M	S	Weaver							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sister Emma Chadwick	Pa	Germantown
16	Stephens	Catherine	27		F	S	Servant			Welsh				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Aunt Mrs J. Brennan		
17	Madden	Annie	22		F	S	Laborers			English	English	England	Budworth	11 St Wassall Gr Greenacre Friend Miss Pearson	Ill	Frankfort
18	McShane	Frank	21		M	S	Clerk						Norton	114 Mt Pleasant Oxt Wesley Hill Lichfield Brown Mr John Tatt	N.J.	Brooklyn
19	Green	Agnes E.	25		F	S	Servant						Quechwick	17 Lamyatt Rd Liverpool Mother Ellen Green		New York
20	Day	Evaline May	20		F	S							Cheadle	88 Oldbury Rd W Quechwick Mother Mrs A. Day	N.J.	Hayward
21	Lagan	John	24		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	English	Irish	England	Barry	Bensgate Cheadle Father Lonsdale Lagan	Pa	Lancaster
22	McCartney	Annie	20		F	S	Servant			English		Ireland	Newtownstewart	114 Potter Oxt Mr James McCartney Market Hill Co. Tyrone	Pa	Ashley
23	"	Maggie	22		F	S	Nurse							Father Mr Barnett	Ill	Harvard
24	Barnett	Barney	20		M	S	Sailor			Irish		England	Leeds	19 Copeland Grove Leeds Father Patrick Brennan		
25	Brennan	Andrew	20		M	S	Lather			Irish			Carlestown	Ballymaghaveran Co Louth Friend Mr David Smith	N.J.	Brooklyn
26	Hughes	Mary	50		F	W	Stripper	Yes	Yes	English	Welsh	Wales	Waterford	Anna Vaultes Tilley Ford Sq Clare Sister Mrs Wade 178 Portland Rd	Conn	Waterbury
27	Wilkinson	Henry	21		M	S	Salesman			English	English	England	Liverpool	Hungerford Rd Paddington London Friend Mr Cook	N.J.	Brooklyn
28	No record with U.S. Dis Wilson	Elizabeth	17		F	S	Laundress							19 Woodruff Oxt Single Liverpool		
29	No record with U.S. Dis	Alice	15		F	S	Servant									

27

29

*Intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of [illegible]

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 SEP 1910, *190*

54

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No		Husband J. F. Taylor 73 Hampstead st Yorkville Ohio Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	DK	DK Brown	Grey	None	England	W. Hartlepool
2		Mother											5	1		Brown	Blue			
3													—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4													—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5													—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6													—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7		Self	$25	Yes	1910 Lexington	Home 3870 8th Lawrence st Lexington Ky							5	3	DK	Blk	Brown	None	England	Cheltenham
8	Child	Mother											5	7	Fair	Brown				Glengowford
9		Grandmother	—										—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10		Self	$25	Yes	1910 Minnesota	Mass Brother John Day 25 Judson st Dorchester Mass							5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Bristol
11		Father	$25	No		Friend Jas. Mc Binney 6 Oakland Ter. Hartford Conn							5	6					Ireland	Belfast
12		Self	$25			Aunt Mrs. R. Evans 6358 Vernon Ave Chicago Ill							5	2		DK	Brown		Wales	Llanelly
13		Sister	$25			Brother Harry Walton Black River Jefferson Co. N.Y.							5	5	DK	Brown	Blue		England	Rowley Regis
14		Son	$25			Friend							5	9			Brown	Scar Excised due to old burns		Oldbury
15				Yes	1906	Home														
				No	1910	Pa							5	10	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None		Sheffield
						Germantown Pa 5945 Clinton Ave Germantown Pa Sister Mrs. J. Bennett														
16				Yes	1910	Frankfort Pa 4328 Paul st Frankfort Pa							5	4	Fair	DK			Wales	Swansea
17	Son	Aunt	Yes	No		Aunt Marcia Partridge 80 Williams Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5	6	DK		DK		England	Broughton
18	No	Brother	$30			Brother B. M. Shane 69 Clarkson Ave New York N.Y.							5	9½	Fair	Fair	Blue			Middlesboro
19						Brother Frank Green Maywood Mo.							5	6		Brown				Oldbury
20	Yes	Sister	$15			Sister Mrs. Reynolds Lancaster Pa							5	3			Grey			Cheddar
21	Yes	Aunt	$25	No		Aunt Mrs Mary Warnock 80 Fair Ave Ashley Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Auburn	Brown	None	England	Bury
22	Child	Uncle	$30			Uncle Hugh McKoteros Harvard Ills							5	0		Fair	Blue		Ireland	Ballaghaderreen
23			$20										5	0						Wakefield
24	No	Brother	$25			Brother Coby Barnett 8 4th st Newark N.J.							5	4					England	London
25		Uncle	$25			Uncle Mrs Brennan 327 Classon Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							6	½		Fair			Ireland	Ballaghaderreen
26	Yes	Self	More than $30	Yes	1906 Waterbury Conn	Home 70 Bogue st Waterbury Conn Aunt Mrs Bennett c/o Mrs Rudel Meadowhurst Brooklyn L.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	DK	Grey	Brown	None	Wales	Llanelly
27	Yes		More than $30	No									5	5		Blk	Blue		England	London
28			$30										5	3		Brown				Liverpool
29		Sister	—										5	4		Fair				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Burr master (Give whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sept

Jas. G Burr

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

55

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A W Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept 1910, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 6 SEP 1910, 19

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
4318	Hare	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		Uncle Edward Hearn		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		
8	Reid	Leon	21	m	6	Embroiderer	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	England	London	83 Jay drive Rd	London	Ill	Brooklyn
6	Butts	Thomas	31		1	Rod Maker			England	English			Wife Emeline	Butts		
8188 5	Blair	James	31		1	Miner						Chesterton	38 Pageant Rd Mrs Hooker	London Mrs Blair	Ill	Chicago
6	Aukers	Thomas	30			Do							51 Regent Rd Wife Mrs Aukers	Chesterton Staffs	Colo	Brookhead
7	Hulton	Richard B.	19		1	Bricklayer						Chesterton	7 Cooper Str Father A Hulton	Chesterton Staffs		
4773 8	Williams	Henry	39			Miner				Welsh	Wales	Aberdare	66 Gadarton Cottage Brooke Thos Williams	Baron-in-Furness	Pa	New York
7994 9	Eustice	William G.	17		1	Servant				English	England	Dalton in Furness	5 Gorsebarn Hill Mother Louisa Eustice	Aberdare Baron-in-Furness	Pa	Scranton
4081 10	Spence	Alexander	41			Shoemaker				Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	40 Piercemt Ave Wife Mrs Spence	Aberdeen	Pa	Philadelphia
735 11	Haines	[illegible]	21			[illegible]										
6158 12	Hadgraft	William	33	m	1	Electrician	yes	yes	England	English	Ireland	Belfast	Friend James Milligan 8 Cook St	Belfast	Ky	Brooklyn
801 13	Davies	James	36			Collier Repeat				Welsh	Wales	Aberdare	Wife Harriet J Davies 6 Aberdare Rd	Glyn Neath Wales		New York
[illegible] 14	Gower	William	45	m	1	Steward	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Friend Miss Doyle Poles Ware Herts		Ky	New York
324 15	Gebo	James	30			[illegible]										
7567 16	Sunliffe	Elizabeth J.	36			Home Duties	yes	yes	England	English	England	Laderstone	Father Joseph Isherwood 48 Bradshaw Gate Leigh		Ky	Dunellen
17	"	Dorothy	10		1	Child							Grandfather			
18	"	Louie	7			"	no	no								
19	"	May	5		1	Infant										
4307 20	MacKean	Maggie	28		1	Shop Asst	yes	yes		Irish	Ireland	Dundalk	Father Peter MacKean Chapel Lane Dundalk		Ky	New York
20 21	Moreno	Guillermo S. G.	45	m		Merchant			Peru	Spanish American	England	Liverpool	Mother Rosa Moreno 198 Calle Carabaya Lima Peru			
1869 22	Clarke	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]										
8683 23	Jenkins	Richard	24	m	1	Miner	yes	yes	England	Welsh	Wales	Garnos	Brother Edward Jenkins Garnos S Wales		Ken	Panama
8691 24	London	Hector E.	30	m		Dresser	Leads 5-5-37	1889-87-37		English	England	Hyde	Mother Mrs London 8 Houghton St Hyde		Ky	Mt Arlington
P 11447 5-5-37		Annie M.	32	F		Stroke							Granddaughter			
25	"	Sydney M.	8	m	1	Child	no	no								
26	"	[illegible]	3	F		[illegible]										
8775 27	Kairns	Thomas	25			Clerk	yes	yes		Irish	Ireland	Ballaghaderreen	Father John Kairns Residence Kilmore Ballaghaderreen		Pa	Philadelphia
7335 28	Greenwood	Percy	25	m		Lace Heading Erector				English	England	Nottingham	Wife Gertrude G Greenwood Campbells Breeden St Long Eaton		Ky	Williamstown
8631 29	Neill	Robert	38		1	Farm Labr						Barry	Brother Hugh Neill 9 Hornby St Barry		Pa	Ashley
2554 30	Jones	George	59			Wks Farmer						Ashley	Niece Louis Sarah Price Holloway Villa Ashley Shrewsbury		Ind	Jefferson

28

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 SEP 1910, 190 56

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, a corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Uncle				Uncle Rev J. MacDonnell 20 Mangin Street Hamilton Ont														
2		Self				Home													Scotland	Westport
3	Yes	Self	No			Friend Herman Borowstick 159 Old 2nd St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	5		Black				Austria
4	No		Yes			Brother Alfred Peters 530 Adams Ave Chicago Ill.							5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey		England	Radongora
5	Yes	Friends	Yes	Yes	1896	Uncle John Settle Broadhead Colorado							5	5½	Fresh	Brown	Brown		England	London
6	"	"	Yes	"	"	"							5	6	Fair	"	Grey		"	Chesterton Staff.
7	"	"	Yes	No		Uncle John Battersby 833 Amsterdam Ave New York N.Y.							5	4	Dk	Brown	Blue		USA	Long Colo
8	"	"	Yes	Yes	1906	Brother Wm Sumner 1017 Wilder Ave Lincoln Heights Berkeley Cal							5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey		England	Barrow in Furness
9	Yes	"	Yes	No	Years	Friend Joseph Justice							5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey		Wales	Aberdare
10	Yes	"	Yes	"		Cousin Alexander Frost (Russian) 45 9 St Philadelphia							5	8½	Brown	Brown	Blue		Australia	Upper Lucindale
11													5	9		Fair			Scotland	Aberdeen
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1893	Friend A Reist 92 Emerson St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Dk	Dk	Brown	Home	England	Ipswich
13	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	New York	Brother Thomas B. Hicks 361 W 46th St New York N.Y.							5	6		Black	Dk		Wales	Glynneath
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No		C/o Strand Hotel West St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Brown	Grey	Home	England	Sevenoaks
15																				
16	Yes	Husband	Yes	No		Husband George Lunciffe Father Dunellen N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dk	Brown	Home	England	Leigh
17	"	Father	—	"									—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	"	"	—	"									—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	"	"	—	"									—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	"	Self	Yes	"		Uncle James Martin 500 W. 165th St New York N.Y.							5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	Home	Ireland	Dundalk
21	"	"	None	"		Friend Henry Healy 111. 5th Ave New York N.Y.							5	4	Dk	Dk	Grey Brown	"	Peru	Lima
22																				
23	Yes	Self	None	No		Brother Jeremiah Jenkins Cwmgwrach Aberdare S. Wales	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Grey	Home	Wales	Glamos
24	"	Self	$30	$5		Brother Mr London Duncan St Nth Arlington N.J. Bro in law							5	8½			Brown	"	England	
25	"	Husband	"	"									5	5½	Fair	Brown	"	"	"	Hyde
26	"	Father	—	"		Uncle							—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	"	Self	$18	"		Brother Patrick Kazno State Hospital Norristown Philadelphia Pa							5	8	Dk	Dk	Blue	Home	Ireland	Ballaghaderreen
28	"	"	Yes	—		Friend Mrs Jack 815 W. Nobles Williamstridge N.Y.							5	6	Fair	Brown	"	"	England	Chesswood
29	"	"	$20	"		Aunt Mary Harrison 80 Talbot St Ashley Luzerne Pa							5	6	Dk	Dk	"	"	Ireland	Ballyhaunis
30	"	"	"	"		Nephew John Jones Jefferson Ind							5	7			Grey	"	England	Liverpool

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Bast master (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.), of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas C Bast
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 190—,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A W Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P & S Edin. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

A. W. Mackenzie.

Sworn to before me this Sept 1910 day of 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

57

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL - 6 SEP 1910, 190

6

11—2156

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hall	Warwick	41		M. Married	Miner	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	West Stanley	Mother-in-law. Mary Hardman	Penn	Tarentum
2	"	Martha Jane	36		F. "	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Old Moor Co Durham	Wife Stanley R.D. 680 Durham	"	"
3	"	Charles	16		M. S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother	"	"
4	"	Ellen	12		F. "	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Mary	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Henry	10	Mo.	"	Infant	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Davies	Lawrence	50		M. Married	Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	English	USA	Shepton	Friend Mrs Mitchell 55 Work Rd Prince Lane Everton Liverpool	Ky	Shepton
8	Morgan	Rachael	29		M. "	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Wales	Welsh	[illegible]	Porthmadoc	Mother Mrs Morgan 33 East Ave Porthmadoc	Wisc	Racine
9	"	Cornelius	26		"	Milkman	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Sister Mrs Morgan 33 East Ave Porthmadoc	"	"
10	"	Caroline	23		F. "	Servant	"	"	"	"	Wales	Porthmadoc	Mother Mrs Ellsworth 15 East Ave Porthmadoc	"	"
11	Evans	Evan	25		M. "	Plumber	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Rosanna Evans	"	"
12	Lewis	Elizabeth	30		F. "	Domestic	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Brest	Friend Mrs Boyle 53 New Ave Porthmadoc	Ky	Brest
13	Reston	Catherine	50		"	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	England	Liverpool	Friend John F. Hardy 12 Walton Rd Liverpool	"	Brooklyn
14	Harwood	Hannah	36		"	"	"	"	England	English	"	Monkseaton	Grandfather Monkseaton Northumberland	Ill	Hocking
15	"	Elsie	11		"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	John H.	8		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Edwards	Walter G.	44		M. Married	Carpenter	"	"	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Fishguard	Sister Mrs T. Jones Aaron House Goodwick	Pa	Westmore
18	Kipling	Mary A.	31		F. "	Domestic	"	"	England	English	England	Bradford	Mother Mrs Martin 33 Alston St Chesterfield	Ky	Dundick
19	"	William	7		M. S.	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandmother	"	"
20	Frostick	Agnes	21		F.	Book Keeper	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Colchester	Friend Mrs Frostick 2 Severn Rd Colchester	Mass	Beverly
21	Haggarian	Hoand	27		M.	Student	"	"	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Marash	Friend Mr K. Haggarian Marash Turkey	Ky	New York
22	Bidekeard	H.	46		M. Married	Farmer	No	No	Austria	Croatian	England	Liverpool	Friend Mr Jeroff 109 Dale St Liverpool	Ind	Tresserie
23	Pickup	Alfred	35		"	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	Clayton le Moor	Mother Mrs Pickup 10 Hadley Rd Clayton le Moor	Mass	Holyoke
24	Downie	Jozsef	16		" S.	Farm Laborer	"	"	Austria Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Predmier	Father Preston Downie Predmier Hungary	Pa	Uniontown
25	Gard	Jane	39		F. Married	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Hanley	Brother Joseph Barlow 24 Blackhorse Lane Hanley	Ky	Canton
26	"	Reginald	6		M. S.	Child	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grandmother	"	"
27	Priestly	Edward	8		M. S.	Child	—	—	Gt Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother Kattie Gold Priestly 2 Sweetbriar Place Edinburgh	Ill	Chicago
28															
29															

29

*The intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 SEP 1910, *190* 58

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1885 1891	Allentp Pa	Father Henry Hall Gainesville Ala.
2	"	Husband	$60	No			Father in-law Ohio
3	"	Father	$60	"			Grandfather
4	"	"	—	"			
5	"	"	"	"			
6	"	"	"	"			
7	No	Self	Yes $6	No Passport			Home
8	No	Self	Yes $6	Yes 1907 1910 Racine Wisc			1355 85 Passport to 1922 Davis Place Racine Wisc Friend Mrs J.K. Roberts 1088 Davis Place Racine Wisc
9	"	"	Yes $6	"			
10	"	"	Yes No	"			
11	"	"	None	"			Aunt Miss Lewis Town 611 8th Ave Racine Wisc
12	Yes	"	Yes $6	Yes 1910 Went by			Husband Mr Lewis 311 3rd Ave Rome by
13	"	"	$60	Yes 1883 New York			niece Mrs Alice Lewis 379 Bond Ave Brooklyn by
14	"	Husband	Yes $6	No			Husband John K. Hatwood
15	S	Father	—	"			Stocking Iowa home Father
16	S	"	—	"			
17	No	Self	Yes $6	No			Brother Edward Brooks 70 Lyndon Ave Westmore Pa
18	Yes	Husband	$30	"			Husband Robert Kipling 109 Malcom Ave Sandusk by
19	"	Father	—	"			Father
20	S	Self	Yes $6	"			Uncle Mrs Bancroft 11 Beckett Ave Beverley Mass
21	"	"	None	"			Friend Emil Boyd 1170 Ave P St Bay York
22	"	"	$25 Yes	1903 1910 married			Brother Glen Blakstone Bro 57 Marseilles Ind Friend James Longthorne
23	"	"	Yes $6	"			15 Father Ave Holyoke Mass
24	S	Father	$20	"			Brother Everton Saunny Bro 4 Youngstown Pa Husband Albert Gates
25	No	Brother	$6	No			25 Michigan Ave Kenton Ky Father
26	"	Grandmother Aunt	—	"			
27	No	Mrs Wyllie	—	No			Aunt Mrs C & D Wyllie 55 46 Indiana Ave Chicago
28							
29							
30							

19 Insane or idiots, or those likely to become a public charge, or those suffering from contagious disease, or those physically capable?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	DK	Brown	Brown	None	England	Worcest Darlaw
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Grey	"	"	Manchester
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	DK	"	"	"	"	Ottawa
						—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
						—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
						—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Grey	Grey	None	England	Derby
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK	Brown	Brown	"	Wales	Port Madoc
						5	5	DK					
						5	4						
						5	8½		DK				Raymond
						5	6						Port Madoc
						5	3	Med	Grey			Ireland	Lismore
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	DK	Brown	Blue		England	Old Shields
						—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
						—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Grey	Blk	None	Wales	Aberdare
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	DK	Brown		England	Hancock Hoor
						—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Colchester
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	DK	DK	Blk		Turkey	Harput
						5	10			Brown		America	Akron
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		Brown	Blue		England	Morley
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	fair	Blue	"	Hungary	Lyk
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	Brn	Blue	none	England	Hanley
						—	—	—	—	—			
No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	None	Holland	Edinburgh

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Barr master of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas Barr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 AUG 1910 day of Sept, 190..,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

59

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A W Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P & S Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

A. W. Mackenzie M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Sept 1910, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL - 6 SEP 1910, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Johnson	Elmer	33		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	United States	American	United States	Pennsylvania			
2	Bridgon	William W.	34		M	S	Iron Worker			United States		United States	Pennsylvania	Thomas Co. Ohio	County Court	
3	Curtis	Thomas	60		M	S	Retired			United States		United States	Pennsylvania	County Ct.	County Court	
4	Clarke	Robert	50		M	S	Blacksmith			United States		United States	Pennsylvania	Jan 16 1891		
5		Robert Jr	25		M	S	Laborer			United States		United States	Born			
6	Heywood	Frederick J	39		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Stone Keas			
7	Thornton	James	46		M	M	Farmer			United States		United States	Pennsylvania	Del Co.		
8		Matilda	50		F	M	Wife			United States		United States	Pennsylvania	husbands papers		
9	Barton	Susan	35		F	M	"			United States		United States	Pennsylvania	husbands papers		
10		Joseph	7		M	S	Child			United States		United States	Pennsylvania	husbands papers		
11	Spraggon	Nicholas	58		M	M	Miner			United States		United States	Pennsylvania	Chester Co Del Co	County Court	1906
12		Susan	61		F	M	Wife			United States		United States	Pennsylvania	husbands papers		
13	Black	Robert A.	63		M	M	Miner			United States		United States	Pennsylvania	Chester Co	County Court	Dist Court
14	Eperthener	Lewis	66		M	M	Retired			Austria		United States	Pennsylvania	Allegheny Co.	Pa Court	Clerk
15		Elizabeth	64		F	M	Wife			United States		United States	Pennsylvania	husbands papers		
16		Viola	18		F	S	Servant			United States		United States	Pennsylvania	Fathers papers		
17	Hochersall	Matthew	57		M	M	Gas Meter Repairer			United States		United States	Pennsylvania	Workers Co		
18	Bleaker	John Jas.	58		M	M	Miner			United States		United States	S. Dak			
19	Illingworth	Minnie	41		F	M	Wife			United States		United States	Pennsylvania	husbands papers	Herbert	Dist Court
20		John	4		M	S	Child	No	No	United States		United States	Pennsylvania	Fathers papers		
21		Agnes	1	11	F	S	Infant			United States		United States	Pennsylvania	"		
22	John	William	50		M	M	Millman	Yes	Yes	United States		United States	New Castle Pa	Common Pleas	Lawrence	
23		Mary	52		F	M	Wife			United States		United States	Pennsylvania	husbands papers		
24		Viola	5		F	S	Child	No	No	United States		United States	Pennsylvania			
25	Evans	Catherine	42		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	United States		United States	Pennsylvania	husbands papers	Penna	Court
26	Stanfield	John	53		M	M	Engineer			England		United States	Conn			
27		Jennette	40		F	M	Wife			"		"	"			
28		Florence	19		F	S	Servant			"		"	"			
29	Baker	George	62		M	M	Carpenter			United States		United States	Pennsylvania			
30	Hughes	Owen	33		M	S	Miner			United States		United States	Pennsylvania			

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 SEP 1910, *190* 60

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Home 319 West Orleans Dayton Ills													
2							Home Aunt 60 Philadelphia Pa													
3							Home Geneva L. I.													
4							Home 458 Daniels ave Rostborough Phila Pa													
5																				
6							Wife Mrs Heywood Home Osborne Kans Philadelphia Pa													
7																				
8																				
9							Home 16 Anderson Madison Co Ind													
10																				
11							Home Streator La Salle Co Ills													
12																				
13							Home Hocking Athia Iowa													
14							Home 145 Eureka ave Pittsburg Pa													
15																				
16																				
17							Home 50 Devine Cove Yonkers N Y													
18							Home Green ave Lead City S. Dak													
19							Husband H. Illingsford 378 Fifth Braze ave Pittsburg Pa Factor													
20																				
21																				
22							Home 607 Oakmere ave Newcastle Pa													
23																				
24																				
25							Husband Home 35 W. Grote St. Waterbury Conn													
26																				
27																				
28																				
29							Home 174 Woolsey ave 2d Berkeley Calif													
30							Home 1370 School Ave Scranton Pa													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Barr Master (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.), of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sept

Jas C. F. Barr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 AUG 1910 day of ....., 190..,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A W Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P & S Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

A. W. Mackenzie

Sept

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 1910 day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

61

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 6 SEP 1910, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Davies	Richard	50		M. M.	miner	Yes	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales		Brother Frank Smythe	Pa	Court Square
2	Rees	Catherine	41		F. M.	Wife			"	"	"		55 Ordnance St Blackburn Lancs	Pa	Court Square
3	"	John	20		M. S.	Miner	No	No	"	"	"		Brother Peter Davies	Pa	Court Square
4	Linney	John R.	46		M. M.	Shaft & Tunnel Worker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		Father Pepper		
5	Kirby	Edwin H.	42		M. M.	miner	"	"	"	"	"		Scranton	Pa	Court Square
6	"	Frances	36		F. M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"		Whitehall	Athens County	Ohio Probate Court
7	"	Everet	11		M. S.	Child	"	"	"	"	"		Father Pepper		
8	"	Alvin	9		M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		
9	Inskip	Henry	46		M. M.	Retired	"	"	"	"	"		Father Pepper		
10	"	Richard	44		M. M.	"	"	"	"	"	"		Chicago	Ohio	Athens Co Pa Circuit Court
11	Quigley	George Lionel	28		M. M.	Grocer	"	"	"	"	"		Father Pepper		
12	Heald	Asberry	60		M. M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Welsh	Ohio		Brother Frank Smythe		
13	Meyers	Johnston	Rev. 51		M. M.	Clergyman	"	"	"	"	"		55 Ordnance St Blackburn Lancs	Elmira	Court House
14	Ferguson	William L.	Rev. 45		M. M.	"	"	"	"	"	"		Chicago Ill		
15	Peer	William	56		M. M.	Labr	"	"	"	"	"		Rochester Ny		
16	"	Anne	56		F. M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"		New York Ny		
17	Lowe	John	56		M. M.	miner	"	"	"	"	"		Ezra Co Pa	Conn Penn Ohio	
18	Kirby	Edwin	Jr.	14	M. S.	Student	"	"	"	"	"		Polk County	Iowa	Dist Court
19	"	Mabel	16		F. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"		New York Ny		
20	Kirkpatrick	Charles	45		M. M.	Grocery worker	"	"	"	"	"				
21	Gordge	Henry	50		M. M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"		Chicago Ill	Co Ill	Circuit Court 17 Oct
22	Lewis	Benjamin	49		M. M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"		Quincy Mass	Court House	Boston Ma
23		Owen	50												
24	Wyatt Ohio	John	Wyadham	20	M. M.	miner	Yes	No	U.S.A.	Welsh	Ohio		Father Pepper	(David)	Cuckawanna Pa
25	Jones	Benjamin	Brownjohn	18	M. S.	none	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
26	Meyers	Maria	26		F. M.	none	"	"	"	"	"		Passport	36367	
27	"	Maria	5		F. S.	Child	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
28	"	Mildred	3		F. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
29	Johnson	Charles O.	44		M. M.	Produce Merchant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		Kings County	NY	County Court
30	Meeble	John O.	46		M. S.	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"		Father Pepper		

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

31

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

No 14/07

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 18 SEP 1906, 190 62

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
3																		
4						Home 1773 Herman Ave Scranton Pa													
5						Home Whitesville Ohio												
6																		
7																		
8																		
9						Home 1773 Francis Ave Philadelphia Pa													
10																		
11						Wife Alice M Smythe												
12	United States Citizen	Self				Home Eastman P.O. Georgia												
13						Home 3330 Michigan Ave Chicago Ills													
14						Wife Mrs Ferguson Home 4 Ripley Place Coleraine Centerham													
15						Home 837. 9th Ave New York N.Y.													
16																		
17						Home Ottoman Monroe Co. Iowa													
18						Home 201 20. St New York N.Y.													
19																		
20						Home 3330 Princeton Ave Chicago Ills													
21						Wife Sarah Grodge 15 Homer St Quincy Mass													
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Barr master of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas C. Barr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 Sept day of , 190 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A.W. MacKenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. & S. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.W. MacKenzie

Sworn to before me this 13 Sept 1910 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL - 6 SEP 1910, 190

11—11

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
87327 1	Golding	Jacob	35		M M	Salesman	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Middlesboro	Wife Fanny Golding 98 Victoria Rd Middlesboro		
31 2	Alexander	Mary	38		F Wd	Cook						New York	Sister Fanny Shemow 98 Dawson St Manchester	NJ	New York
73107 3	Levy	Jetta	35		F M	Wife	No	No			England	Manchester	Father Solomon Greenblatt 87 St Bride Stairways Manchester		Brooklyn
4	"	Sarah	10		F S	Child	2-827847-12/19/40		British				Grandfather		
5	"	Louis	8		M S	"	2-487180- 11/27/36								
58 6	Feinberg	Flora	36		F M	Wife						Leeds	Friend Mr Berson 10 Kretz Place Leeds		Rochester
7	"	Rosa	11		F S	Child									
8	"	Nathan	10		M S										
9	"	Jane	9		F S		5-84831 5/20/37								
10	"	Rachel	8		F S		5-86706 9/30/37								
11	"	Other	4		F S		5-32226								
12	"	Abe	2		M S		7-165114-4/17/41								
7366 13	Leman	Leah	43		F M	Wife						London	17 yrs Friend Mrs Margolick Hyprdle Ots Bridge London 6		New York
14	"	Debbie	16		F S	Tutrice	Form 2-416733-505- 8/13/36			6-11-37					
15	"	Kate	14		F S	Servant	2-495888-505- 1/6/37								
16	"	Morris	11		M S	Child	2-731902-5-4-40								
17	"	Bertha	10		F S										
18	"	Fanny	9		F S										
19	"	Dolly	7		F S										
9 20	Klein	Annie	33		F M	Wife	2-702986- 9/23/40 (505)				(C.L.-705-2-4-41)		Friend Isaac Kaplan 304 Commercial Rd London E	Ill	Chicago
21	"	Dinah	4		F S	Child	2-791629 1/21/41 (505)								
22	"	Sarah	3		F S		2-791630 1/21/41 (505)								
23	"	Deborah	9		F S	Infant									
70 24	Futerman	Esa	38		F M	Wife							Friend Mrs Goldstein 31 Assam St London E	Ohio	Cleveland
25	"	Annie	8		F S	Child	7-105381 2/1/38								
26	"	Polly	3		F S										
27	"	Jane	9		F S										
28	"	Solomon	1		M S	Infant	7-126187 12/27/39								
14 339 29	Gellen	Abraham	33		M M	Tailor	Yes	Yes				Liverpool	Wife Polly Gellen 57 St Oxford St Liverpool	Pa	Hazleton
30	Ulitzkart	August W.	30		M S	Tailor			Russian				Mother Matilda Ulitzkart 28 Krista St Poman Russia	Ohio	Ashtabula

32

38

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 13 SEP 1910, 190 64

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25 No		Brodsky Harry Golding 2378 3rd Ave New York N.Y. Friend Brodsky	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Radzie
2	"	"	$25 "	1906 1910 New York N.Y.	55 Forsyth St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Suwalk
3	"	Husband	$15 No		Husband Barnet Zeev 55 Blake Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk	"	"	"	Prosek
4	"	Father	$25 "		Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	"	Husband	Yes		Husband J. Fingeroff 13 Gleney Place Rochdale N.Y. Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Hull
7	"	Father	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	"	"	$46			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	"	Husband	$25		Husband Joseph Lemaw 1627 6th Ave New York N.Y. Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Brown	Grey	None	Russia	Warsaw
14	"	Father	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Fair	"	"	England	London
15	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Brown	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	"	Self	$25		Husband Harris Stein 1311 S. Union St Chicago Ills Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brk	Blue	None	Russia	Wilna
21	"	Mother	$			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	"	Self	$25		Husband Sam Fatterman 3610 Woodland Ave Cleveland Ohio Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Russia	Riga
25	"	Father	$			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	No	Self	None		Sister Mrs Mellinsky 100 Pine St Hazleton Pa Sailor Union	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Dk	Brown	None	Russia	Wilna
30	"	"	$35	Yes 1908 Ashtabula Ohio	Ashtabula Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Poman

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Barr master, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas C Barr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 ~~26~~ Sept 1910 day of ....., 190..,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River P (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi an Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendant should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitu permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remai ing as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of ac residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of la permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companie accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A.W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.S. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Sept, 1910

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

65

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 340 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL - 6 SEP 1910, 190

11—1138

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
10															
60726 1	Rotsky	Millie	30		f m	Wife	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	England	London	Sister Annie Levine 36 Brayon St Spitalfields	N J	New York
2	"	Dolly	11		m s	child	yes	"	England	"	"	"	Aunt	"	"
3	"	Becky	10		f		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	Sarah	8		f		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	Annie	6		f		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	Leah	3		f		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
84735 7	Wiener	Hyman	19		m s	Draper	yes				Newcastle-on-Tyne		Father Mr Wiener		
60729 8	Freedman	Rachel	34		f m	Wife	No						34 Lord St Newcastle-on-Tyne Friend Mrs Goldstein		
9	"	Harry	10		m s	child	yes	England			London		106 Buck Lane London E	Ill	Chicago
10	"	Isaac	9				"	"							
11	"	Fanny	6		f		No								
12	"	Sarah	4				"								
13	"	Lewis	8		m		"								
67328 14	Rotsky	Sarah	58		f m	Wife	No						Brother Mr Rotsky		
87408 15	Rickard	Adolf	27		m s	Blacksmith	Yes	505	8/5/41	Hebrew			Cousin Kuttner Friend Jacob Baleson	NY	New York
80381 16	Bacinski	Marian	30		m s	Farmer	yes	Russia	Polish	Hebrew	Argentine	Buenos Ayres	6 Oxford St Middlesbro Brother Lofil Bacinski	Penn	Philadelphia
17													Mrs Blake Vaschefska Russia	Ill	Chicago
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

16 a/

33

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 13 SEP 1910, 190 66

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulive paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	No			Husband Isaac Robsky 76 Avenue C New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia Lisitaiz
2	"	Mother	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	— —
3	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	— —
4	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	— —
5	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	— —
6	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	— —
7	"	Self	$75	"			Uncle A Lange 586 E 141st St New York City Buckland Fayette Friedman 1744 W Taylor St Chicago Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Brown	Brown	None	Russia Poselke
8	Yes	"	$25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dk.	Brn	none	Russia Riga
9	"	Mother	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	" "
10	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	" "
11	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	England London
12	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	" "
13	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	" "
14	"	self	$10	"	X		son Isaac Golsky 26 Canal St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	fair	Brn	Blue	none	Russia Lomzer
15	Yes	self	$50	"			Brother Julius Rockard PO Box 32 Goldfield Nevada Cousin Peter Bancroush	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	Lt Brn	Blue	none	" Kelem
16	Yes	self	$60	"			Box 52 Greenville Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	Blond	grey	none	Russia Warsaw
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Barr master of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. C. C. Barr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 Sept AUG 1910 day of ....., 190...,

at NEW YORK

J. Williams
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A W MacKenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P S Edin. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 13 Sept 1910 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

J. Schuelberg

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

67

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL - 6 SEP 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
X	Bagukansky	Leia	48		M. Married	Wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Cousin Fanny Gulsin 86 Waterloo St Cleveland O		
X	" d	Lucie	17		S. Single	Tailoress	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
X	" "	Herrel	5		S. Child				"	"	"	"			
X	Golinsky	Goldie	35		M. Married	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dubrovna	Brother Samuel Enderowsky Party Russia		
X	" d	Rachniel	16		S. Single	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle		
X	" "	Schmeil	11		S. Child				"	"	"	"			
X	" "	Chaskel	10		S. "				"	"	"	"			
X	" "	Dweirie	8		S. "				"	"	"	"			
X	" "	Rivie	6		S. "				"	"	"	"			
X	" "	Aron	4		S. "				"	"	"	"			
14734	Giles	James	30		M. Married	Carpenter	yes	yes	England	English	England	Skegness	Father James Giles North Parade Skegness		
71869	Strake	George A.	29		M. "	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Alnwick	Wife Mrs G A Strake 11 Lincoln St Rosedale	Hill	Hopper Cliff Scarborough
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

12 01 / 12 47 /

P. H. Kleckner
Inspector

All the passengers from Russia, 19 in number, have been detained in Liverpool five days under medical supervision, and 41 packages of effects disinfected

H. Beckmann
American Deputy Consul,
Liverpool, England.

34

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.
23—1359

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 SEP 1910, *190*

68

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S	Mother					Lumberman Mrs. Boyntonby 18 Clayton Evening St Toronto Ont father							5	5	dark brown		none	Russia	Odessa
2	S	father																		
3	S													5	3					
4	S	husband	wife				Lumberman Mrs Connolly 199 Dublin St, Toronto Ont father													
5	S	father												5	3	dark brown				Dubrovno
6	S		wife											5	3					
7	S																			
8	S																			
9	S																			
10	S																			
11	S	Dep	$200				Broder Phillip B. Sales Copper Cliff Ont							5	10½	Fair	Brown	Blue	England	Skegness
12	S		$60				C P R Montreal Imp							5	6½	Dk	Dk	Brn		Peterboro
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Barr master, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas C Barr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 Sept 1910 day of ....., 190..., at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. MacKenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. & S. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

69

A. W. MacKenzie.

Sworn to before me this 13 Sept 1910 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL - 6 SEP 1910, 19

11—11A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
5697 1	Lindquist	Frank August	34		M S	Coachman	Yes	Yes	[illegible]		Calif.	Vallejo		Pa	Pittsburg
2	Malmström	Axel	23		M S	Merchant	"	"	"		N.Y.	Brooklyn		N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Dahlström	Anna M.	4		F S		No	No	"		Mich.	Pontiac	wife [illegible]	N.J.	Pontiac
4	Swansson	John Hilma	24		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"		Mass.	North Easton		Mass.	North Easton
5	Henriksson	Daniel	49		M	"	"	"	"		Conn.	Bridgeport		Conn.	Bridgeport
6	Petersson	Emma	36		F M	Housewife	"	"	"		N.Y.	Jamestown		N.Y.	Jamestown
7	Håkansson	Bror A.	28		M S	Joiner	"	"	"		Ill.	Chicago			New York
8	Johnson	Adolph	35		M M	Janitor	"	"	"		Mo.	Kansas City		Mo.	Kansas City
9	"	Oscar G.	25		M S	Joiner	"	"	"		N.Y.	Mordelays		N.Y.	New York
10	Larson	Gust	39		M S	Laborer	"	"	"		Minn.	Minneapolis		Minn.	Minneapolis
11	Paulson	Gottfrid	36		M M	Farmer	"	"	"		Colo.	Holyoke, Colo		Colo.	Holyoke
12	"	Hanna	32		F M	Housewife	"	"	"		"	"		"	"
13	"	Artur	9		M S	—	"	"	"		"	"		"	"
14	"	Walter	8		M S	—	"	"	"		"	"		"	"
15	Andersson	Charles	38		M S	Farmer	"	"	"		Mont.	Lovell, Mo.		Mo.	Lovell
16	Nordstrom	Hanna	38		F M	Housewife	"	"	"		Ill.	Chicago		Ill.	Chicago
17	"	Eleonora	10		F S	—	"	"	"		"	"		"	"
6 18	Johnson	Johan O.	42		M M	Farmer	"	"	"		Penn.	Pinamwood		Pa.	Pinamwood
19	Nelson	Victor L.	60		M M	"	"	"	"		Nebr.	Neuman Grove		Nebr.	Neuman Grove
20	"	Anna L.	54		F M	Housewife	"	"	"		"	"		"	"
21	Holmes	John	43		M M	Tailor	"	"	"		Wash.	Monroe, Wash.		Wash.	Monroe
22	Dodge	Hattie	30		F M	Housewife	"	"	"		N.Y.	Utica, N.Y.		N.Y.	[illegible]
23	"	Alice	2		F S	—	No	No	"		"	"		"	"
24	Swensson	Eric	36		M M	Lumberman	Yes	Yes	"		Calif.	Chico		Cal.	Chico
25	"	Hattie	26		F M	Housewife	"	"	"		"	"		"	"
26	"	Anna	31		F M		"	"	"		Ill.	Chicago		Ill.	Chicago
27	Andersson	Carl G.	31		M S	Tailor	"	"	"		"	"		"	"
28	Olson	Peter A.	43		M M	Blacksmith	"	"	"		Ill.	Blue Island		Ill.	Blue Island
29	Johnson	Robert A.	26		M S	Mason	"	"	"		Nebr.	Omaha, Nebr.		Nebr.	Omaha
30	Tsimbos	Anna	40		F M	Housewife	"	"	"		Ill.	Chicago, Ill.		Ill.	Chicago

35

*An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence in the U.S.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

70

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 SEP 1910, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?											
1	No	U. S. Citizen															
2	"	"	"														
3	"	"	"														
4	"	"	"														
5	"	"	"														
6	Yes	"	$5														
7	"	"															
8	No	"	"														
9	Yes	"	"														
10	No	"	"														
11	"	"	"														
12	"	"	"														
13	"	"	"														
14	"	"	"														
15	"	"	"														
16	"	"	"														
17	"	"	"														
18	Yes	"	"														
19	No	"	"														
20	"	"	"														
21	"	"	"														
22	"	"	"														
23	"	"	"														
24	"	"	"														
25	"	"	"														
26	Yes	"	$15														
27	No	"	"														
28	"	"	"														
29	"	"	"														
30	Yes	"	"														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Barr master, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. C. Barr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 Sept day of AUG 1910, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A.W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.S. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie.

Sworn to before me this 13 AUG 1910 day of Sept, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL - 6 SEP 1910, 19

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
69627 1	Turnross	Anna	40		M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	U.S.	Swedish	U.S.		Husband Sup. Ct. Cook Co. Ill	Chicago	Ill
2	" Wife	Helmer	11	Mo		—	"	"	U.S.	Swedish					
46023 3	Olsson	Gottfrid	39		M	Laborer	"	"	U.S.	Cit	"Supreme Court Cayuga County" April 25-1896				
4	"	Stina Wife	35		M	Housewife	"	"	U.S.	Cit					
5	"	Barbara	3		S	child	"	"	U.S.	Swedish					
48822 6	Nelson	Pelle	60		M	Laborer	yes	yes	U.S.	Cit	Court Records Dist. Allegheny Co. Pa		Sept 25, 1886		
39590 7	Nilsson	Augusta	31		M	—	"	"	U.S.	Cit	Cir Ct Boston, Mass.		Oct 7, 1915		
8	Nelson	Victor E.	31		M	—	"	"	U.S.	Cit	Dist Ct Boston, Mass.		Apr 25/10		
9	Petterson	Maria	27		M	—	"	"	U.S.	Cit	Cir. Court. Kent Co. Mich		Apr 18/10		
34603 10	Jansen	Charlotta	37		M	Housewife	"	"	U.S.	Cit					
11	"	Gustaf	11		S	child	"	"	U.S.	Swedish					
12	"	Alfred	9		S	"	"	"	U.S.	Swedish					
37243 13	Holzmann	Joseph	49		M	Salesman	"	"	U.S.	Cit	Supreme Ct Oth, ty Co. N.Y. Oct 1, 1896.				
14	" Wife	Wilma	35		M	Housewife	"	"	U.S.	Cit					
15	" Son	Herbert	3		S	Child	No	No	U.S.	Born					
16	"	Arthur	1		S	Infant	"	"	U.S.	Born					
17	Ovedsen	Christine	38		W	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	U.S.	Cit	Dist Supreme Probate Court Saratoga Co. N.Y.		Oct 17/1896		
61882 18	Loveland	Howard	19		S	Farmer	"	"	U.S.	Born - Severn					
37211 19	Jensen	Niels	27		S	—	"	"	Dist Court. 6th Jud. Dist.				Carbon Co. Mont	Aug 23/04	
30000 20	Grande	Antonio B.	22		S	Laborer	"	"	Norway	Italian	Wife Stavanger, Norway				
26717 21	Fleckenal	John	18		S	Farmer	"	"	U.S.	Cit	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
22	" mother	Anna	55		M	Housewife	"	"	U.S.	Cit	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
23	" sister	Kirsti	14		S	Servant	"	"	U.S.	Cit	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
10933 24	Roalswick	Andrew	48		M	Merchant	"	"	U.S. Cit		Dist Court 8th Jud. Dist.				
25	" Wife	Adeline	8		M	Housework	"	"	U.S. Born		Cascade Co. Mont		Oct 31 1892		
26	Bye	Christian	55												
27															
28															
29															
30															

25 c
22
M
M

W. Bellamy
Inspector

36

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 72

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 13 1910, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket, or by the payment of any part of the passage by others than himself, or with any money sent him by others than relatives or friends, to be reported to the Treasury Bureau.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	Yes	U. S.		Citizen			Husband Allen Turner 332 Seminary, Chicago Ill. Father												
2	"	"	"	"			"												
3	✓	✓	✓	✓			Home 52 Comm Ave, Newbury Mass												
4		✓	✓	✓															
5		✓	✓	✓															
6		✓	✓	✓			Home 15 Russell st Warren Pa												
7		✓	✓	✓			Home 628 Newport St, Newport News Mass												
8		✓	✓	✓			Home												
9		✓	✓	✓			Home R F D # 8 Box 75 alto Mich												
10		✓	✓	✓			Husband Andy Hansen 499 W 158 St, New York City												
11		✓	✓	✓															
12		✓	✓	✓															
13		✓	✓	✓			Home 59 Elmo St Rochester Mass												
14		✓	✓	✓															
15		✓	✓	✓															
16		✓	✓	✓															
17		✓	✓	✓			Home 207 Prospect Ave Cleveland Ohio												
18		✓	✓	✓			Home Corry Pa												
19		✓	✓	✓			Home Juliet Mont												
20		✓	✓	✓			Home Duluth Minn												
21		✓	✓	✓			Home Moosejaw Sask												
22	S	✓	✓	✓															Canada
23	S	✓	✓	✓															
24		✓	✓	✓			Home Box 71 Great Falls Mont												
25		✓	✓	✓															
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Barr master SWEAR of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a ~~physical~~ and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas Barr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 AUG 1910 day of ..... 19 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" for race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" for nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative or friend. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, where and when).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

General Remarks.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A W Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by, owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P & S Edin. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie.

Sworn to before me this 13 AUG 1910 day of 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 6 SEP 1910, 190

11—1158

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
5303																
1	Carlson	Andrew	43		M	M	Joiner	Y	Y	Sweden	Swedish			Wife Ellis Ct	Ellis	N.Y. June 7, 1904 EH
2	Reuben	Louis	44		M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Sweden	Swedish			Wife Ellis Ct	Ellis	N.Y. June 7, 1904 EH
3	"	Hannie	46		F	M	Housewife	Y	Y	Sweden	Swedish			Husband Ellis Ct	Ellis	N.Y. June 7, 1904 EH
4	Longton	Fred	22		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Sweden	Swedish			Father Ellis Ct	Ellis	N.Y. June 7, 1904 EH
5	"	Grace	19		F	S	Housework	Y	Y	Sweden	Swedish			Father Ellis Ct	Ellis	N.Y. June 7, 1904 EH
6	Carmel	Anna	38		F	M	Housewife	Y	Y	Sweden	Swedish			Husband Ellis Ct	Ellis	N.Y. June 7, 1904 EH
7	"	Agnes	11		F	S	child	Y	Y	US Born						
8	Berg	Christian	53		M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Sweden	Swedish			Passport # 32187, June 11/10		EH
9	Andrecos	Charles	47		M	M	Machinist	Y	Y	US Naturalized	Greek	Crete		Wife Cook Co. Ill	Ill	Cook Co. Ill Oct 5, 1888 EH
10	"	Ellen	45		F	M	Wife	Y	Y	US Cit	Greek			Husband Scranton Pa	Pa	Scranton Pa Oct 3, 1891 EH
11	"	Hector	5		M	S	child	Y	Y	U.S. Born						
12	"	Charlotte	9/12		F	S	inf	Y	Y	US Born						
13	Bancroft	Emma	31		F	M	Housework	Y	Y	US Naturalized	English			Husband Salem Mass	Mass	Salem Mass June 13/10 EH
14	"	Iris	9		F	S	child	Y	Y	US Born						
15	Bancroft	George	36		M	M	Toolmaker	Y	Y	US Cit	English			Wife Ellis Ct	Ellis	EH
16	Barbour	Basham	28		M	M	Merchant	Y	Y	US Naturalized	English			Wife Ellis Ct	Ellis	Ellis Court N. Ellis Pa Sept 22/1905 EH
17	"	Eugenie	19		F	M	Wife	Y	Y	US Cit	English			Husband Ellis Ct	Ellis	EH
18	Kal	Barbour	33		M	S	Shoemaker	Y	Y	US Cit	English			Cir Court Cook Co, Ill Apr 28/15		EH
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

37

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1158

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 74

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 SEP 1910, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1		United States Citizen					Home 35 Hellene Ave; McVernon ny												
2	✓	✓	✓	-			Home Am												
3	✓	✓	✓				Marquette Mich												
4	✓	✓	✓				Home Woonsocket R.I.												
5	✓	✓	✓																
6	✓	✓	✓				Brother Emil Barnell 115 W 21st St New York city												
7	✓	✓	✓																
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Marquette Mich May 19 - 1909

Trachoma
✓
✓

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Barr master (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.), of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. Barr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 Sept day of 1910, 190—,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A W MacKenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (state whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P S Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 13 Sept 1910 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

75

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 6 SEP 1910, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
56904 1	Tyrson	Fredeborg	M. 23		F	H	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Frykvarde	Mother Kajsa Tyrson, Forsby	Pa	Smethport
5 2	Nilsson	Anna E.	26		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Nils Nilsson, "	"	"
X 3	Lung	Karl Edvin	19		M	S	Farm labor	2-10340	49-4/7/13	"	"	"	Bohuslan	Father Erenfrid Lung, Forsby	N.Y.	Montclair
X 4	Berggrist	Victoria T.	20		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Forsby, Adelgata 6	"	New York
10 5	Warme	John F.	28		M	S	Smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Forsorgelsestyr. 13 Mother Sofia Timmerby	Ill.	Moline
ADMITTED 6	Wallin	Ejnhild	24	X	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Oscar Wallin, Frukosgatan 2	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Dahlstrom	Enoch	28		M	M	Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Adolf Edvardsson, Gullestorp	N.J.	Pontiac
8		Mathilda	34		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law: Mother Kristina Andersson, Hassen Espinal, Gullestorp		
4 9	Andersson	Johan A.	20		M	S	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Johan Klausson, "	Minn.	Minneapolis
10	Olsson	Emma	26		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Asen Asarp, "	Ill.	Evanston
11	Franzen	Johan R.	34		M	M	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Frans Andersson, Hasslestad	N.J.	Harrison
12		Jenny	25		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law:		
13	Nyman	Gerda A.	23		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Sven Nyman, "	"	"
14	Abrahamsson	Elias Herman	22		M	S	Farm labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jackabs Abraham Jonsson, "	"	"
60 15	Hagg	Sigrid	17		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jackabs A. Hagg, "	"	"
16	Johnson	Arvid Ernst	22		M	S	Farm labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Oskar Broback, Oskar Mother Lovisa Johansson, "	Conn.	Manchester
17	Lyndekranz	Carl O.	23		M	S	Farm labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Carl O. Lindekranz, Kraftshult	Wash.	Monroe
18	Hjort	Alma K.	20		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Amandus Kraftshult, Ingatorp	Kans.	Courtland
19	Karlson	Ug. Henning E.	19		M	S	Farm labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father S. A. Johnson, Ingatorp	Ill.	Chicago
5 20	Tellerson	Elsa Ingeborg	22		F	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Emil Petersson, Ingatorp	Kans.	Courtland
21	Lindbors	Tolinda	29		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Hagen, Grangesberg Father P. Hellerson, Lindfors	Minn.	Minneapolis
69		Signe Hanna	23		F	S		11-340434	"	NO/A	505	7/10/12	"	Father Frans Erlandsson, Klackeberga	N.Y.	New York
22 71	Franzon	Ejnar Hanna	23		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Aug Isaacsson, Klackeberga	Ill.	Chicago
23 2	Nilson	Ejnar V. E.	15		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Herman Callander, Lot Almr.	N.Y.	Jamestown
24	Callander	Hedvig J.	21		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Ellen Alm, Ugglarberg Father Erik Alm, Linggatan 14	"	"
6 25	Alm	Ella	25		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Karl Lindgren, Kvarntorp	"	Long Island
26	Lindgren	Karl Torsten	11		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Alexander Holtrop, Mother Mathilda Berg, Mellosinchamn	Ill.	Chicago
2 27	Gjöransson	Eva Sofia	23	24742	F	S	Servant	3-8848	"	"	"	"	"	Father Gustaf A. Carlson, Vesterjork	Mass.	Hollyoke
8 28	Carlsson	Antonia	33		F			"	"	"	"	"	"	Father C. A. Nilsson, Kyrkerbyllen	N.Y.	Talmer
1 29	Nilsson	Karl Ivar	9		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Vimmerby	Mrs. Alma Maria Bergstedt, Vimmerby Klingsholm	N.Y.	New York
81 30	Bergstedt	Axel Teodor	31		M	M	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Alma Maria Bergstedt, Vimmerby Kalmar	Ill.	Chicago

38

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 76

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 SEP 1910, 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have to prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$26	1904 on Minneapolis, Minn. 1905 Evanston Ill.	Friend Wm Olson Box 148 Smithport, Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	blue		Sweden	Fryksande Prmd.
2	"	"	$25	" 1905 Canton Mont		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	"	$25	No 1907 Evanston Ill	Sister Elfrida Lund 147 Bloomfield ave Mont Clair, NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		"	Kolmården Sodermn
4	Yes	"	$20	"	Aunt Ellen Person 202 6 72nd St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Stockholm Sweden
5	"	"	$25	Yes 1907-10 Moline Ill.	Cousin Aug Ahr 311 10th Ave Moline Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	gray		"	Carlsberg
6	No	"	$22	1904 on Transport NY 1907-10 New York City	Sister Mrs Tekla Engelbrekson 132 32nd St Bayonne, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue		"	Carlsberg
7	"	"	$50	" 1902-10 Providence RI	Brother in law C J Reignson Box 186 Pontiac R. I. (full)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	Vranglöf
8	Husband	"		1905-10	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"		"	Göteborg
9	Yes	Self	$25	No	Uncle Samuel Chellstrom 2303 Upton Ave N Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Esperöd Sweden
10	"	"	$30	Yes 1905 on Evanston Ill	Sister Ellen Johnson 1800 Sherman Ave Evanston Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	N Ostrp
11	No	"	$50	Home 1903 to Boston Mass	Friend James Lande 224 Patterson Av Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"		"	Vistorp Skog Ostergötl
12	"	Husband		" 1906-10		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"		"	
13	"	Self	$50	No	Friend James Lande 224 Patterson Av Paterson NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black brown			"	
14	Yes	"	$30	"	Brother Adolf Bergstrom 12 Madison ave Manchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue		"	Delsbo
15	"	"	$25	"	Uncle John Holmes Monroe Wash (full)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dark-brown	"		"	Hede Gefl
16	No	"	$25	Yes 1905 to Courtland Ills	Brother Josef Johnson Box 8 R. Courtland Ks	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	"		"	Nederhede Skog
17	Yes	"	$25	" 1905-10 "	Friend Joseph Jonson Box 8 Courtland Ks	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Svend Dal
18	Yes	"	$25	No	Friend Axel Karlson 525 Hack ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Hälsingland
19	No	"	$25	"	Friend Joseph Jonson Box 8 R. Courtland Ks	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		"	Dalsjö Skog
20	Yes	"	$25	"	Friend Miss Hesen Indefeldt 32 & 9th ave Minneapolis, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark-brown	gray		"	Oland Island
21	"	"	$25	Yes 1906 to New York	Friend Aron Lundberg 373 Park St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue		"	Fröjunga
22	"	"	$25	No	Friend Oscar Hagberg 631 6 6th St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Vretsmåla (Kalmar
23	"	"	$25	"	Friend Andrew Peterson 12 Myrtle St Jamestown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown		"	Lot Kalmar
24	"	"	$25	"	Sister Hildegard Tillman 29 Columbia Ave Jamestown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue		"	Nyetiänger (Gefl)
25	No	"	$20	Yes 1907-10 New York	Friend K. Anderlind Peter ave Cutler St Long Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond			"	Hede Skog
26	Yes	"	$25	No	Brother Lilo Lindgren 392 Eye St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown			"	Vene Skog
27	No	"	$25	"	Friend Ida Eliason c/o Mrs. K. Pallette Hallapoosit,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"		"	Vemb Vemmenhögs Skåne
28	"	"	$44	Yes 1903-10 Falconer NY	Aunt Agnes Wiborg Glemmo Sweden (full)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown			"	
29	Yes	"	$25	No	Brother James Nelson 44 Lexington ave New York City NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark-brown	blue		"	Vä Skog Skellefteå Län
30	"	"	$25	"	Sister in Law Margareth Hall 3323 Cyprus Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	gray		"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Barchester (Name of Master, Pilot or Second Officer), of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. C. Barchester
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 Sept AUG 1910 day of , 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

77

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. MacKenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. & O. 45 Edw. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. MacKenzie.

Sworn to before me this 13 ~~AUG~~ Sept 1910 day of , , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovénian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 6 SEP 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dillner	Anna Tora	24		F M S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S. Citizen living		Father Fredrik Dillner	Wis	Elsworth
2	"	Hedvig A.	23		F M S	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
3	"	Ernst K.	18		M S	Baker	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Hamus, Skog	"	"	"
4	Andersson	Karl	19		M S	Sales man	"	"	"	"		Mora N. Kalo	Father K. Anders Anderson, Ullmetland	Wis	Marinette
5	Nordeen	Henry	52		M M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S. Citizen living	Wagner Wis	Brother Eric Jonsm	"	Wagner
6	Ericson	Kristina Sofia	34		F M	Photograph	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Fors Jems	Mother Johanna Ericson, Bispegården	Minn	Minneapolis
8	Carlsson	Johannes	28		M S	Engineer	"	"	"	"		Västmanland	Father Johan A. Carlson, Tyresta Jernvaruaktiebolag		Ja Homestead
9	Söderberg	Karl N.	32		M S		"	"	"	"		Karlanning	Father C. F. Söderberg, Grogsgården		
10	Wallgren	Alma	34		F M	Housewife	"	"	"	"		Mother Kvad	Father J. A. Jonsson, Grandfather	Wis	Eld Chicago
9 3		Vincent	3		M S						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S. Citizen living	Chicago Ill			
11	Nygvist	Gavid Alex	25		M S	Barkeeper	Yes	Yes	Sweden				Mother Anna Maria Nygvist,		
5 12	Jansson	Ernst	22		M S	Gen. Labor					Sweden	Stockholm	Father Johannes Jansson, Löfsberg	Wis	Germantown
13		Oscar F.			M S						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S. Citizen living	Germantown			
7 14	Jakobsson	Axel L.	25		M S						Sweden	Nykvil Alg.	Mother Clara Lindroos, Ullsberg		
9 15	Andersson	Hulda	17		F S	Servant							Mother Greta Andersen,		
16	Hedlund	Selma	24		F M	Housework						Gardsjö Gefle	Father Sterby Tuna Persson, Kvislvansberg 3 Vestra gatan	Mich	Republic
17	Franzen	Louisa	29		F M						U.S. Citizen living	Chicago Ill		Ill	Chicago
18	Anderson	Augusta	24		F S	Servant					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Anna Henriksen, Rysslegården		
19	Karlson	Gustaf Adl.	25		M M	Machinist					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Karl Karlson, Lyckan	Pa	Readfield
20	Johansson	Ulrika K.	32		F M	Servant					Sweden	Västra Ed Fm	Father Nils Persson, Ängelsmåla	Colo	Telluride
21	Alfredson	Anders Oscar	20		M S	Farm Labor						Wisselfors Elfsb	Father Alfr Arvidson, Pleteserud	Wis	Ashland
22	"	Anna	27		F M	Servant					"	"	Father Johan Persson,		
23	Johansson	Klara	25		F S	"						Gyldeberg	Pärsta Dingle Mother Kristina Karlsson,	"	Brooklyn
24	Lilja	Oscar	30		M S	Glassworker					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S. Citizen living		Mother Hedvig Magnusson,	Mass	Salem
25	Almborg	Charles F.	31		M S	Typograph					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Kyrkogatan 16	Ill	Chicago
26	Johnson	Hildur K.	22		F S	Servant					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Grafnäs Fors	Pa	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 27	Ekman	Hilda E.	20		F S						Sweden	Ö. Ving Fm	Father O. J. Ekman, Torpa Bank	Wis	Eau Claire
ADMITTED 28	Jonson	Berta M.	14		F S								Father Sven Aug. Jonson,	Ill	Chicago
29	Wicken	John	36		M M	Machinist					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S. Citizen living	Johnstown Pa	Father Lars Johan Larsson,	Ill	Chicago
30	"	Anna	34		F M	Milliner					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father John Edam		

11-14827 10/22

39

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13 SEP 1910

78

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; whether a polygamist, or an anarchist; whether coming by means of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	$25	Yes	10	Elizabeth, N.J.	Uncle Andrew Anderson, 817 Washington place Elizabeth, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown	gray		Sweden	Ockunga Helg
2	"	"	$22	"	do	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue		"	"
3	"	"	$25	No			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light brown	"		"	"
4	"	"	$30	"			Aunt: Anna Markow 1216 - 10th Av Marinette, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	gray		"	Mora Kpbg.
5	"	"	$25	Yes	1909	to Wayne, Wis	Wife: Hedwig Moreen, Wagner, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	"		"	"
6	Yes	"	$35	No			Friend: Aug Larson, 872 - 9th ave S Minneapolis, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	blue		"	Fori Gnte
7	No	"	$25	"			Friend: Uno W Hedlander, Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	gray		"	Hedemora Kpbg
8	"	"	$30	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown		"	Borlänge Kpbg
9	"	"	$25	No	1903	to Chicago, Ill	Husband: Erik Wallgren 1931 Wellington ave Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	Norrköping Kpbg
10	"	Father	Born	in	U. S. A.		Father:									"	light brown	blue		U. S. A.	Chicago Ill
11	"	Self	$15	No			Sister: Lydia Jergrot, 1145 W 113th St Pullman Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"		Sweden	Kristinehamn Nyköp Cty
12	"	"	$50	Yes	1902	to Pinamwood, Wis	Uncle: John Carlson, R.F.D. Pinamwood, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	dark brown	"		"	"
13	"	"	$25	No			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"		"	"
14	"	"	$25	"			Friend: J. C. Johansen, R.F.D. Pinamwood, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	"		"	"
15	"	"	$25	"			Friend: J. O. Ulberg Republic Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"		"	Boärsjö Kpbg
16	"	"	$25	Yes	1902	to Chicago, Ill	Husband: Johan Hedlund, 3322 Edward Av Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light brown	"		"	Halmstad
17	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Husband: John Franzen, 3744 2 Evergreen ave Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
18	"	"	$25	"	1906	to Portland, Ore	Friend: Nora Anderson 114 Congress St Bradford, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"		"	Torsberg Kpbg
19	No	"	$25	No			Friend: Victor Johnson, Telluride, Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown		"	Yastad Kronob Vissefjerda Kronob
20	"	"	$25	"			Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue		"	"
21	Yes	"	$15	"			Brother: Carl Alfredson, 60 - 1st St Clarke St Ashland, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	gray		"	Dalsberg Kpbg
22	"	"	$25	"			Friend: Gustaf Johansson, 37 Middagh ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light brown	blue		"	Skredsvik Gbg x Bs
23	No	"	$22	"			Friend: Mrs John Nelson, 45 Griffith St Salem, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"		"	Ed Fornl.
24	"	"	$25	Yes	1906	to Salem, N.J.	Friend: Constance Engelberg, 1128 Sedgwick St Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"		"	Ehrsjö Kpbg
25	Yes	"	$30	"	1902	to Chicago, Ill	Aunt: Louisa Anderson, 4835 N 4th St Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"		"	Dagsberg Gefle
26	No	"	$40	"	1906	to	Friend: Charley Carlson, 1 Pullman Bldg Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		"	Ö. Ving Gefle
27	"	"	$30	No			Brother-in-law Marion Ogren, Blandinsville, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"		"	Edsbro Kpbg
28	Yes	"	$25	"			Wife Anna Nicker, Trinidad, Colo (Full)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blue	A scar on the forehead		"	Edsbro Kpbg
29	No	"	$50	Yes	1906	to Trinidad, Colo	Sister: Mrs Maria Ekstrom, 232 Palmetto St Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
30	"	"	$25	"	1890	to Brooklyn, N.Y.															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Barrhaster (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 AUG 1910 day of ....., 19 ;

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A W MacKenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P & S Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 & 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. MacKenzie.

Sworn to before me this Sept 13 AUG 1910 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

V

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, - 8 SEP 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
9512	Sjogren	Sigrid A	27		M S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Hjelmsund	Father Aug Sjogren	Minn	St Paul
1	Svenson	Karl O	19		M S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Torsas Klov	Father Sven Pettersson Ingrasby cke	Cal	Elco
2	Person	Frans G	19		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Stockholm	Father Olof Person Hornsgatan 6 Stockholm	Ill	Chicago
3	Olsson	Olof J	20		M S		"	"	"	"	"		Mother Betty Person Tyskbacken Vesterå Emigrant	Ill	Chicago
4	Källström	Ernst M	24		M S	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"		Father Carolina Lindeberg Tunnelgatan 24 Stockholm	Cal	Bakersfield
5	Forsberg	Oscar	16		M S	Painter	"	"	"	"	"		Father Samuel Rosenlund St Eastugatan 64 Stockholm		
6	Rosenlund	Sven A	17		M S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"		Father Samuel Rosenlund St Eastugatan 64 Stockholm		
7	Wannberg	Victor	25		M S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"		Sister Anna Wannberg	Ill	Chicago
8	Österberg	John Waldemar	26		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"		Father Gustaf Österberg		
9	Christiansen	Albin	33		M M	Glassworker	"	"	"	"	"		Mother Anna M Johansson Lesjaskog Lunsjøre Feult	Ind	Terre Haute
10	Osterberg	Ellen	20		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"		Father Ug Österberg Tappersbrucket Skaftholten	Ill	Chicago
11	Gustafson	John	22		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"		Father G Fonie Gaarlagoi Norway	Minn	St Paul
12	Karlsson	Henning	19		M S		"	"	"	"	"		Father J Jorgensen Norwegian Norway		
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

20-47029 4/24/42

40

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

80

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 13 SEP 1910, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of former visit. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25		Cousin August Landberg 6 Foley Bros & Nelly St Paul Minn	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair	brown blue		Sweden Gillestfa Hopp
2	No	"	$30		Brother Eric Eriksson, R. 2 Elgin Ill	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	"	blond		" Tierp Alvs.
3	"	"	$25		Friend Harald Anderson 38 Brookfield Av White Plains N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown brown		" Stockholm Västra Tullkammaren Tull.
4	"	"	$25		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	blue	"
5	Yes	"	$25		Friend Mr Olsson Millers Lake & C. Ave 13 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"		" Stockholm
6	"	"	$25		Uncle Carl Carlson 726 O St Bakersfield Cal	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"		"
7	"	"	$25		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"		"
8	No	"	$40	Yes 1903 10 Chicago Ill	Sister Helen Johnson 3316 Cottage ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"		" Hällestad Kullerstad
9	"	"	$25	No	Uncle Carley Eriksson 1908 State St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	Tattoo marks on the arms	" Amerad Gg.
10	No	"	$50	Yes 1908 10 Terre Haute Ind.	Brother in law Ludwig Peterson 220 N North 14th St Terre Haute Ind	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"		" Hällestad Gg.
11	No	"	$25	1907 10 Chicago Ill	Uncle Charley Eriksson 1908 State St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"		" Hällestad Gg
12	Yes	self	$25		Friend Mr Carlson 28 Lowe Ave. St Cloud Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	blue	none	" Vesterlosp
13	Yes	"	$25		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	light blue		"
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Barthaster of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas Barthaster
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A.N. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.S. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.N. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 13 Sept 1910 day of 19

at NEW YORK.

J. Mueller

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

81

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 6 SEP 1910, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Näslund	Olof Uy	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Bolnäs Gefl.	Father Jonas Näslund Bolnäs	Minn	Marlendeo
2	Jonsson	Sofia	46		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Karlskoga, Örebro	Brother Johan A. Jonsson Stockholm	Kans	Lindsborg
3	Johansson	Olof Hugo	18		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Risa, Ö.G.	Father Aug. Johansson Risa	Cal	Los Angeles
4	Andersson	Albert W	18		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Slenstorp, Skog	Father Aug. Andersson Glassegarden	Mass	Lisbon
5	Olsson	Knut Ivar	18		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Jönköping	Father K. Olsson Gustafsfund Dunkehall Jönköping	Ill	Waukegan
6	Jacobson	Sabina O.	24		F	S	Waitress	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Chicago, Ill.	Father John Jacobson Eskilstuna	"	Lake Forest
7	Hedlund	Ida Olivia	23		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Högbo, Gefl.	Father C. Hedlund Ashammar	South Dakota	
8	Haukejärvi	Ida A.	18		F	S		"	"	"	"	Finland		Mother Hilda K. Haukejärvi Libanyoja	Ill	Waukegan
9	Nelson	Lina	39		F	M	Servant	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother Oscar Nelson Stockholm	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Johnson	John Adolf	20		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Alingsås	Father Fredrik Johansson Bergagardet Alingsås	Conn	New Britain
11	Johansson	Johanna Helena	70		F	Wd	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Gunnarp, Hall	Niece C.A. Andersson Örarp Ajaw	"	Hartford
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

102

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

82

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 SEP 1910, 19

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or poorhouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Brother	$25	No				Brother Pet O Lasklund 363 6th St Minneapolis Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair	brown	blue		Sweden	Bollnäs Gefl
2	"	Brother-in-law	$25	"				Brother-in-law A G Jonson Lindsborg Kans	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	brown		"	Myckelby Ytterl Hisa
3	"	Cousin	$25	"				Cousin A G Wasserbloms 1117 East 54th St Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	blue		"	Hamsfors Alfta
4	No	Uncle	$25	"				Friend Lars Nyqvist Box 3 Linn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	black			"	Alfta
5	Yes	Cousin	$25	"				Cousin J H Nordander 1755 Mc allister ave Waukegan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	brown	brown		"	Forsbacka
6	No	Self	$25	Yes	1907	Chicago	Ill	Brother-in-law Chas Schulz 1247 39th Lake Forest	Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	blue		"	Ockelbo Granvik
7	Yes	Friend	$30	No				Friend F O Ulberg Republic	Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"		"	Hede
8	No	Brother-in-law	$25	"				Brother-in-law Halmar Wesho 6 Cummings ave Waukegan	Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	brown			"	Hudiksvall N. R.
9	No		$25	Yes	1904	Pittsburg		Brother-in-law Emil Ostenberg 376 Grace ave Pittsburg	Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	brown	blue		"	Bollnäs Gysh
10	Yes	Uncle	$25	No				Uncle Axel H Peterson 491 Linden St New Britain	Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	"	black			Sweden	Alfta Gnarp
11	No	Son-in-law	$25	Yes	1907	Newton	Kans	Son-in-law Aug Johnson Connor St Hamden	Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	brown	gray		"	Hall
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Barr Master, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Barr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 Sept 1910 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A W Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P S Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be.)

A. W. Mackenzie

Sept

Sworn to before me this 13 AUG 1910 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

83

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 8 SEP 1910, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Johnsson	Elna	26		f m	Wife			Swede	Scandinavian	Sweden	Gopplumoskolan, Wexiö	Mother Emma Andersson Grandmother	Minn.	Elbow
2	"	Erik	1		m S	Child			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Johnsson	Ingeborg A	16		f S	Servant			"	"	"	"	Father A. E. Johnsson	"	"
4	Johnsson	Johan A	17		m S	Labor			"	"	"	"	Father Olof Johnsson	"	Alden
5	Nilsson	Kristina	35		f S	Servant			"	"	"	"	Father A. F. Abrahamsson	Minn.	Alden
6	Nilsson	Ida W	21		f	"			"	"	"	"	Father H. Nilsson	"	Mankato
7	Karlsson	Bertha	28		f	"			"	"	"	"	Father L. Louis	"	Mankato
8	Lundholm	Adolf	19		m	Labor			"	"	"	"	Father Aron Lundholm	"	Boston
9	Lilja	Karolin	37		f m	Mrs			"	"	"	"	Husband Aug. Lilja	"	Seattle
10	Andersson	Anna	15		f S	Daughter			"	"	"	"	Father Johan Andersson	"	Chicago
11	Johnsson	Elna	39		f S	Servant			"	"	"	"	Father Jöns Jonsson	"	"
12	Swanson	John	16		m	Labor			"	"	"	"	Father Sven Olsson	Ill	Newyork
13	Karlsson	Helga S	16		f S	Servant			"	"	"	"	Father Karl Magnusson	"	"
14	Karlsson	Martina	26		f	"			"	"	"	"	Husband Lidhem Elmhult	"	Chicago
15	Bornér	Oscar W.	31		m	Labor			"	"	"	"	wife Bengta Bornér	"	"
16	Nyman	Erik	20		m S	"			"	"	"	"	Father Victor Nyman	Wash	Tacoma
17	Johnsson	Elis H	27		"	"			"	"	"	"	Friend Fritz Olsson	Ill	Newyork

† Race or People: Scandinavian

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

84

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 SEP 1910, *19*

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	$25	No	Husband John P. Johansson Lodi Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Sweden	Ljusdal
2	do	do										5	1						Jemsbäg
3	"	Brother	$25	No	Brother Ferdinand Johnson R.1 Tintorah Alden, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Light	Brown	Blue	none	Sweden	Jemsbäg
4	"	"			Cousin Martin Petterssen R.F.D. #54 Box 75 Alto Mich							5	6½						Hrabnet
5	"	$70	Yes	1910	Medford Mass Ret. 6.62 Medford							5	2	"	Light	"			Skine Fränö
6	"	$20	No	—	Brother Victor Nelson E. 62 Medford st Medford Mass							5	3	"	Brown	"			
7	"	$50	Yes	1902 1909	Boston Mass Ret. 79 Rutland Square Boston Brother Ola Lund							5	7	"	"	"			Ovanlanda
8	"	$00	No	—	218 Fourth ave Seattle, Wash							5	6¾	"	Blond	"			Köbyfänga
9	"	$20	Yes	1902 1905	Berwyn Ill Sister Mrs. Hanna Fesse Box 333, Berwyn Ill							5	7¼	"	Brown	"			Lövsta
10	"	—	"	"	"							5	4	"	"	"			
11	"	$75	"	1894	Newyork Ret. 100 E. 17th st Newyork							5	6	"	"	"			Lund
12	"	$25	"	1898	Ret. 425 37th st Brooklyn NY							5	11½	"	Dark	"			Fotevik
13	"	$20	No	—	Friend Helga Carlsson 218 Belmont ave Chicago Ill							5	7	"	Brown	"			Pjetteryd
14	"	$20	Yes	1900 1910	Chicago Ill							5	6	"	Dark	"			
15	"	$25	No	—	Brother C Cronquist Pierre Ct Lake Park ave Swedish Emigranthome							5	10	"	Brown	Blue	none		Gustaf
16	"	$25	"	—	51 Water st Newyork							5	8	"	"	"			Medsop
17	"	$25	Yes	1904 1910	St Pedro Cal							5	8	"	"	"			
18	Except 11 Edward Doore																		
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. Barr master (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. C. Barr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 Sept AUG 1910 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A.C. MacKenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie.

Sworn to before me this 13 Sept day of 1910, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

85

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Cash. S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool, Sept. 6th, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Salminen	Maria	30		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Ylistaro	Father Juho Tuori, Ojanicmenkoi, Wahasyro	Pa.	Coal Centre
2	— " —	Toivo	4		M	child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	Ylitalo	Thomas	25		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father Jaakko Ylitalo, Toppudas, Ylistaro	Mont.	Butte
4	Tpultinen	Anna	31		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Wiipuri	Mother Helena Fenander, Neuvo, Wiipuri	Ohio	Ashtabula
92 5	Lybeck	Ivar	21		M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Tuomas Lybeck, Taimus ke, Jurva.	Mass.	Fitchburg
5 6	Reikkilä	Elias	29		M	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	Helsinki	Wife, Sara Reikkilä, 16 Unioink. Helsinki.	Minn.	Chisholm
6 7	Wepsäläinen	Anna	27		F	Servant	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Alina Wepsäläinen, Suomejoki,	Pa.	Glasford
7 8	Markkanen	Ida	20		F	do	do	do	do	do	do	Suomejoki	Father Albert Markkanen, Suomejoki,	do	do
8 9	Lailinen	Juho	19		M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Juho Lailinen, Suomejoki,	do	do
9 10	Kovi	Johan	23		M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wekkalahti	Father Matti Kovi, Wekkalahti,	Minn.	Chisholm
44 11	Ylijens	Johannes	21		M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Närpes	Mother Maria Ylijens, Ytternark, Närpes	N.Y.	Mount Vernon
12	Storkhors	Selma	17		F	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Ytternark	Mother Lisa Storkhors, Ytternark, Närpes	do	do
13	Perjus	Petter	24		M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Lisa Perjus Ytternark	do	do
14	Groop	Anna	21		F	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Närpes	Father Anders Groop, Ytternark Närpes	do	do
8 15	Spelman	Johan	17		M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Karl Spelman, Ytternark, Närpes	do	do
9 16	Hanson	Emma	50		F	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Nämpnäs	Brother Hans Josefson, Nämpnäs Närpes	do	New York
90 17	Josefsk	Hans	14		M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Hans Josefson, Nämpnäs, Närpes	do	do
82 18	Söderlund	Karl	31		M	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	Saltvik, Ål.	Father Karl Söderlund Sydlöv, Saltvik, Ålands	Cal.	San Francisco
19	— " —	Dagmar	22		F	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	— " —	Amalia	21		F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Erik Söderlund Långbergsöda Saltvik, Ål.	do	do
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27	~~Carlson~~	~~Andrew~~	~~23~~		~~M~~	~~Joiner~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~U.S.~~	~~Finnish~~	~~U.S.~~	~~Mt. Vernon~~	~~N.Y. Father Karl Nejas, Ytternark, Närpes~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Mt. Vernon~~
28															
29															
30															

Cash. The citizens of U.S. of America

43

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

35—2259

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 70

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 86

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 13 SEP 1910, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Self	$30	No	—	—	Husband John Palminen, Box 5, Coal Center, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	light brown	blue	? Farmer [illegible]	Finland	Wäkäkyrö
2		Self					do													
3		Self	$30	No	—	—	Cousin Gust Toppari, Box 601, Butte, Mont.	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	ar	ar	brown	none	ar	ar	Ylistaro
4		ar	$35	ar	—	—	Husband Karl Penttinen 71 Carrie Ashtabula, Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	ar	ar	grey	ar	ar	ar	Viipuri
5		ar	$45	for 1907	—	Mass. Fitchburg	Sister Fina Lyskow 65 E ar Sta. Fitchburg, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	ar	blond	blue	ar	ar	ar	Jurva
6		ar	$25	No	—	—	Friend Hjalmar Kronk Box 228, Chisholm, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	ruddy	ar	ar	ar	ar	ar	Kaarlela
7		ar	$30	No	1905	Pa. Pittsburg	Friend Adam Weavaldinen Rockford, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	light	dark	ar	ar	ar	ar	Seinäjoki
8		ar	$25	No	—	—	Friend ar: ar:	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	ar	light	ar	do	ar	ar	do
9		ar	$25	ar	—	—	Friend ar: ar:	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	ar	dark	ar	ar	ar	ar	do
10		do	$25	do	—	—	Friend Jokisy Piispanen Chisholm, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	ar	ar	ar	do	ar	ar	Wekaratahti
11		ar	$25	ar	—	—	Friend Anders Carlson, 3 Hillside ar Mt Vernon, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	ar	brown	do	ar	ar	ar	Närpes
12		ar	$25	do	—	—	Uncle ar: do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	ar	ar	ar	ar	ar	ar	Operniora
13		do	$25	do	—	—	Friend ar: do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	ar	ar	ar	ar	ar	ar	do
14		ar	$25	do	—	—	Friend ar: do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	ruddy	dark	brown	ar	ar	ar	Närpes
15		ar	$25	do	—	—	Friend ar: do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	ruddy	ar	blue	ar	ar	ar	do
16		ar	$25	No	1905	Cal. San Francisco	Friend Hans Granelson 3424 N. 27th ar New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	ar	brown	ar	ar	ar	do
17		ar	$25	No	—	—	Friend ar: do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	light	light	blue	ar	ar	do	Mänpiemä
18		ar	$30	Yes	1899 1909	Cal. San Francisco	Brother Hugo Pöderlund 24 Peralta ar San Francisco, Cal. do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	brown	ar	ar	ar	Saatrix	All.
19		do	$30	No	—	—	Brother Johan Pöderlund 24 Peralta ar San Francisco Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	light	brown	ar	ar	ar	ar	do
20		ar	$30	ar	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	ar	light	ar	ar	ar	ar	do
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26							Stephens 75 Willard ar Mt Vernon, N.Y.															
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Barmaster, (Name in Full—Last Name, First or Second Christian Name.) of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. Barmaster
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 Sept AUG 1910 day of , 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A W MacKenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P S Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. MacKenzie.

Sworn to before me this 13 ~~AUG~~ Sept day of 1910, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

87

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

21

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Prepaid

S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool, Sept. 6th, 1910.

1	2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.		Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
2876 1	Niemelä	Aino		21	4	F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Paavola	Father Juho Niemelä Kesonkylä, Paavola.	Mont.	Paul Coulee
75 2	Siitola	Hilda		17	5	F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Räsänjärvi	Sister Alina Siitola Syrjämäki, Räsänjärvi	Minn.	Collinsville
7 3	Puolakka	Oskar		17	11	M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Kerimäki	Father Pekka Puolakka Waaherala, Kerimäki	Mich.	Milford
74 4	Keroinen	Amanda		28	7	F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Kolka	Mother Miina Haantarainen Akkola, Lempäälä	Pa.	Monessen
✓ 5	—"—	Yrjö		4	10	M S	Children			do	do	do	do		do	do
✓ 6	—"—	Eero		2	11	M S				do	do	do	do		do	do
2877 7	Tilander	Maria		45	7	F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	Finnish	do	Helsinki	Daughter Sofia Lönnström Rautakorttelri 2, Tornio, Helsinki	Minn.	Ray
8	—"—	Karl		21	11	M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
9	—"—	Wiktor		17	11	M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
10	—"—	Otto		13	11	M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
11	—"—	Emil		10	11	M S	Children	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
12	—"—	Arvo		6	11	M S		No	No	do	do	do	do		do	do
13	Laitinen	Johan		20	11	M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	Finnish	do	Punkalaitu	Father Johan Laitinen Koskenmaa, Punkalaitu	Mich.	Greenland
14	Johansson	Betty		13	7	F S	At home	✓	✓	✓	Finnish	✓	Helsingfors	Sister Hulda Karlsson 24 Holmgatan Helsingfors	Minn.	Eveleth
15	✓	Ragnhild		11	10	F S	School	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	✓	Ragnar		9	4	M S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	✓	Raphael		8	11	M S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	Rantala	Julia		28	7	F M	Housekeeper	Yes	✓	✓	Finnish	✓	Alajoki	Brother Juho Lehtonen Alajoki	✓	Hancock
19	✓ do	Selga		6	11	F S	School	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	✓ "	Sulo		4	11	M S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	✓	Wilho		2	11	M S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	✓	Hella		11	7	F S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
29																
30																

21

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

34—2289

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

88

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 SEP 1910, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by any corporation, company, or agent.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Friend $25	No				Friend Anna Pekkola, Box 22 Sand Coulee, Mont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	light red	brown	grey	None	Finland	Paarvola
2		Brother in Law $25	No				Brother in Law Herman Waste, Box 596 Collinsville Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	brown	blue	do	do	Perasenjoki
3		Sister $25	No				Sister Hilda Wards, Box 62 Ste Millon Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	do	brown	brown	do	do	Merimaki
4		Husband $25	No				Husband Artur Herbman, 454 Knox or Monessen, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	blond	blue	do	do	Lempäälä
5		Father																			
6		do																			
7		Husband $40					Husband Karl Tillander, Box 31, Ray, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	light brown	brown		do	do	Nurmijarvi
8		Father						No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	½	do	do	grey	do	do	Helsinki
9		do						No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	do	light	blue	do	do	do
10		do												4	11	light	brown	blue	do	do	do
11		do																			
12		do																			
13		Sister $25	No				Sister Aino Niemenen, Box 105, Granger, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	light	brown	brown	do	do	Puntalaita
14		$30					Sister Anna Jongunen, Box 151 Pullette Minn							5	3½	do	do	blue	do	do	Evavuo
15		friends																			
16																					
17																					
18		husband	none				Husband Eddie Rantala, Box 490, Hancock Minn							5	1	fair	brown	brown	do	do	Alajarvi
19		friends																			
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Barr master (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) SWEAR that the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. C. Barr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 Sept AUG 1910 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. & S. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sept

A. W. Mackenzie.

13 AUG 1910

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at LIVERPOOL

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

89

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, - 6 SEP 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
7202 1	Lind	Peter Laurits	32		M M.	carpenter	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Vejle	Wife: Mrs. Lauine Lund,	Wisc.	Racine.
4 2	Larsen	Carsten Jens Christiansen	24		M M	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Kansas City	LOW IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
✓ 3	"	Alma Hansine	24		F M	housewife	"	"	"	"			mothers: H. Larsen's widow. Helringe, Denmark.	Mo.	Kansas City
2883 4	Wellejus	Oluf	36		M M	farmer	"	"	"	"			LOW IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
✓ 5	"	Johanne	29		F M	housewife	"	"	"	"			LOW IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
7212 6	[illegible]ersen	Anton	25		M S.	farmer	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Skovgaard	Mother: Fru Wellejus, Ny Borg	Pa.	Corry
209 7	Röman	Johan Henrik	24		M M	sailor	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Wassmolösa	father: L. Andersen Skaun, pr. Faaborg	Mont.	Juliet
15 8	Persson	Hjalmar Teodor	32		M M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister: Miss Emma Röman Hallsberg, Motorg, Sweden	N.Y.	New York
7 205 9	Bagge	Morten S.	32		M M	[illegible]man	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Kalundborg	father: Jens Svendsen, Hallsberg, Wassmolösa	N.Y.	New York.
6 10	Bendtsen	Jörgen P	40		M M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Dalbyover	wife: Mrs. Bagge	Ill.	Lakeland
8 11	Sörensen	Rasmus	25		M S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Blans	wife: Kristine Bendtsen Dalbyover		
													father: Rasmus Sörensen Blans Vedersö	Ill.	Tonica
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

45

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1728

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

90

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *September, 10* 18 SEP 1910 *, 19*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25 00		brother: Mr. W. Lund Asylum 612, Racine, Wisc.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	blond	blue	a scar on left cheek	Denmark	Middelfart.
2	"	"	$30 yes	1906-08 Kansas City Mo	care of H. M. Larsen 407 Broadway Kansas City, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	dark	brown	none	"	Helsinge
3	"	"	$50 yes			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	blonde	blonde	"	"	Aleine.
4	"	"	$20 00	1907-10 Corry, Pa	home: Corry, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	dark	blue	tattoo mark on right arm.	"	Horsens
5	"	"	$25 "			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	none.	"	Randers.
6	no	"	$25 no		friend: Mr. Jensen, Juliet Kent.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	light	"	"	"	Skram per Feribks
7	yes	"	$25 "		friend: Herman Johansen the sailors home, New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	blonde	"	tattooed on the right forearm	Sweden	Miltorp.
8	"	"	$25 "			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	redblond	"	none.	"	Aby.
9	Yes	self	$30 00		friend Mr. Sorensen Lake Andes S. D.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	blond	blue	✓	Denmark	Klaksvig
10	✓	✓	$60 00		friend	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	✓	✓	$20 00		friend P. Thomsen Ashton Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	grey	✓	✓	Aalborg
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Barr master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) SWEAR of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas Barr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 AUG 1910 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the port-of-arrival examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes) or No (No). Yes (Yes) means both read and write; Yes (No) means read but not write; No (Yes) means write but not read; No (No) means neither read nor write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—The nationality of a person is to be understood to mean the country of which he is a native and in which he claims allegiance or citizenship.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The race or people of which each alien in charge of this manifest belongs is to be entered on the manifest. The entry in column 9 should indicate the race or people to which each alien belongs, as Negro, Hebrew, German, Irish, English, Italian (north), Italian (south), Spanish, Spanish-American, West Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Scandinavian, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, French, Polish, Russian, Bohemian, Slovak, Croatian, Ruthenian, Magyar, Roumanian, Portuguese, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabic, Indian (Hindu), Mexican, Cuban, West Indian, Pacific Islander, South American, Central American, or other race or people, as the case may be.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the former should be carefully observed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, a native of Germany, naturalized in the United States, becomes by law a citizen of the United States, but he does not change his race, and he should be returned as a German by race. Likewise, a native of Ireland, becoming a citizen of the United States, does not change his race, but remains a member of the race to which he belongs by birth, and should be returned as Irish, whether he be a citizen of the United States or not. A native of Scotland or Wales, becoming a citizen of the United States, remains a member of the race to which he belongs by birth, and should be returned as Scotch or Welsh, whether he be a citizen of the United States or not. The following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHINESE.

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) not Negroes.

SPANISH, CENTRAL.

"Spanish, Central" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, Africa, Asia, or with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under the heading

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, province, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, irrespective of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year, a period of years, and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alex. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. of P. & S. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 13 Sept 910 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

91

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool Tuesday 6th September, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nordvedt	Olga	19		f s	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinav	Norway	Varshand	Father Peter Nordvedt Varshand	Illinois	Sheridan
2	Twait	Janna	30		f m	housewife	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father John O. Loranger Varshand	-do-	-do-
3	-do-	Darthe	10		f s	child	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-		-do-	-do-
4	Espenik	Olave	22		f s	Servant	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Mother Anna Espenik Varshand	-do-	-do-
5	Wathne	Malene	19		f s	Servant	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Wathne in Hailand	Father Nikolai Wathne Wathne in Hailand	Minn	Clayton
6	Powitz	Leif	18	6	m s	Clerk	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Stavanger	Father Engvald Mo. Powitz Breigaten 14 Stavanger		
7	Halle	Laura	26		f m	housewife	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	America	New York City	Father Lars Larsen Ymandsgaten 123 Stavanger	W New York City	-do-
8	-do-	Lyall			male	child									
9	Saul	John S.	25		m s	Lawyer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Oslo	Father Per Saul	Ill	Chicago
10	"	Ivan S.	22		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Oslo Brat Olsand	"	"
11	Flatekval	Arlak	17		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Nope Finnet Flakkval	Ia	Lansing
12	"	Erik	16		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Oslo	"	"
ADMITTED 13	Stangi	Sigris	27		f m	Servant							mother Inger B Stange	Ills	Chicago
14	Ottosen	Otto	23		m s	Engineer							Father Oslo Sognsveien 3 Ottosen Lovindsvik Sogn	Pa	Pittsburg
15	Jensen	Knuds	20		m s	Lawyer					Norway	Hyllestad	Father Jens Alvones h. Folden	Calif	San Pedro
16	Bruno	Bereth	22		f s	Servant						Folden	mother Sverdia Bruno Holdes Knudsen	Minn	Kenyon
17	Seglen	Anna K	m 27		m s	"						Vegusdrik	Father Martin Seglen		
18	Dahl	Olga	30		f s	"						Levanger	Father Levanger A. Dahl	N D	Fort Lawson
19	"	Reda	25		f s	"							Gyongatan Osterssund Father	Ill	New York
20	Lundberg	Karl	32		m m	Lawyer						Kalarne	mother Lydia Lundberg		
21	Hangjord	Lina	21		f s	Servant			Norway		Norway	Vinjeoren	Kalarne Father Lodve Larsen mother Helen Hangjord Hangseth Christiansund	Minn	Duluth
22	"	Ida	18		f s	"								Neb	St Paul
23	Soether	Marcinus	26		m m	Farmer						Mari	Father Halvor Soether	Wash	Stanwood
24	"	Ragnhild	28		f m	Wife							Mari Father-in-law	Minn	Minneapolis
25	Johannesen	Claire	21		f s	Servant						Drogden	Father S Johannesen Drogden		
26	Werang	Anna	36		f m	Wife								Calif	San Francisco
27	"	Adolf	3		m s	Child							Grandfather		
28	Hoseth	Petrine	22		f m	Wife	Yes	Yes			Norway	Drogden	Father Ole afsed Rostnes	Ind	Old Bond
29	"	Nancy	10		f s	Infant	no	no							
30	Gunderson	Signe	33		f s	Housework	Yes	Yes				New York	Father Stean Gunderson Risor Norway		New York

46

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 73

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

92

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 SEP 1910, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or a charitable institution, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	my uncle Ole Bergeen by prepaid	25 $	no	—	—	To my uncle Ole Bergeen Route 56 Sheridan Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	light	blonde	blue		Norway	Vaerstrand
2	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	To my husband Sivert Tveit Sheridan Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	blonde	blue		do	Haugland
3								no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7½	light	black	blue		do	Vaerstrand
4	yes	my friend Andreas Leranger by prepaid	25 $	no	—	—	To my friend Andreas Leranger R. F. D. 57 Sheridan Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	light	brown	blue		do	Vaerstrand
5	yes	self	25 $	no	—	—	To my sister Olga Knutson Box 205 Clayton Minnesota	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	light	blonde	blue		do	Watkins
6	yes	self	30 $	no	—	—	To my friend Lars Hansen Stavanger Norway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	black	blue		do	Stavanger
7	yes	self	yes	yes	1890 Canada 1910 New York City		To my husband Mrs. C. Haelle 149 Bedford Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	light	brown	blue		do	Stavanger
8	✓	✓	American born				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	Yes	Self	8 $	no			Uncle Bk Paul 1338 N. Campbell Ave Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Norway	Voss
10	"	"	8 $											5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	8 $				Sister Anna Flakkoal Lansing Iowa							5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	8 $											5	7	"	Dk	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	8 $	Yes	1910	Chicago	Friend Mr Braaster 2858 Sch No Louis Ave Chicago Ills							5	3½	"	Fair	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	8 $	Yes			Bro. Haugen Brother of Stephen Ave Pittsburg Pa							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Hyllestad
15	Los Angeles calif	"	8 $	No			Friend Thos Alvenes Ln. A. to Pacific Ave San Pedro Calif							5	9½	"	Dk	"	"	"	Folden
16	Yes	Sister	8 $				Sister Emma Bruno Rt Box 7 Langdon Minn							5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Vennesdal
17	Englewood Mich	Friend	8 $				Friend Ivor L. Rund Fort Ramson Box 113 N.D.							5	8	"	Fair	"	"	"	Leerunger
18	Yes	Self	8 $	Yes	1905 1910 1904 1910	Chicago do	Sweden Stockholm							5	6	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Osterstad
19	"	"	8 $											5	3	"	Dk	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	8 $	No			Friend Ernst Olsson Duluth Minn							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Stockholm
21	"	Cousin	8 $				Cousin Johan Johansen R. F. D. Route 7 St Paul Minn							5	3	"	Fair	"	"	Norway	Engjerom
22	"	Father	8 $				Father Ole Folden Hanford Wash							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Self	Yes				Brother Sigfrit Peder 1607 16th Ave Minneapolis Minn Bro. in. law							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Aune
24	"	Husband	—											5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Self	8 $				Uncle Ivor Eriksen 1342 19th Ave San Francisco Calif							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Rogger
26	"	"	8 $	Yes	1910	San Francisco Calif								5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Mother	—											—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	"	Self	8 $	No			Husband Mr. E.P. Hosek 3115 Rose Ave 2th Bond Ind Father							5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Norway	Rogger
29	"	Mother	—											—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	"	Self	50 $	Yes	1907 1910	New York	Brothers Friends Trondheim 143 & 38 St New York							5	5	Clear	dk	Grey	None	Norway	Risor

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Barr master (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) SWEAR of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. C. Barr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 Sept 1910 day of ..... 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

93

I, A W Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Albert Eden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 13 Sept 1910 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool September 6th, 1910.

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
87066	V Lund V/L 574/89														
1	Andersen	Andreas Hermelius	32		S M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Norwegia	Norwegian	Norway	Arendal	Wife: Ingeborg Andersen Arendal Norway	Ill	Chicago
2	— " —	Christine Peterine	28		S F	Wife							Father: Christian Andersen Eydehavn pr Arendal Norway		
3		Ruth Linda	2		S F								— do —		
4	Brekke	Torbjorn	26		M M	Emigrant	Yes	Yes	14-24972-4/24/08-505 Norway						
5	Thorkildsen	Ellisalmar	25		M M	Seekalm					Salendal Norway		Brekke, Daniel Brekke Sadsvold Norway	Ill	Chicago
6	— " —	Johanne Marie	25		S F	Wife							Mother: Susanne Thorkildsen Norway		
7	Anderson	Andreas	38		M M	Sjoekok					Norway Mandals		Father: Ole Andersen Sogne Norway		
8	— " —	Anna	6		S F	Barnet							Father & Legal Guardian Ole Andersen Sogne Norway		
9	Berglie	Ragnvald	23		M	Student	7-26-10	Yes 7-31-10					— do —		
10	Pedersen	Mathias	21		S M	Farmer							Father: Carlius Engebrethsen Mother: Johanna Andersdatter Ch Chicago		
11	Tonnevsen	Tinius	21		M								Sister: Marie Andersen Bergen Norway		
12	Olsen	Tormes	25		M M	Seilers							Father: Andrew Andersen Egeland Norway		
53103 13	Akonlampe	Johan	18		S M	Laborer			Finland	Finnish	Finland	Alleyevi	Father: Antti Akonlampe Alleyevi Finland	Minn	Hibbing
14	Maciafori	Wille	17		S M	Laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Finn	Finland	Alleyevi	Father: Gustav Maciafori Alleyevi Finland	Minn	Hibbing
5061 15	Erikson	John	43		M M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finn	Finland	Alleyevi	Brother: Konrad Erikson Hootskia Abo Finland	Minn	Chisholm
16	"	Lena	30		M F	none							Bro in law — do —		
17	"	Victor	7		M S								uncle — do —		
18	"	Werner	11		M S								— do —		
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

47

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

94

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 SEP 1910, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Brother William St.	634 - Rd 2	Catskill	My	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	light	Brown	none	Norway	Aurlaen for Christiania
2	-	-	$25	-			-	do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	Black	Color	-	-	-	Lerwik
3	-	-	-	-			-	do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Light	-	-	-	-	Finland
4	no	-	$25	1905			Brother Christian Gluersund	26 West 46 St	N York	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4½	-	Brown	-	-	-	-	Brattia Balestrand
5							Brother	208 - 3rd St	Hoboken	NJ	-	-	-	-	-	5	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	Sogn for Christiania
6							-	do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	— do —
7	-	-	-	-			Cousin Christine Olsen	530 - 51 St	Brooklyn	NY	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	-	Black	Brown	-	-	-	Agdenes Norway
8	no	-	$25	1908			-	do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	no	-	$25	no			-	do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	-	Blond	Blue	-	-	-	-
10	no	-	$25	1904	New York		Friend Miss Klastka Olsen	54 E. Moomes Park Ave	Harlem	New York	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	Black	Brown	-	-	-	Lyngdal
11	-	-	$25	1910	-	-	Friend Miss Ingeborg Olsen	530 - 51 St	Brooklyn	NY	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	Agdenes Norway for Christiania
12	-	-	$25	1906	-	-	Friend Mrs Ole Johnson	604 - 5th Ave	Brooklyn	NY	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	-	Fair	Blue	-	-	-	— do —
13	yes	self	$25	no			Cousin Heikki Koskenkorva	Kaskurak via Kotka	Kuusa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	fair	Blue	"	Finland	Alkyarvi
14	yes	self	$25	no	-	-	Cousin Eric Kandaela	Kaskurak via Kotka	Kuusa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	✓	-	✓	"	-	-	✓
15	Boston only	self	$50	1901	Stoneham Mass		Friend Emil Hansberg	14 Madison St	Stoneham	Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dk	dk	Blue	none	Finland	Abo
16	✓	Husband	—	✓	✓	✓	-	do	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	✓	Father	—	✓	7 years	✓	-	do	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	———						USA	Stoneham Mass
18	✓	✓	—	✓	"	✓	-	do	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	———						✓	✓	Woburn Mass
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

County Court Carte Co Ill Nov 8 1896

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. C. Ball MASTER., of the CARMANIA, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. C. Ball
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 Sept 1910 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

95

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I A.W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Act 1st Edw., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 13 Sept (~~AUG~~) 1910 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool, September 6, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
38396 1	Engebretsen	Palborg	41		F M S	Maid	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	Father A. Chg. Engebretsen Opgaamanaged H. Christiania	N.Y.	Newyork
38397 2	Field	John	18		M S	Waiter man	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	[illegible]		Father Kristian Fjeldalaaker Vittead	Wash	Spokane
3	Olsson	Marie	21		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Rösta	Father. Olav Johnsson Rösta Jemtland Sweden	Wash	Spokane
4	Andersen	Elisabeth	32		F M	Maid	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	[illegible]	Chicago	Father. A. Andersen Möllergd 18 Christiania	Ill	Chicago
5	Andersen	Anna	17		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Nesodden	Father. O. Andersen Nesodden pr Christiania	Ill	Chicago
6	Thorstensen	Laura	38		F M	do	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	[illegible]	Christiania	Father Hans Thorstensen Vikesgd. 16 Christiania	S.D.	Madison
7	Olsen	Hans Georg	18		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Pestre aker	Father Ole Christiansen Pestre aker pr Christiania	Minn	Windom
38398 8	Thurell	Georg	22		M S	Tailor	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	Mother Emilie Thurell Brogd 19 Christiania	N.Y.	Newyork
38399 9	Haarland	Marta	28		F S	Maid	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Verne	Father. Even Haarland Verne Fognedalen	Wash	Ray
10	Berg	Christine A.	52		F M	Mechanic	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	[illegible]	Chicago	[illegible]	Ill	
11	Henriksen	Karoline	15		F S	Servant	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Bjurberget	Father. Henrik Persson Råden Bjurberget Sweden	Wash	Seattle
12	Martinsen	Olive	14		F S	Main wife	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	[illegible]	Opsal	Father. Martin Olsen Christiansen Briabraten 13. Christiania	Wash	Bellingham
13	Martinsen	Ralf	10	M	S	Infant	no	no	Norway	Scandinavian	[illegible]	Opsal	Grand Father "	Wash	Bellingham
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

12c 1/11

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 SEP 1910, *19*

96

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by the master, parent, or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes— Year or period of years. — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$16	yes 1905	Cousin Mrs Paul Olsen 3170 E. 38th St. Newyork N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	dark	dark brown	none	Norway Christiania
2	yes	Self	$40	yes 1902 Wash	Return to Spokane and Tacksan Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	dark blue	none	Norway Hitterdal
3	yes	Self	$26	no	Sister Anna Olsen 1127 Sherman Av. Spokane Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	fair blue	none	Norway Lyeaer
4	yes	Self	$45	yes 1910	Brother in law K. Olsen 5731 Winthrop ave ave. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	bland blue	none	Norway Christiania
5	yes	Self	$45	no	Friend "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	bland blue	none	Norway Hasvaddeen
6	yes	Self	$45	yes 1898 1909	Brother Olai Hansen Madison SD Rande no 5 Arlington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	light blue	none	Norway Hotvedden
7	yes	Self	$46	no	Brother Kristian Olsen Woodlawn Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	fair blue	none	Norway Vestre Aker
8	yes	Self	$45	no	Sister Lillie Swedin 76 Catarina St. Newyork. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	fair blue	none	Sweden Stockholm
9	yes	Self	$15	no	Uncle Joachim Lundhaug 2 Bay Ridge Montrose Co.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	dark blue	none	Norway Norderhaug
10																
11	yes	Self	$15	no	Sister Ida Henriksen Seattle Wash 1864 N 48 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	dark brown	none	Sweden Vermland
12	yes	Self	$15	yes 1906 1910 N.Y.	Husband Magnus Martinsen 914 Texas ave Bellingham Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	fair	fair blue	none	Norway Nybotad
13	yes	Mother	$25	born in U.S.A.	Father "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	fair	fair blue	none	Norway Trysil
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. C. Ball MASTER, of the CARMANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. C. Ball
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 Sept AUG 1910 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Roy. Ed. Edin. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. W. Mackenzie.

Sworn to before me this 13 Sept AUG 1910 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

97

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, - 6 SEP 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kopeke	Heinrich	28		M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	German	German	Germany	Koblenz	Mother Johanna Kopeke Holland		
2	"	Maria	24		F	Housewife							Father Johannes Loebsen Kleine Bleekstrasse Norden Germany		
3	Notte	Lyntje							Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Ypres	Mother Caamiel Notte [illegible]		
4	"	Lyntje	37		F	Housewife							" "		
5	"	[illegible]											Uncle		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]													
7	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							Mother [illegible] Poland		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							Mother		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							Grandmother		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]													
11	Kubicki	Nicka	24		M	Unskl. Laborer	Yes	No	Germany	Germanic	Germany	[illegible]	Father Adalbert Kubicki Gilbey St. H.O. Poznan	My	New York
12	Schaafsma	Etta Johannis	26		F	Married			Holland	Dutch	Holland	Friesland	Father H. Schaafsma, Langezijl Holland	My	New York
13	Rachman	Bessie	36		F	Housewife	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kovno	Father-in-law Abram Rachman Kovno Russia	My	New York
14	"	David				child							Grandfather		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]									
16	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]									
17	Scatschuk	Lomin	20		M	Unskl. Laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kruchewitz	Uncle Chelania Schatschuk Kruchewitz Russia	Going	Guilford
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 SEP 1910, *19* 98

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in the possession of the means of paying passage to the United States, or prepaid by railway ticket to destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	No	self	$100	No			Friend Louis Reuters 125 W Monroe St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	dark fair	blue	none	German	Stollin
2	do	do	do	do			do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	brown	brown	do	do	Olmstedt
3	Yes	do	$40	do			Friend Louis Reuters 125 W Monroe St Chicago Ill	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6½	fair	blue	do	Belgium	Longchamps
4	do	husband	do	do			do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	brown	brown	do	do	do
5	do	father	do	do			do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	fair	blue	do	do	do
6	do	do	do	do			do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	do
7	do	do	do	do			Friend Louis Reuters 125 West Monroe St Chicago Ill	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	do
8	do	do	do	do			do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	do
9	do	do	do	do			do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	do
10	do	do	do	do			do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	do
11	Yes	self	$100	No			Cousin W Winkler 112 E 19th St New York City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	dark	brown	None	Germany	Dresden
12	do	do	do	do			Friend R Van Wyck 1185 Fulton St Brooklyn NY	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	do
13	do	do	do	do			Friend Fremont Rankin 90 Lexington Ave New York City	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	do
14	do	do	do	do			do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	do
15	do	do	do	do			do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	do
16	do	do	do	do			do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	do
17	Yes	self	$25	No			Cousin Alexei Jakimo Box 61 Guilford Maine	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	grey	None	Russia	Kuckeartz
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Barr master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. P. Barr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 Sept 1910 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A W Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do SWEAR
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P & S Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sex

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 13 APR 1910 day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

99

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY INSPECTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, - 6 SEP 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Orenstein	Jente	55		f w	Keeper	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kabljatky	Son Isadel Orenstein Kabljatky	NY	New York
ADMITTED		Esther	18		f s	Dressmkr									
ADMITTED		Selde	11		f s	child									
4	Lewinsohn	Schoine	50		m w	Painter	no	no			Russia	Schaulen	Friend Wm Lipschitz Schaulen		
5		Lovie	55		f w	Wife									
6		Lewi	16		m s	Dressmkr	yes	yes							
7	Scheinman	Hersch	26		m s	Carpenter					Russia	Lepel	Wife Eide Scheinman Lepel		
ADMITTED	Reitzman	Aron	65		m w	Merchant							Daughter Liwie Reitzman Lepel		Brooklyn
ADMITTED	Ei. Reg. 34842						2-(505)-3/3/37						Sister		
	Mereke		26		f s	Dressmkr									
	Manuchel		23		m s		2-497041-505-1/22/40-20 C/A								
ADMITTED	Swirowa	Banie	18		f s		2-497041-505 NOCA-1/8/37						Mother Rivke Swirowa Lepel		New York
ADMITTED		Ettel	16		f s	Dressmkr									
		Hersch	14		m s	Locksmith									
ADMITTED	Reitzman	Esaie	11		m s	child									
13		Chaie	9		f s										
14	Korototchko	Lovie	24		f w	Housekeeper					Poltawa		Father Judel Korototchko Poltawa		Brooklyn
15		Hattie	18		f s	Dressmkr									
16	Lukszcha	Maritza	26		f w				Polish		Russia		Father Simon Lukszcha		New York
17	Sulzenkaja	Photinia	25		f s								Sister Emma Sulzenkaja Russia		
18	Spivak	Cherine	34		f w	Keeper	no	no	Hebrew		Russia		Cousin Max Spivak Grodno		
19	"	Abrahm	9		m s	child							Grandmother		
20	"	Lewke	5		f s										
21	"	Blume	6		f s										
22	Migelsky	Meyer	30		m w	Farmer	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Mogelsky	Brother Simon Migelsky Mogelsky		
23		Marie	26		f w	wife	no	no					Cousin Wolkowitz		
24	Finsky	Abrahm	17		m s	Painter	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Finsky	Father Jacob Finsky Russia		
ADMITTED	Weiner		57		m w	Merchant					Russia		Father Israel Weiner Wendziowa		
ADMITTED		Lovie	50		f w	Wife	no	no					Father Wendziowa		
ADMITTED		Daniel	11		m s	child	yes	yes					Grandfather		
		Sankel	10		m s		2-319159 - 12/15/33								
29	Schmeike	Lawrenty	27		m w	Farmer	yes	yes	Russian		Russia	Finnland	Wife Alexandra Schmeike Finnland		
30															

50

Wm A Canon 29th

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

100

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 SEP 1910, *190*

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self	$10				Son Jos Exelsior Kalmanowitz 308 E Madison St, New York								5	6	dark grey	grey	none	Russia Kablyaky
2		mother	—				"								5	1	black	brown	"	"
3																				
4		self	$				Son Max Lewinsohn 1019 Bastow St New York City Mrs Alexander Rachel, Sister								5	2	dark grey	brown	"	" Schaulen
5		husband	—				"								5	2	"	brown	"	"
6		father	—				"								5	2	"	black	"	"
7		self	$25				Uncle Sol Schoenman 70 Thompkins Sq New York City								5	8	fair	blue	"	" Lemain
8		wife	$				Dragin 380 Bushwick Ave, Brooklyn City								5	3	dark	grey	"	" Lepel
9		father	—				"								5	6	brown	grey	"	"
10		Wife's father	$				"								5	7	"	"	"	"
11		self	$				father Weinick 1 Avenue A 105 Eldridge St, New York City								5	4	"	brown	"	"
12		"	—				"								5	2	"	blue	"	"
13		sister	—				"													
14		self	$				Fischer brother in law Boris Gewin 225 Stockton St, Brooklyn City								5	6	dark	black	"	" Poltava
15		"	—				"								5	4	"	"	"	"
16		"	$				brother in law Simon Glauman 553 Bowery St New York City								5	5	"	hazel	"	" Lyzun
17		"	$				brother Gabriel Schatzky 2143 4th St New York City								5	5	"	brown	"	"
18		"	$30				Fischer brother in law Jos Bernstein 329 55 St, 4th Ave New York City Uncle								5	5	"	black	"	" Buchawetz
19		mother	—				"													
20		"	—				"													
21		"	—				"													
22		self	$23				friend Louis Schodzinski same address								5	9	dark fair	grey	"	" Skudisky
23		husband	—				"								5	4	"	"	"	"
24		self	$25				Comingtzer Lock 304 4th St New York City son in law 4 mo ago 1905								5	4	"	black	"	" Vitvity
25		"	$				"								5		"	brown	"	" Venetsia
26		husband	—				"								5	3	"	grey	"	"
27		father	—				"													
28		"	—				"													
29		self	$25				friend Abraham Goldberg Rivington St New York City								5	4	dark fair	grey	"	" Volkolamsk
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Barr master, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL,
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Jas C Barr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 Sept 1910 *day of* ....., 190..,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

101

I, A W Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Prussian Edin. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie.

Sworn to before me this 7 AUG 1910 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, - 8 SEP 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Epstein	Wolf	51		m m	Painter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Witebsk	Wife Celia Epstein mother Witebsk	NY	Brooklyn
2	"	Genchel	17		m s										
3	"	Ethel	19		f s	Dressmaker									
4	Sholnik	Abrahim	25		m s	Tailor					Ulle		Mother Sara Sholnik		
5	Linde	Esther	19		f s	Dressmaker							Father M Linde		
6	Schalaschnowa	Aksine	35		f m	Cook					Schanlen		Father Alexander Schanlen		
7	Schnip	Anna	23		f s	Servant	no	no			Kybunskka		Father Jakez Kybunskka		Waterbiet
8	Slipak	Moncke Duwid	45		m m	Tailor	yes	yes			Kornuthe		Father grand Schnip		New York
9	"	Jecheweb	41		f m	Wife							Brother Duwid Slipak		
10	Isyn Gubrail	Alekscy	27		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Persia	Persian	Persia	Persia	Sister Lorchi		
11	Katzel	Chana	16		f s	Housemaid			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Elga	Father Gubrail Isyn Canada		Yonkers
12	Poraschowsky	Leon	20		m s	Farmer							Mother Sara Katzel		
13	Jarotzky	Austin	20		m s	Laborer	no	no		Lithuanian			Father Israil Poraschowsky		New York
14	Schwabsky	Abrahim	16		m s	Farmer				Hebrew			Brother Jarotzky		
15	Friedjlani	Abrahim	22		m s	Laborer	yes	yes			De gel		Mother Hanna Jarotzky		Worcester
16	Lukin	Paulina	30		f m	Servant				Lithuanian			Father Isaak Schwabsky		
17	Lenewitz	Iwan	21		m s	Laborer	yes	yes		Polish	Jair		Father Michel Friedjlani		
18	Jerowitzky	Michael	46		m m	Tailor	no	no					Father J Lukin		Cambridge
19	Klenkey	Lewis	21		m m	Shoemaker				Hebrew	Lodica	Riga	Father Wolentz Lenewitz		Pa Shenandoah
20	Golan	Jacob	20		m s	Servant				Lithuanian			Wife Elizabeth Jair		
21													Wife Feiga Klenkey		
22	Petzul	Stanislaus	31		m m	Laborer	1910		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Pahely	Father Lokow Lokow		Carbondale
23	"	Joseph	20		m s	Servant							Wife Kate Johnsolava Heriauty		
24	Tittick	Leon	40		m m	Laborer				Lithuanian			Mother Victoria Petzul		
25	Tschernetzky	Mateusch	17		m s		yes	yes					Wife Rosalia Pahely		Butler
26	Bujanowsky	Anton	20		m s						Jarwin		Father Jurgis Jarwin		Philadelphia
27	Milerikowsky	Hyman	25		m s	Farmer				Hebrew			Mother Lena Tittick		
28	Shrebek	Solomon	23		m s	Laborer				Lithuanian	Egelauny		Father Jurgis Jarwin		
29	Gordon	Morocha	18		m s	Tailor	yes	yes		Hebrew	Edwardy		Father Efroim Tschernetzky		Elizabeth
30	Otto	Gustav Adolf	40		m m	Farmer				German	Lewinsk		Brother Pola Egelauny		
													Father Michel Schwabsky		
													Wife Leah Bujanowsky		
													Wife Feiga Lewinsk		Va Norfolk
													Wife Emma Otto		NJ Newark
													Father Jurgis Jarwin		

51

28 ✓

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute a permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1910

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 78

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. Steamer, 18 SEP 10, *190* 102

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Barr Master (Name in full—Master, First or Second Officer.) SWEAR of the CAP[illegible]IA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 Sept AUG 1910 day of ....., 190...,

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A W Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Navy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

103

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Sept 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 6 SEP 1910, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	(1)	10		11	12	
(3) No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.		*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
5 30 49																
X 1	Liguin	Jaibie	20		f m	Cook	no no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kowarsk		Sister Jechiel Barni Kowarsk	Ky	Lexington
X 2	"	Scheine	4		f m	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
X 3	"	Sore	11		f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
5 1	Kreis	Ahlich	28		m	Laborer from Lemberg	yes	yes	Servia	"		Berdek		Wife Chatzima Kreis Reidek	Ky	Newark
2																
5	Jetto	Elena	20		f m	Housework	no no		Lithuania	"		Velerka		Sister Jos Jetto Velgko	Mich	Grand Rapids
3																
6	Saplin	Emilia	21		f m	"	"	"	"	"		Reja		Sister Jos Saplin Dobrushky	"	"
4	Schelig	Josel	33		m m	Tailor	yes	yes	Hebrew	"		Borisow		Wife Sosie Schelig Borisow	Ohio	Akron
7						from Demidi	2-550634	6/5/15				now last				
5	Cholinsky	Freide	18		f m	"	"	"	"	"		Demidi		Uncle Selanie Zeitkowitz	"	Youngstown
8																
6	Dazjik	Trofim	35		m m	Laborer from Lemberg	no no		Russia	"		Dobrin		Wife Evastia Dazjik Dobrin	Ore	Portland
9																
7																
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	33		m m	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		brother-in-law Evan Klasko	[illegible]	[illegible]
11																
12														brother		
13																
14														uncle		
8																
13	Studenetzky	Sedalie	34		m m	Dealer from Lemberg	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zolotonosko		Wife Blagie Studenetzky Zolotonosko	Ill	Chicago
9																
14	Gwosdzik	Peter	32		m m	Laborer from Lemberg	"	"	Austria	Ruthen		Samara		No friends or relatives	"	"
10																
15	Jengefor	Benzion	22		m m	tailor	yes		Hebrew	"		Lemej		Father Rafail Jengefor Lemej	"	"
1																
16	Kurlowitz	Romfaity	38		f m	Laborer from Lemberg	"	"	Russia	"		Rossick		Wife Lemanie Kurlowitz Rossick	"	"
2																
17	Bogushky	Estes	28		f m	Domestic	"	"	Hebrew	"		Bogushky		Sister Emily Bogushky Bogushky	Ohio	Youngstown
ADMITTED																
18	Schulman	Schmuel	55		m m	Tailor	"	"	"	"		Shotzmerka		Daughter Klanie Schulman Shotzmerka	Mich	Detroit
ADMITTED																
19		Scheine	55		f m	Housewife	"	"	"	"						
4																
20	Maykowsky	Mordeck	31		m m	Tailor	"	"	"	"		Prolegow		Father Dennis Maykowsky Prolegow	Pa	New Brunswick
5																
21	"	Dine	20		f m	Domestic	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"
22	"	Jacob	17		m m		"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"
23	Krepsky	Constantin	22		m m	Laborer from Lemberg	"	"	Russia	"		Kozelnik		Brother Madelena Krepsky Kapfel Russia	Iowa	Council Bluffs
X 24	Spersky	Aron	29		m m	Tailor	"	"	Hebrew	"		Kurschnew		Father Velvel Aspersky Kurschnew	Ky	New York
X 25	Landsberg	Eugie	18		f m	Domestic	no no		"	"		Kerikza		Father Sabin Landsberg Kerikza	"	"
ADMITTED																
26	Gulewsky	Styke	52		m m	Dealer from Lemberg	yes	yes	"	"		Odessa		Daughter Annie Gulewsky 8 Zapawozpka Odessa	"	"
ADMITTED														Sister		
27		Mary Reise	25		f m	Domestic	"	"	"	"						
ADMITTED																
28		Rochel	10		f m	Child	"	"	"	"						
X 29	Bartanick	Lockeise	19		f m	Domestic	"	"	"	"		Sorodok		Father Samuel Bartanick Sorodok	"	"
ADMITTED																
30	Jocunas	Eugis	20		m m	Laborer from Lemberg	"	"	Lithuania	"		Bartonitzky		Uncle Julian Jocunas Bartonitzky	Mass	Boston

52

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 94

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 SEP 1910, *190* 104

IL—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read in person or elsewhere, or both (state how can read language of the country he is from, or whether he cannot read).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no		Sister Mrs Levy 1205 Madison St Lexington Ky		no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark brown	none	Russia	Kovarsk
2	"	brother	—															
3																		
4	"	self	$25			friend Kompton Wenly 38 Berlin St. Newark N.J.							5	4	dark brown blue			Bendek
5	"	"	$25			friend Konstantin Saplicia 207 Hamilton St, Board Cahoes mill boarder							5	3	" " "			Wileyhis
6	"	"	$10										5	3	" " "			Riga
7	"	"	$10			father-in-law Jakob Kabalczynski 675 Edgewood Ave Akron Ohio							5	4	" " "			Borisow Russia
8	"	"	$15			father S Cholinsky 242 E Woodlawn St, Youngstown Ohio							5	5	" black brown			Smerik
9	"	"	$20			friend Julius Holtzky 1048 17th St, North Portland Oreg							5	4	" fair blue			Dobrin
10						father												
11						father												
12						husband												
13	yes	self	$22.50			brother P Sodick 1241 — 17th St Chicago Ill friend Chicago Ill 640-13th		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark black brown	none	Russia	Jolotonovka
14	"	"	$20			sister Chicago Ill							5	4	" fair blue			Samara
15	"	sister	$25			sister Rosa Jofsenic 1314 Fulton Ave Chicago Ill							5	3	" black brown			Cernej
16	"	self	$20			brother-in-law Joseph Kabat 9302 Calumet Ave Chicago Ill friend 2 Nemanic 527							5	4	" " "			Rosnik
17	"	"	$40			Vogel St Youngstown Ohio friend Rudolph 307 High St							5	3	" " "			Borzeshy
18	"	"	$30.52			to E Detroit Mich							5	4	" dark blue			Statsmorlan
19	"	brother	—										5	3	" " "			
20	"	self	$25			friend J Ratan 2225 Amwell St New Brunswick NJ							5	6	" fair			Volegod
21	"	"	—										5	3	" " "			
22																		
23	"	"	$25			friend John Klimik 1804 Dorcas St Sam Ave Cleveland Ohio							5	4	dark fair blue			Kozlnik
24	"	brother	$10			brother-in-law Shenlenk 914 Lonnie St Brooklyn NY							5	4	" black brown			Kischnin
25	"	sister	$18			sister Sofia Lavsky 470 Bryant Ave Brooklyn NY friend 136 Jackson St Brooklyn NY							5	3	" " "			Resitza
26	"	son	$22.50			109 5th St New York NY							5	4	" " "			Odessa
27	"	brother	—										5	3	" " "			
28						brother												
29	"	"	$10			brother Batanel 1315 — 41st St Brooklyn NY brother Peter Francis, 28 N Broadway St Boston Mass							5	3	dark black brown			Sorodok
30	Yes	Self	$25										5	4	" fair blue			Bortenlesky

Edward Browne

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Barr master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas C E Barr
COMMANDING
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 ~~AUG~~ Sept 1910 day of , 190 ,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A W MacKenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R of P of Edin. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. MacKenzie

Sworn to before me this 12 Sept 1910, day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL - 6 SEP 1910, 190

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
6	Kaiser	Dobe	27		M m	wife	ye	ye	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sorodok	Mother Rosie J Kaiser Sorodok Grodno	New York	
		Elye	2		M s	child									
		Rhone	4		F s										
		Rose	1		F s										
7	Jarnegel	Malkie	16		F s	Dressm	ye	ye			Poredel		Grandmother Sore Perlin Poredel		
		Kelle	9		F s	child									
8	Potaschnick	Jemeil	21		M s	Tailor	ye	ye			Minsk		mother Frume Potaschnick Minsk		Brooklyn
		Blume	28		F m	wife									
9	Gottlieb	Chaje	17		F s	Dressm	ye	ye			Lubenlow		father Schaie Gottlieb Lubenlow		New York
10	Silberwang	Jelle	35		M m	Husb	ye	ye			Zwierzynietz		father Mendel Silberwang Zwierzynietz		
		Freide	28		F m	wife									
		Bunche	10		F s	child									
		Mendel	7		M s										
		Louie	3		M s										
		Ester	1		F s										
16	Freidin	Aron	39		M m	Tailor	ye	ye			Starokad		wife Bronia Freidin Starokad		Brooklyn
17	Kupferstock	Rachel	21		F s	Dressm					Krasilow		brother Selik Kupferstock Krasilow		New York
	Gitlewitz	Israel Chaim	16		M s	Tailor					Krupki		mother Reine Gitlewitz Krupki		
	Handler	Israel	26		M m						Soviel		brother Wm Handler Soviel		Brooklyn
	Ostrowitzer	Rochel	30		F m	Wife					Odessa		Brother Rabin Rosenstein Gillenlagred Geborne Rosenstein		New York
	Dworkin	Elyho	17		M s	Tailor					Minsk		father Aron Dworkin Minsk		New York
22	Berchin	Chane	26		F m						Suwaj		wife Malka Berchin Suwaj		
	Rubinczyk	Jerecam	18		M s	Tailor					Ignumin		friend Israel Rubinczyk Ignumin		Brooklyn
		Chaikse	15		F s	Scholar									
		Chaim	10		M s										
		Helen	8		F s										
27	Reitzman	Jacob	42		M m	Merchant					Lepel		Wife Celia Reitzman Lepel		New York
28	Katzenstein	Reuben	20		M s	Tailor			Lithuania		Jakimowy		father Andrej Katzenstein Jakimowy		Newark
	Goldin	Feige Motel	42		F m	Wife			Hebrew		Grodek		friend Celia Goldin Grodek	Ill	Chicago
			11		M s	Tailor	ye	ye							

53

30 of

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 SEP 1910, *190* 106

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or escaping from justice to the United States; or fleeing from an indictment, or conviction for crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; and what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.					
1	yes	husband	$20	no			husband A Konvoj 316/88 103rd St, New York city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Jaroslok
2	"	father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	—
3	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	—
4	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	—
5	"	"	$20	"			father B Jamopol 208 Delancy St, New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	black	brown	"	"	Poredel
6	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	—
7	"	brother-in-law	$50	"			brother-in-law B Bundlin 320 Alabama Ave, Brooklyn city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	black	brown	"	"	Minsk
8	"	brother	—	"			brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	uncle	$50	"			Uncle J Kanelbaum 5-3 Suffolk St, New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Lutsk
10	"	husband	none	"			husband Stil Jilbowsky 124 Monroe St, New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Zwiegorodka
11	"	father	—	"			Relative father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	—
12	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	—
13	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	—
14	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	—
15	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	—
16	"	brother-in-law	$50	"			brother-in-law Leiberman 609 Lydia Ave, Brooklyn city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	yellow	brown	"	"	Slavodok
17	"	"	$25	"			brother Mendel Liberman 64 Rutgers St, New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	black	"	"	Kremenetz
18	"	father	$100	"			father Abram Liberman 64 Rutgers St, New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Kremenetz
19	"	Stepbrother	$4	"			Brother 319 Bleecker St New York city Stepbrother Rosalie Sandler 1004 Prospect Ave, Brooklyn city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Kremenetz
20	"	brother	none	"			brother Mikael Orlovsky 20 August, 1327-5th St New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Kremenetz
21	"	uncle	$10	"			Uncle K Orlovsky 319 Bleecker St, New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	none	"	Minsk
22	"	brother-in-law	$30	"			brother-in-law Nathan Lamsky 209 E 46th St, New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lemberg
23	"	father	$10	"			father S Kulin 342 E 89th St, Brooklyn city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lemberg
24	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	—
26	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	—
27	"	self	$25	"			brother-in-law Kulman 875 Dregg Ave, Brooklyn city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown	gray	"	"	Lepel
28	"	brother-in-law	$15	"			friend Mrs Louis Rongetski 25 Delancey St, New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"	"	Jekaterinoslaw
29	"	Son	none	"			Son Louis Rongetski 120 E 4th St, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Ekaterinoslaw
30	"	brother	none	"			brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Barr master (Name in full—Master, First or Second Officer) of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do SWEAR solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas C Barr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 Sept 1910 day of ....., 190..,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edw. R. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

107

W. N. Mackenzie.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Sept, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n—nn

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

BT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 8 SEP 1910, 190

11—11A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
(5) 1	Kirpicznik	Dwoire	42		M	Housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kielce	Cousin Joachim Jaroil	NY	New York
ADMITTED 2	"	Boruch	11		M	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kielce	"	"
ADMITTED 3	"	Schie	9		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 4	"	Fruie	7		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 5	"	Leia	6		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 6	"	Feige	4		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 7	"	Abram	3		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Idorowia	Eyane	18		F	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	Odessa	Odessa	Father Jenci Idorowisk	Mil	Flint
9	Sielcik	Leey	28		M	tailor	"	"	"	"	Austria	Cracow	Father Pascil Sielcik	Ill	Chicago
10	Ensenberg	Sonie	18		F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kielce	Mother Jedlewes Ensenberg	"	"
11	Lyris	Helene	19		F		"	"	"	"	Russia	Kielce	Mother Sonie Lyris	"	"
12	Feigenbaum	Sylie	24		M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Slovakia	Slovakia	Friend Kasiel Weinik	"	"
13	"	Sorie	7		F	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Chaies	3		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Rachel	2		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Salelman	Jerb	33		M	Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Rafail Feigenbaum Slovakigey	"	"
17	"	Sorie	11		F	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
18	"	Chaie	7		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Cheine	2		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Sornowsky	Feiga	20		F	Domestic	yes	yes	Austria	Lithuanian	Austria	Pripedmoc	Wife Petronella Sornowsky	Ill	Waukegan
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		M	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Odessa	Wife Emily Jellanowski	Minn	Duluth
22	Kuczin	Paulina	18		F	Servant	no	no	Austria	Lithuanian	Russia	Kielce	Mother Chaim Kuczin	Ky	Louisville
23	Honikman	Chane	40		F	Housewife	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Globoda	Brother Pelkine Kolesnic	Conn	New Britain
24	"	Chaine	21		F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
25	"	Enda	20		F	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Dwora	18		F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Mordko	14		M	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Bogatchuky	Lea	40		F	Housewife	no	no	"	"	Odessa	Odessa	Brother Jacob Bogatchuky	Ill	Chicago
29	"	Sore	11		F	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
30	"	Herman	7		M	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

F. 6

26 W/

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30 31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

108

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 SEP 1910, *190*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Color of—Hair. Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?													
1	ye	husband	X				husband Jelil Kasprzynski % a Friend 58 Montgomery St Newyork		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark black brown	none	Russia	Kielzy
2	✓	father	✓				✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	— — —	✓	✓	—
3	✓	✓	✓				✓		✓	✓	—	✓	✓	—	—	— — —	✓	✓	—
4	✓	✓	—				✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	— — —	✓	✓	—
5	✓	✓	—	✓			✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	— — —	✓	✓	—
6	✓	✓	—	✓			✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	— — —	✓	✓	—
7	✓	✓	—	✓			✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	— — —	✓	✓	—
8	no chicago	Cousin	yes	✓			Cousin S Szymanowicz % Samuel Brodzik 915 N 2nd St Flint Mich		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	dark black brown	✓	✓	Odessa
9	yes	brother in law	yes	✓			brother in law A Olejniczak 1057 N Ashland Ave Chicago Ill		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	Lyasny
10	✓	Sister	no	✓			Sister Anna Angelewicz 2021 Chrystal St, Chicago Ill		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓ fair blue	✓	✓	Nezin
11	✓	father	none	✓			father Ignacy S Simon 633 W 12th St Chicago Ill		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓ dark brown	✓	✓	Ramai
12	S	husband	—	✓			husband Wolf Feigenbaum $50 1114 Austin Ave, Chicago Ill		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓ ✓	✓	✓	Slovatzgi
13	S	father	—	✓			father		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	— — —	✓	✓	—
14	✓	✓	—	✓			✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	— — —	✓	✓	—
15	S	✓	—	✓			✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	— — —	✓	✓	—
16	S	husband	None	✓			husband Heinrich Sobolewski % H Zeyer Farm 1114 Austin Ave, Chicago Ill		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	dark brown brown	✓	✓	Slovatzgy
17	S	father		✓			father		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	— — —	✓	✓	—
18	✓	✓		✓			✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	— — —	✓	✓	—
19	S	✓		✓			✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	— — —	✓	✓	—
20	S	friend	yes	✓			friend Felix Traczynski 502 Fulton St, Vaukegan Ill		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	dark fair blue	✓	✓	Prussia
21	✓	brother in law	yes	✓			brother in law Sam Bruzda 21 Pl Dacota		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓ blue	✓	✓	Plock
22	yes	Sister	yes	✓			Sister Matilda Miller 51 Nyelanie Str Amsterdam Ny		✓	✓	✓	good	no	5	3	dk fair blue	None	Russia	Lemberg
23	S	husband	yes	✓			husband Stanislaw Stromkowski 26 Willow Str, New Bedford Conn		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓ blue brown	✓	✓	Slobodà
24	S	father	—	✓			father		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓
25	S	✓	—	✓			✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓
26	S	✓	—	✓			✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓
27	✓	✓	—	✓			✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓
28																			
29																			
30																			

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30 31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

108

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 SEP 1910, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or public institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	ye	husband	$30			husband Felix Kwiatkowski 70 a friend 58 Montgomery St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Kielce
2	✓	father	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	—
3	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	—
4	✓	✓	—	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	—
5	✓	✓	—	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	—
6	✓	✓	—	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	—
7	✓	✓	—	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	—
8	no	Cousin $25	✓			Cousin Stanislaw Jo Sam 2 Brooklyn 915 N Paul Ill Flint & Meil	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	dark	black	brown	✓	✓	Odessa
9	yes	brother-in-law $25	✓			brother-in-law Al Solomin 100 3 N Aglesmon Ave Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lyany
10	✓	Sister $12	✓			Sister Anna Argenbaby 2021 Chrystal St, Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	fair	blue	✓	✓	Negin
11	✓	father	none	✓		Father Ignace Szpunar 633 W 12th St Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	dk	brown	✓	✓	Kamai
12	✓	husband	—	✓		husband Wolff Feigenbaum 1014 Austin Ave, Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Slovatyzi
13	✓	father	—	✓		father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	—
14	✓	✓	—	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	—
15	✓	✓	—	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	—
16	✓	husband	none	✓		husband Wenceslaw Sobolewski 70 H Bergen Ave Jersey City NJ 1114 Austin Ave, Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	dk	brown	brown	✓	✓	Slovatzyy
17	✓	father	none	✓		father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	—
18	✓	✓	—	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	—
19	✓	✓	—	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	—
20	✓	friend $10	✓			friend Felix Traczuk 502 Julian St, Chicago Ill brother-in-law Louis Burzyk, 2172	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	dk	fair	blue	✓	✓	Prisdene
21	✓	brother $10	✓			brother Dalmus	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Slaukas
22	yes	sister $10	no			sister Matilda Miller 52 Nyclaan Sts Amsterdam Ny Lyndon St Rochester 26	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk	fair	blue	Natal	Russia	Kamenetzki
23	✓	husband	$10	✓		husband Wilkes Sts, New Bedford Mass father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	black	brown	✓	✓	Slobodia
24	✓	father	—	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	✓	✓	$20	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	✓	✓	—	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	✓	✓	—	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Barr master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. C. Barr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 AUG 1910 day of ....., 190..., at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

109

I, A W MacKenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. MacKenzie.

Sworn to before me this 13 Sept 1910 day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, - 8 SEP 1910, 190

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tubman	Benjamin	53		m s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Tailor	ye	ye	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grechow	Son Wolf Tubman Grechow	Penn	Hartford
2	"	Slate	55		f m	Dressmaker	ye	ye	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"
3	"	Sophie	20		f s	Dressmaker	ye	ye	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Esther	21		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	V.C. 476/669	Schmuel	16		m s	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Kunde	17		f s	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Schulovsky	Schalom	18		m s	Tailor	ye	ye	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grechow	wife Sara Schulovsky	Penn	Scranton
8	Drukerov	Rosie	25		f m	Dressmaker	ye	ye	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grechow	mother Rachelle Drukerov	"	Bridgeport
9	"	Fenje	18		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Golinsky	Golde	35		f m	Housewife	no	ye	"	"	"	Dubrowna			
11	"	Abraham	10		m s	Tailor	ye	ye	"	"	"	"			
12	"	Abram	11		m s	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"			
13	"	Abram	10		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
14	"	Davis	6		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
15	"	Rose	6		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
16	"	Sara	4		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
17	Gidikovsky	Jesie	45		m m	Tailor	ye	ye	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kolegas	wife Sara Gidikovsky	Mich	Detroit
18	Lapin	Schlome	28		m m	X	"	"	"	"	X	Homel	wife Frenchie Lapin	Mo	St Louis
19	Widelgas	Fetta	17		f s	Dressmaker	no	no	"	"	"	Berezitza	grandfather Wolf Widelgas	Mich	Detroit
20	Bunewitz	Hanna	21		f s	Servant Farm	ye	ye	"	Polish	"	Jezity	brother Hyman Bunewitz	Ny	Oneida
21	Rotschin	Veronika	17		f s		ye	ye	"	"	"		brother Antonio Rotschin	"	Amsterdam
22	Rinkantz	Sam	15		m s		no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Akmeni	father Jacob Rinkantz	Penn	Bensalem
23	Resensky	Max	38		m m	Farm laborer	ye	ye	"	"	"	Telsen	wife Lena Resensky	"	Roxbury
24	Kapelushnik	Schmuel	15		m s	Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Ponewitz	Uncle Benzion Kurlantz Mabaldite Russia	"	Chelsea
25	"	Sara	11		f s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
26	"	Ida	7		f s		"	"	"	"	"	"			
27	"	Isaac	5		m s		"	"	"	"	"	"			
28	"	Chaja	3		f s		"	"	"	"	"	"			
29	Katz	Rosie	35		f w	Housewife	ye	ye	"	"	"	Bonik	father Isaac Kerpfeld Rawk	"	Boston
30	"	Rachman	10		m s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"

1-39/639-2/24/42

1-21533-4/23/57

23-92741-10-13-41

55

27

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111A

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3333

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 18 SEP 1910, *190* 110

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	bro	$[illegible]			bro Morris Landsman 124 Bar. Lower St, Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk blk blk brown	none	Russia	Grodno
2	✓	bro	—	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	—		5	3	✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	brother	—	✓		brother	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	3	✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	✓	—	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	2	✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	✓	—	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	—	✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	✓	—	✓		brother F Schutzerty 152	✓	✓	✓	—	✓		4	10	✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓
7	✓	brother	$[illegible]	✓		Newburg St Portland me	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	5	✓ fair blue	✓	✓	Konotopol
8	yes	brother	$50	✓		brother H Dunckin 419 Rond St Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	dk blk blk brown	none	Russia	Mohilev
9	✓	✓	—	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	3	✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16						brother mine Brooklyn Nunnery													
17	yes	Uncle	$[illegible]	✓		120 Adelaide St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk blk blk brown	none	Russia	Mologa
18	✓	brother	$10	✓		brother 1865 Lapan St Lon St Louis Mo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	4	✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	Homel
19	✓	father	[illegible]	✓		father Jacob Wadsky 923 S Robinson Detroit Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	3	✓ ✓ ✓	Curvature of Spine	✓	Berezitza
20	S	self	$25	✓		Cousin Jennie Baum 6 Stage road Collector Roy	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	5	✓ brown blue	none	✓	Smelty
21	✓	✓	$25	✓		brother mine Kaidanovsky 57 Kensee Ave Cleveland Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	5	✓ fair ✓	✓	✓	✓
22	no	Uncle	$10	✓		uncle K Jaworchatz 68 Howard St Cambridge Mass	Ked. Cert. Senility commenced from a fall injury									✓	✓	Ahmein
23	✓	brother	$50	✓		Sophie 14 Schmeidenberg 30 Lynwood Ave Roxbury mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	4	✓ fair ✓	✓	✓	Falcen
24	No	father	$10	✓		father E Kalin 26 Chestnut St, Chelsea mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	4	✓ fair ✓	✓	✓	Poneva
25	✓	✓	—	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		—	—	— — —	✓	✓	—
26	✓	✓	—	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		—	—	— — —	✓	✓	—
27	✓	✓	—	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		—	—	— — —	✓	✓	—
28	✓	✓	—	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		—	—	— — —	✓	✓	—
29	yes	husband	$[illegible]	✓		husband S Kaz 9 Grove St Boston mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	3	dk blk blk brown	✓	✓	Bensk
30	✓	father	—	✓		father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		—	—	— — —	✓	✓	—

Except 16 23

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Barchester (Name of Master, Commanding Master, First or Second Officer.), of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. C. Barchester
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this Sept day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A W MacKenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P & S Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. MacKenzie.

Sworn to before me this 13 Sept 1910 day of 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

111 S. S. from CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL - 6 SEP 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Einhorn	Rive	40		M	Shepherd	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna	Parents friends or relatives in Russia	Mass	Boston
		Etel	14		S										
		Lore	8		S										
		Rachel	4		S	child									
4	Epstein	Eskhe	19		M	Dressmaker	✓	✓					father Moshe Epstein		
5	Gordon	Rachel	19		M		✓	✓			Mohilew		father Leon Gordon	✓	Malden
6	Perah	Ethe	17		S		✓	✓			Wilna		father Moshe Perah	✓	Boston
7	Cooperstein	Ester	28		M	Housewife	✓	✓			Gorodok		father Leib Cooperstein	✓	
8		Chaje	10		S	child					Brisk		father Leib Cooperstein	✓	
9		Chawe	9		S								uncle	✓	
10		Brocha	6		S									✓	
11	Grossman	Feige	33		M	Nurse	✓	✓						✓	
12		Schlome	6		S	child					Ostrik		brother-in-law Bel Grossman	✓	Chelsea
13		Mine	3		S								uncle	✓	
14	Kersch	Amalia	22		S	Servant girl	✓	✓	Lithuania		Milton		brother Chatzkiva Kersch	✓	
15	Firsin	Abram Samuel	30		M	Tailor	✓	✓	Hebrew		Kovich		brother Chaim Firsin	✓	Roxbury
16	Shut	Chane	45		M	Sheepskin worker	✓	✓			Minsk		daughter Sarah Shut	✓	Chelsea
17		Simon	15		S	Tailor	✓	✓			Alexandrovsk		brother Alexandrovsk	✓	Lynn
18		Isaak	11		S	child									
19	Mazuck	Rachel	18		M	Dressmaker	✓	✓			Gorodok		mother Chane Beila Mazuck	✓	Boston
20	Awgunis	Wolwa	18		M	Servant girl	✓	✓	Lithuanian		Rogovo		father Anton Awgunis	✓	
21	Lewis	Lewe	19		M	Dressmaker	✓	✓	Hebrew		Vilnitza		father Isaak Lewis	✓	
22	Dobsei	Selma	35		M	Tailor	✓	✓			Ostrog		wife Sarah Dobsei	✓	
23	Grobman	Sarah	50		M	Housekeeper	✓	✓	Lithuanian		Libau		sister Rosa Grodberg	✓	
24		Leo	15		S	child							Libau		
25		Celia	13		S								cousin		
26		Ethel	8		S										
27		Peter	11		S										
28	Saitowitz	Schejne Liebe	25		M	Housewife	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rahiachky	father-in-law Abram Saitowitz	✓	Worcester
29		Schneer	8		S	child							Rahiachky		
30		Judel	2		S								grandfather		

56

25

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 50

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 18 SEP 1910, *190* 112

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes— Year or period of years. — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to the United States, or not.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Son	$5	no	Son Antonio 226 Dover St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dk bl	blk brn	none	Russia	Wilna
2	"	brother	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	# 10	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"
4	no	Uncle	$25	"	Uncle Sarkin 224 Bryant St Malden Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	dk bl	blk brn	"	"	Mobilev
5	yes	brother	$10	"	brother Ellanuty 86 Philip St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Wilna
6	"	"	$10	"	brother in Prod, 69 North Margin St, Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Jorodok
7	"	husband	none	"	husband Cooperation 9 Waltham St, Boston Mass father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Orival
8	"	father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—
9	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—
10	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—
11	no	husband	none	"	husband Wojcomi 72 Walnut St, Chelsea Mass father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	dk bl	blk brn	"	"	Utah
12	"	father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—
13	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—
14	"	cousin	$10	"	cousin John Klaic 2777 Washington St Roxbury Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dk bl	grey	"	"	Mitau
15	"	Uncle	$10	"	Uncle St Klaic 58 Blackstone St, Chelsea Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	fair blue	"	"	Kovacle
16	"	Son	none	"	Son Wojcomi 167 Shepard St Boston Mass father Latvia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	black brn	"	"	Alchamovic
17	"	brother	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—
19	yes	cousin	$10	"	cousin Fanig Juami 95 Bryden St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	dk bl	blk brn	"	"	Jorodok
20	"	Uncle	$25	"	Uncle Justin Augumi 84 Salem St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	fair blue	"	"	Pogost
21	"	brother	$12	"	brother in Laws 30 2 Cousin St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black brn	"	"	Wimitza
22	"	brother	$10	"	brother in law Louis Klemis 18 Minot St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Gotnog
23	yes	husband	—	"	husband Frumkin Room 10 17 Shawmut St, Boston Mass father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	fair blue	"	"	Libau
24	"	father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—
25	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—
26	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—
27	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—
28	no	husband	$100	"	husband Marie Sarkovitz, 37 Winter Hill St, Somerville Mass father	"	"	"	"	good	no	5 2	dk bl	blk brn	Roxe	Russia	Rahovitz
29	"	father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—
30	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Barr Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. C. Barr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 AUG 1910 day of ....., 190..., at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A W Mackenzie, SWEAR Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P & S Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie.

Sworn to before me this 13 Sept 1910 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLE[TED] MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMA[NIA] sailing from LIVERPOOL, - 6 SEP 1910, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.). State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.). City or Town.
3077																
1	Moraes	Francisco	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Mancellos	father Jose Moraes		
2	Loureiro	Serafim Moraes	38		M	M	fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	wife Joanna Moraes Loureiro		
3	Albino	Joao	27		M	S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	friend Albino Antunes		
4	Henriques	Adelino	29		M	S	Laborer	no	no	✓	✓	Portugal	Cunha Baixa	mother Rosa Maria Paes		
5	Rodrigues	Antonio	36		M	S	✓	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	father Antonio Rodrigues		
6	de Sousa	Moraes	28		M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	mother Rosa, Rua d'Almeida		
7	Pereira	Manoel Gomes	17		M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Alderas	brother Belmiro Gomes		
8	Lopes	Joseph Henriques	20		M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Chancella	father Joseph Henriques Lopes		
9	Rodrigues	Jose	33		M	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Alvarinho	sister Anna Rodrigues		
10	Cardoso	Alilio	30		M	M	✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	Belem	wife Maria da Conceicao Cardoso		
11	Coelho	Joaquim	34		M	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lumiaris	father Manoel Coelho		
12	de Moura	Antonio	31		M	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	mother Emilia de Jesus		
13	de Carvalho	Julio Gomes	31		M	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father Antonio Gomes de Carvalho		
14	da Graca	Joaquim Jose	20		M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	nearest father Joaquim Jose da Graca		
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

14 04

57

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—2218

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ~~25~~ 34

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 SEP 1910, *190*

114

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, individuality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self	$50				friend Abel Carvalho Costa Cola Rodeo Calf				good	no	5	6	dark brown		none	Portugal	Marvellieira
2	yes		$25	yes	1907		friend Luis Rodrigues, 513 New York Square 5th, New York city						5	10					Vimeo
3			$25	yes	1905	10 mo	friend						5	9		black			Arneiro
4	no		$25				friend Candenas Silva 406 S 4th St Vineland N.J.						5	3½		brown			Cumbre Baixa
5			$25				friend Jake Degroos 406 S 4th St Vineland N.J.						5	7½					
6	no		$25				Baker Jaquim Gomes Barbosa 37 Clay St Portsmouth Va friend						5	4½		black			Aldeias
7	no	Pay	$25				friend do						5	4½		brown			Carte
8			$25				Cousin John Maria Abral 219 Coggeshall St New Bedford						5	2					Alvarinn
9			$25				Cousin Jeronimo Paul 219 Coggeshall St New Bedford						5	6					
10	no		$50				Uncle Antonio Andre 201 Coggeshall St New Bedford						5	4½					Quintans
11			$50				Bro in Law Abel M. de Carvalho 219 Coggeshall St New Bedford						5	7½					Agualtas
12			$50				friend Jake Degroos 406 S 4th St Vineland N.J.						5	8					Figueira de Castro
13	no		$50										5	6					Linhares
14			$50										5	5½		blue	scar on face		Nunzadas de Seira
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Barr master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), SWEAR that the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas Barr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this Sept day of ....., 190..., at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A W Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P & S Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

115

A. W. Mackenzie.

Sept

Sworn to before me this 13 DEC 1910 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, - 6 SEP 1910, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Georgi	Zotoff	24		m	s	labor	ye	ye	Turkey	All G	Turkey	Florina	father: Nic Siemtzi Florina	Ind	Indian
2	Yagen Joe	Yeniff	22		m	s	labor	ye	ye	Turkey	Macedonia	Macedonia	Florina	uncle: Yale Alaseff Konachi		
3	Yoni	Andreeff	24		m	s	labor	ye	ye	Turkey	Macedonia	Macedonia	Konachi	father: Andrea Tobreff Kalenik	Pa	Johnsburg
4	Angel	Christoff	26		m	s	labor	ye	ye	Turkey	Macedonia	Macedonia	Kalenik	father: Ivan Christoff Kalenik	Ills	Chicago
5	Yorgi	Christoff	24		m	s	labor	ye	ye	Turkey	Macedonia	Macedonia	Kalenik	brother: Vasil Christoff Kalenik	Ny	Yonkers
6	Vasili	Trajoff	23		m	s	labor	ye	ye	Turkey	Macedonia	Macedonia	Kalenik	grandfather: Yano Trajoff Kalenik	Ills	Chicago
7	Vasilo	Trajoff	40		m	s	labor	ye	ye	Turkey	Macedonia	Macedonia	"	son: Ivan Vasiloff Kalenik	"	"
8	Stojan	Stojanoff	22		m	s	labor	ye	ye	Turkey	Macedonia	Macedonia	"	father: Stojan Stojanoff Kalenik	"	"
9	Adam	Lukoff	25		m	s	labor	ye	ye	Turkey	Macedonia	Macedonia	"	father: Adam Lukoff Kalenik	"	"
10	Spiro	Stoloff	24		m	s	labor	ye	ye	Turkey	Macedonia	Macedonia	"	father: Yano Stoloff Kalenik	"	"
11	Yani	Stojanoff	22		m	s	labor	ye	ye	Turkey	Macedonia	Macedonia	"	father: Stojan Stojanoff Kalenik	"	"
12	Ivan	Nicoff	28		m	s	labor	ye	ye	Turkey	Macedonia	Macedonia	"	father: Nicola Nicoff Kalenik	"	"
13	Christo	Hadjoff	42		m	m	labor	no	no	Turkey	Macedonia	Macedonia	"	brother: Yorgi Hadjoff Kalenik	"	"
14	Stefko	Tsvetkoff	37		m	s	labor	ye	ye	Turkey	Macedonia	Macedonia	Kalenik	mother: Evgenie Tsvetkoff Kalenik	"	"
15	Costa	Stefko Tsvetkoff	12		m	s	labor	ye	ye	Turkey	Macedonia	Macedonia	"	mother: Eva Stefkova Kalenik	O	Cleveland
16	Rotkoviles	Tyler	41		m	m	labor	ye	ye	Hungary	Austria	Hungary	Sybinan	brother: Kyrilli Rotkoviles Sybinan	"	"
17	Hanzert	Anton	31		m	m	labor	ye	ye	Germany	Austria	Germany	"	bro-in-law: Steven Hanzert Sybinan	Wis	Milwaukee
18	Belovscak	Eva	22		f	s	labor	no	no	Austria	Croatia	Croatia	Sybinan	aunt: Yuvata Kapral Sybinan	"	"
19	Milovric	Ghigo	26		m	m	labor	no	no	Austria	Croatia	Croatia	Gackovo	bro-in-law: Stefano Sava Gackovo	Pa	Queenaugh
20	Yelic	Yuro	28		m	m	labor	ye	ye	Austria	Croatia	Croatia	Tobrca	bro-in-law: Ivan Yelic Tobrca	Pa	Mingo Junction
21	Yezat	Ivan	37		m	m	labor	no	no	Austria	Croatia	Croatia	"	brother: Mate Yezat Tobrca	"	"
22	Tomic	Yevo	39		m	m	labor	no	no	Austria	Croatia	Croatia	"	brother: Tomo Tatz Tobrca	"	"
23	Speanja	Nikola	21		m	s	merchandise	ye	ye	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Galatz	father: Lazarus Speanja Galatz	"	"
24	Ivanoff	Dimitcho	30		m	s	Laborer	.	.	Turkey	Slavish	Roumania	Scopia	brother: Angela Branoff Scopia	"	"
25	Vidinlicho	Petre Lovin	19		f	s		no	no				Kruchoradi	brother: Cruto Branoff Kruchoradi	6	Cleveland
26	Nicoloff	Vasje	28		m	m		"	"					wife: Mitra Nicoloff Kruchoradi	Wis	Kenosha
27	Constadin	Tanas	33		m	s		"	"				Florina	wife: Cata Constadin Florina	"	"
28	Mitre	Petre	40		m	m		"	"					wife: Maria Mitre Florina	Ind	Indianapolis
29																
30																

Wm Alexander

58

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 SEP 1910, *19*

116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	no	no	single; Hanna Vasiliefi 175 Halsted St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	5	Dk	brn	brn	no	Macedonia	Florina
2	Yes	self	$30	no	no	friend; Lazar Stike 1.3. 5th Johnson burg Pa	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	5	Dk	brn	brn	no	Macedonia	Kondofci
3	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no friend; Peter Jakimoff 157 N Canal St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	6	Dk	brn	brn	no	Macedonia	Kalenik
4	Yes	self	$20	no	no	no friend; Mihael Tierloff 1. Wochigath St. San Francisco	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	9	Dk	brn	brn	no	Macedonia	"
5	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no friend; Thom Lazard 709 Arsath St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	2	Dk	brn	gray	no	Macedonia	"
6	Yes	self	$25	no	yes	no friend; Dimcho Andchieff 709 Arsath St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	6	Dk	brn	gray	no	Macedonia	"
7	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no friend; Peter Jovanoff 157 N Canal St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	5	Dk	brn	brn	no	Macedonia	"
8	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no friend; Ilia Talef 745 Halsted St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	9	Dk	brn	brn	no	Macedonia	"
9	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no friend; Stoilco Stoyanoff 1950 Sheffield St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	10	Dk	brn	black	no	Macedonia	"
10	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no friend; Tiodor Tiodorof 1950 Sheffield St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	5	Dk	brn	brn	no	Macedonia	"
11	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no friend; Dick Saliguroff 745 Halsted St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	8	Dk	brn	brn	no	Macedonia	"
12	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no friend; Ilirito Macieff 709 S. Ada St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	6	Dk	brn	gray	no	Macedonia	"
13	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no friend; Risto Iliff 745 Halsted St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	8	Dk	brn	brn	no	Macedonia	"
14	Yes	self	$28	no	no	no father; Nadjenia Stoikoff 719 Berg St. Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	5	Dk	brn	brn	no	Macedonia	Neleb
15	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no uncle; Nadjenia Stoikoff 719 Berg St. Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	5	Dk	brn	brn	no	Macedonia	"
16	Yes	self	$	[illegible]	[illegible]	no friend; Andrea [illegible] 68, 18 St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	6	Dk	brn	gray	no	Turkey	Sfilman
17	Yes	self	$	no	no	no brother; Andrea [illegible] 68, 18 St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	8	Dk	brn	gray	no	Turkey	"
18	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no friend; Lodis Petkovski [illegible]	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	5	Dk	brn	fair	no	Croatia	Jastrovo
19	Yes	self	$	no	yes	Italy [illegible]	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	9	Dk	brn	gray	no	Croatia	Dubica
20	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no [illegible]	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	7	Dk	brn	gray	no	Croatia	"
21	Yes	self	$28	no	no	no [illegible]	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	9	Dk	brn	fair	no	Croatia	"
22	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no friend; 436 W 23 St. New York	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	8	Dk	brn	blue	no	Croatia	Vrgin
23	Yes	Common self	$25	no	no	no cousin; K. a. Spencer Mercy Ave. York Pa	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	6	Dk	brn	brn	no	Roumania	Galatz
24	Yes	self	$22	no	—	— Broker Spiro Iranoff 2245 Cherry St. Cleveland O.	—	—	/	/	good	—	5	3	Dk	/	/	nil	Macedonia	Kopica
25	/	/	$25	no	—	— Uncle George Gaydeloff 960 Hull St. Cleveland Ohio	—	—	/	/	/	/	5	5	Dk	/	/	/	/	Krushoradi
26	/	/	$28	no	—	— Friend	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	11	/	Blk	Grey	/	/	/
27	/	/	$20	no	—	— Friend George Kardoff 436 W Washington St. Indianapolis	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	9	/	/	Brn	/	/	Florina
28	/	/	$28	yes	no Indianapolis	Friend Iremon Gorchoff 576 W Washington St. Indianapolis	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	Brn	/	/	/	/
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Barr master (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) SWEAR of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas S. Barr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Sept, 1910, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. & S. Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sept

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 14 day of SEP 1910, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 2500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carmania sailing from ..... SEP 1910 ....., 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Korcuna	Paras	34		m	laborer	yes	yes	Austro Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Lovcani	Wife	Korcuna Lovcani	Penn	Cleveland
2	Kijec	Matija	38			"	"	"	"	"	"	Cetkovac	Wife	Kijec Anna Cetkovac	Croatia	Ill St Louis
3	Klaus	Josef	52			"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bradbuga	father	Klaus Jakob Brnaca Fuzga	Croatia	Wis Milwaukee
4	"	Anna	29		f	Wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	father in law	"	"	"
5	"	Marie	3½		s	child	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Grandfather	"	"	"
6	Barankin	Ivan	24		m	m laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Virje	Wife	Anna Barankin Virje	Croatia	Pa Pittsburg
7	Matacich	Josef	50			"	"	"	"	"	"	Lipovljani	friend	Matije Dragovalgievic Lipovljani	Croatia	Ill St Louis
8	"	Anna	50		f	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Franki	18		s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Vrbac	Luca	32		m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Glina	Mother	Vrbac Luca Glina	Croatia	W Va Fairmont
11	Arsenic	Ivan	31		m	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Legcenic	Wife	Arsenic Zofka Legcenic	Croatia	Mich Detroit
12	"	Stevo	28			"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Wife	Arsenic Zofka Legcenic	Croatia	"
13	Lukac	Sandro	20		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kapjina	Mother	Lukac Zeka Kapjina	Croatia	Pa Wattonville
14	Lachmayer	Stefan	39		m	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bukovica	Wife	Lachmayer Barbara Bukovica	Croatia	Ill Chicago
15	"	Ignatz	17		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	Lachmayer Ignac Bukovica	Croatia	"
16	Dolezal	Ivan	20			"	"	"	"	"	"	Hercegovci	Father	Dolezal Josef Hercegovci	Croatia	O Cleveland
17	Kocan	Mile	30		m	General Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bukovica	Wife	Kocan Anna Bukovica	Croatia	NY Yonkers
18	Lukakovic	Gjuro	20		s	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Szerna	Sister	Lukakovic Marca Szerna	Croatia	Wisc Milwaukee
19	Fuchs	Antonina	18		f	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Hercegovac	Father	Fuchs Josef Hercegovci	Croatia	O Cleveland
20	Vozarovic	Kata	28		m	Farmer Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Legcinac	Father	Mcgovan Vozarovic Legcinac	Croatia	Mich Detroit
21	Stipanovic	Ivan	20		s	Theologian	"	"	"	"	"	Zagreb	Brother	Stipanovic Zlato Zagreb	Croatia	N Y New York
22	Domlarovic	Gyo	23			"	"	"	"	"	"	Draganic	Father	Domlarovac Josip Draganic	Croatia	"
23	Becvarde	Anton	42		m	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Starakokovac	Wife	Becvarde Ana Starakokovac	Croatia	"
24	Zilejdic	Ilya	23			"	"	"	"	"	"	Varos	Wife	Marya Zilejdic Varos	Croatia	"
25	Alekay	Ferenz	28			Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Gutrovich	Wife	Julia Alekay Gutrovich	Croatia	Mo St Louis
26	Katz	Henrich	37			"	"	"	"	"	"	Katz	Father	Jakob Katz Katz	Croatia	Mich Detroit
27	"	Elisabett	19		f	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law	"	"	"
28	"	Katerina	3		s	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"	"
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 18 SEP 1910 *, 190* 118

No on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	25 Color of— Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$20	no			Friend Lyons Cabe 5920 St Clair Av Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk	Brn	Grey	mk	Croatia	Lercani
2	"	"	$40	"			Bro in law Josef Matas 1111 Exchange Ave E St Louis Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brown	"	"	Cekovac
3	"	"	$30	yes	1906	Milwaukee	Bro in law Frank Tibek 90½ Eight St Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Brezek Jerga
4	husband	"	$40	yes	1907	do	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	father	"	$40	yes	1907		Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
6	self	"	$30	no			Friend Pokec Stjepan 148 48 St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Brn	Blue ~~Grey~~	"	"	Vergje
7	self	"	$40	no			Son Josef Matas 1111 Exchange Av E St Louis Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Liporgine
8	husband	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Pardubice Lardowitz
9	father	"					Brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	Brown	"	"	"
10	self	"	$33				Husband & Father Fairmont W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Dk	Brn	Grey	mk	Croatia	Glusa
11	"	"	$25	yes	07/09	Detroit	Father in law Marko Savic 1131 Kipsell St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brn	"	"	Legrenc
12	"	"	$20	"	05/10	"	Cousin Tanana Babic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Grey	"	"	"
13	"	"	$30	no			Brother ~~Nikola~~ Lukac Box 54 Waltonville Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kajgana
14	"	"	$20	yes	07/09	Milwaukee	Friend Kulic Josef 2200 Blue Island Av Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bukovica
15	"	"	$25	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	$20	no			Cousin Lucka Franciska 2193 W 7 St Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Hercegovac
17	"	"	$19	no			Marko Kovacic Friend Boat 48 Manzies Harbor Staten Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Cocak
18	"	"	$20	no			Brother Pavlekovic Nikola 276 First Ave Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Zerina
19	"	"	$20	no			Stella Lucka Franciska 293 W 7 St Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	dark	light	Brown	"	"	Hercegovac
20	"	"	$20	no			Uncle Kolegar Vojnovic 4127 Kinsell St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dark	Brn	"	"	Legrenc
21	"	"	$25	no			~~Friend~~ care of Bank Brodsky & Novak New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	~~dark~~ light	"	"	"	Zagreb
22	"	"	$25	no			" Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Brn	"	"	"	Dragonic
23	"	"	$25	no			Slavish Union New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Lan	Blue	"	"	Hercegovina
24	"	"	$25	no			Sister Katarina Travarevic Room 4th 3rd St St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	"	"	"	"	Varos
25	"	"	$25	yes	07/08	Detroit	Bro in law Gyuro Kagan 20 Parental St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	"	"	"	"	Gornja Goljica
26	"	"	$20	no			Cousin Michael Bengele 1041 Loveland St St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	"	Katz
27	"	husband	- no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	father	- no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. C. Ball, MASTER. (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sept

3 [illegible] 1910

Jas. C. Ball

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, lieutenant, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

119

I, A W MacKenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P & S Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. MacKenzie

Sworn to before me this 13 Sept 1910 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 8 SEP 1910, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Mayer	Jakob	22		M	S	Labor	yes	yes	Austro Hungary Croatia	Croatian	[redacted]	Katy	brother: Friedrich Mayer Katy	Mo.	St. Louis
2	"	Elizabeth	23		F	S	housework	yes	yes	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	"	same address	"	"
3	"	Ferenc	6		M	S	child	no	no	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	"	same address	"	"
4	"	Michael	3		M	S	"	no	no	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	"	same address	"	"
5	Kijanek	Ludwig	28		M	S	Baker	yes	yes	German	Germen	Austrian	Roppelant	parents: Lipdus Charlie Klagenfurt	Penn	Philadelphia
6	Roth	Adam	29		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Hungary	Germen	Croatia	Katy	friend Gabriel Lorz Katy	Mo	St Louis
7	"	Elizabeth	30		F	M	housework	"	"	Austro Hungary	"	"	"	fellow-citizen "	"	"
8	"	Balthasar	7		M	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	fellow-citizen "	"	"
9	Manuel	Athanasios	45		M	M	Farmer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Ottoman	Drama	Brother Emanuel Drama	Calif	San Francisco
10														German		
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

9 a/

60

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 SEP 1910, *19* 120

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by the immigrant, whether paid by him, by relative in this country, or previously paid for in Europe, or by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Ratt master of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas C Ratt
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this Sept 13 1910 day of , 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

48

121

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A.W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (Insert "sailing therewith," "arrived by the vessel named herein," or "now in the port of ——," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sept

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 18 AUG 1910 day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Carmania

Sept 14, 10

1077 Total

23 T

10

14

W 647

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool, - 6 SEP 1910, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
0786																
1	Lancic	Jakob	31		m	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Zdilavo	Wife Rosa Lancic Zdilavo Croatia	Conn	Bridgeport
2	Petran	Marin	22		f	M	Wife							Petran Croatia		
3	"	Maria	dau	1	5	S	Infant	none					Lisac	Aunt Lisac Croatia	O	Cleveland
4	Mahovic	Stojan	40		m	M	Farmer	yes	yes					Wife Jaga Markovic		
5	Krejac	Josip	38				IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED					Posavica		Cognige Croatia	Pa	Pittsburg
6	Filipac	Caiko	18			S	Laborer					Kupcina		Wife Jana Krejac Kupcina Croatia	Pa	Sharon
7	Caiko	Blaj	25			m						Vukovarska		Father Filipac Zela Wife Mathe Caiko Croatia	Pa	Sharon
8	Angelic	Tadija	26			S	Farmer					Lipak		Father Blaj Lipak Croatia	Pa	Lindora
9	Bolta	Stjepan	27			m						Grebovljani		Father Andjelic Marko Grebovljani Croatia	W Va	West Rock
10	Mohnicka	Josef	20			S						[illegible]		Wife Rosa Bolta Germany Croatia	Pa	Passaic
11	Banic	Silvester	18				Laborer					Croatia	Darnovar	Father Banic Darnovar Croatia	Pa	Smokerown
12	Borgshtan	Stojan	35			m	Farmer					Kupcina		Father Petkovica Josef Darnovar Croatia	Ill	Chicago
13	Tesla	Mile	18			S	Farm Laborer					Grebovljani		Wife Rosa Borgshtan Kupcina Croatia	Pa	Sharon
14	Jalac	Mato	18				7-235-68-9/29/10					Darnovar		Father Tesla Lukola Grebovljani Croatia	Pa	Passaic
15	"	Franjo	20				Laborer							Father Jalac Darnovar Croatia	Ill	Chicago
16	Basaric	Stevo	29			m	Farmer					Cresic		Uncle Krsac Cresic Croatia	Pa	Sharon
17	Kuchary	Josef	21			S	Laborer									
18	Vacek	Rudolf	20				6-486/9-505-5/8/10					Gorpa		Wife Marie Basaric Gredak Croatia	Conn	Hebbing
19	Schaj	Mihaly	30			m						Dolgany		Father Josef Kuchary Dolgany Croatia	Pa	Allegheny
20	Weber	Josef	26									Derovar		Aunt Terezia Kainrath Derovar Croatia		
21	Schlut	Josef	26				IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED				Germany	Austria	Szt Laszlo	Wife Elizabeth Kluft Szt Laszlo Croatia	Wis	Milwaukee
22														Wife Elisabet Weber Szt Laszlo Croatia		
23														Wife Katarina Schlut Baldegzang Croatia		
24													Baldegzang			
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

21 dy

R. V. Hancock
Inspector

Accepted 5-7-1.

61

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

21—2228

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 SEP 1910, *190*

122

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid for any passage, whether paid by other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for the insane and supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	S	self	$20	No			Friend Josef Remec 206 Pine St Pittsburgh Pa	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	0	fair	Bro	Bro	mil	Croatia	Zitlava
2	S	"	$18	No			husband Alois Petkau 2000 Hamilton St Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lesce
3	S	mother	-				Father							-	-	-	-	-		"	"
4	S	Self	$25	No			Friend Vaso Zailac 206 Dayton Ave Pasquesney Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	Bro	Bro	"	"	Piscevic
5	"	"	$20	"			Bro in Law Protac Zollo Box 740 S Sharon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Kapetina
6	S	"	$25	No			Friend Vukin Gyuro Linfore Pa	"	"	"	Med Cert.	"Lack of	Normal	Development"					"	"	Petrovska
7	S	"	$30	No	2 yrs	Lake Erie	Sister Lukija Gyuro 42 Ella St McKees Rock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	"	Blue	"	"	Sisak
8	S	"	$20	No	-		Friend Vaso Zailac 206 Dayton Ave Pasquesney Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	dk	Bro	Bro	"	"	Grahovljani
9	S	"	$25	No	yes	Lake Erie	Friend Jagdre Lukins Box 87 Prokopan Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Clear	"	Blue	"	"	Crivace
10	S	"	$20	No	—		Bro in Law Josef Kovacina 709 Centre Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Bro	Bro	"	"	Derwace
11	S	"	$25	No	—		Friend Costae Stefanin Box 740 S Sharon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Bro	Grey	"	"	Kapetina
12	S	"	$25	No	-	-	Friend Vaso Zailac 206 Dayton Ave Pasquesney Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	dk	Brown	"	"	Grahovljani
13	S	"	$30	No	-		Brother Dragan Zeta 2001 Albert St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Derwace
14	S	"	$25	No	-	-	Aunt Bara Zalac Box 740 S Sharon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	Kreace
15	S	"	$20	No	-	-	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	Bro	Grey	"	"	"
16	S	"	$20	No	-	-	Bro in law "Nikola Pegel Box 59 Pittsburg Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Blond	"	"	"	Gospic
17	S	"	$25	No	-	-	Uncle Josef Vasek Box 598 Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	"	"	"	Dolgany
18	S	"	$30	No	-	-	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Doba Kanonica
19	S	"	$14	No	-	-	Brother Joe Lekschmidt 1328 Chestnut St Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	"	"	"	Lt Lazlo
20	S	"	$20	No	-	-	Friend " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	$4	No	-	-	Uncle Anton Gezelj 1110 Mytown St Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	"	"	"	Baldigerjang
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. C. Bell, MASTER of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. C. Bell
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 Sept 1910 day of ....., 190..,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Q 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 SEP 1910, 19

121

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket was paid for by himself, or by other person, or by a corporation, society, church, government, or friends.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1						Probate Court Mahoning Co Ohio						Oct 24 1890								
2						Horace 220 E Bonaventura ave.						Cert. of Nat. #151249. U.S. Court E. D. of Pa. held at Phila. May 16. 1910.								
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7						Home 623 Edmund ave. St Louis Mo.						Aff. attached Cert in St Louis. Div								
8						Home.														
9						Home Russell. Niagara Sugar Co. Niagara Falls N.Y. #133762						Cert. of Nat. 73149. Miss. Houghton Co. Cir Court. Sep. 21. 1908. Chicago Ills Feb. 10. 1910								
10																				
11						Home 317-11 St Niagara Falls N.Y.						Cert. of Nat. N.Y. Niagara Co. County Court. May 16, 1906.								
12																				
13																				
14						Home 1504 Buffalo ave Niagara Falls N.Y.						Cert. of Nat. N.Y. Niagara Co. County Court. July 18, 1906.								
15						Home Owego Co. Applying Court Broome Sept 22, 192						Cert. of Nat. 154559. U.S. Cir. Court E.D. of Pa. June 10, 1910 Filing.								
16																				
17						Home. 456 Mott ave Bronx.						Aff. attached husb. (now deceased) was born at Preston. dec also that her son was born at 4 Avi 9 St. Brooklyn N.Y.								
18						Home 461-4 St						Cert. of Nat. Pa. Northampton Co. Dom. Rel. Court. Sep. 27/1897								
19						Home 153 Cherry St County Court Peoria filed 1910						Cert. of Nat. Pa. Phila Co. Court of Quarter Sessions, City of Phila. 11/5/1897 Ills								
20																				
21						Home 18 Bowman St.						Cert. of Nat. Conn. New London Co. Com. Pl. Court Oct. 27. 1896								
22																				
23						Home 304½ Howard St.						Cert. of Nat. Ill. Cook Co. Sup. Court. Sep. 13. 1892								
24																				

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A.W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.S. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sept 13 1910

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at NEW YORK

J. Sandgren

Immigration Officer.

15—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Q 1

Form 3883
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ citizen PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 4th September, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Casey	Patrick	32		M M	Lab	yes	yes	U.S.A.			Pittsburg		Pa	106 Applevard Pittsburg
2	O'Sullivan	Eugene	31		M	S. Engineer	/	/	U.S. Cit			Denison Tex.		Texas	Denison
3	Thomas	Richard A.	32		M	M	/	/	/	/		Saginaw		Mich	113 Myrtle St Saginaw
4	Kearney	Edward	46		M	M Bookkeeper	/	/	/	/		Newyork		N.Y.	641 Morgan Ave Newyork
5	/	Catherine	34		F	M Wife	/	/	/	/		/			/
6	Cain	James	40		M	M Storekeeper	/	/	/	/		Chicago		Ill	Chicago 6223 Edward Ave
7	Murphy	Mary	23		F	S Milliner	yes	yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.		St Louis		Mo	St Louis 170 Court St
8	Dugnan	Patrick	27		M	M Mechanic	/	/	/	/		Brooklyn		N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	McGrack	Thomas	32		M	S Lacr	yes	yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.		Hubbell		Mich	Hubbell 1325 40 Cod
10	Russell	Michael	30		M	S	/	/	/	/		Chicago		Ill	Chicago 307 10th St
11	McMahon	Matthew	32		M	M Mechanical engr.	/	/	U.S. Cit	/		Niagara Falls		N.Y.	Niagara Falls
12	/	Delia Mrs	27		F	M Wife	/	/	U.S. Cit	/		/			/
13	/	Henry Mr	—		—	— Child	/	/	U.S. Born	/		/			/
14	O'Grady	Denis	34		M	M Fireman	/	/	U.S. Cit	/		/			/
15	Grady	Michael	30		M	S Coachman	/	/	/	/		Philadelphia		Pa	Boxbrook Philadelphia 70 Mill St
16	Tracey	Thomas J.	37		M	S Machinist	/	/	/	/		Binghampton		N.Y.	Binghampton
17	Egan	Bridget J.	48		F	M Wife	/	/	U.S.	/		Newyork		/	Newyork
18	/	John Son	10		M	S Student	/	/	U.S. Born	/		/		/	/
19	Dean	William.	35		M	S Mechanic	/	/	/	/		Bethelham		Pa	Bethelham 175 Cherry St
20	O'Callaghan	Callaghan	54		M	S Labourer	/	/	/	/		Philadelphia		Pen	Philadelphia
21	Maher	Patrick.	68		M	M Farmer	/	/	/	/		Elm Wood		Ill	Elmwood
22	/	Mary	59		F	M Wife	/	/	/	/		/			/
23	Mc Carthy	Thomas.	45		M	M Machinist	/	/	/	/		New London		Conn	13 Robyan St New London
24	/	Mary.	40		F	M Wife	/	/	/	/		/			/
25	Mc Keough	Michael	33		M	M Policeman	/	/	/	/		Chicago		Ill	3146 Hanover Chicago
26	Roche	Minnie	25		F	M Wife	/	/	/	/		New Haven	West Brown	Conn	204 Camberlain St New Haven
27	Roche	Beatrice	3		F	S Child	no	no	/	/		/	/		/
28	/	Doreen	3		F	S	/	/	/	/		/	/		/
29	/	John	8			Infant with mother as above									
30	Clarke	Elizabeth	25		F	M Wife	yes	yes	U.S.A.			Rutland	Thomas Brown	Vt.	49 Cierpont Av Rutland

62

#17 #18 # 2: 11 to N: 19 # 20: 23 to 29 inc. S. Dec

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Q 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 SEP 1910, 19 121

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, and if so, whether relative, friend, employer, or person in charge.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. / Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1					Probate Court Mahoning Co Ohio						Oct 24 1890					
2					Home 220 N Houston ave						Cert of Nat. #1512 U.S. Court E.D. of Tex. Held as Chinese May 16. 1910.					
3																
4																
5																
6																
7					Home 623 Edmund ave St Louis Mo.						Aff. attached Court in St Louis. Dec					
8					Home											
9					Home Russell Chicago City						Cert of Nat #73147 J. Mich. Houghton Co. Cir Court. Sep. 21.1908.					
10					Chicago Ills						Jan 10 1910					
11					Home						Cert of Nat N.Y. Niagara Co County Court. May 16, 1906.					
12					307-10 St											
13					Niagara Falls N.Y.											
14					Home 1504 Buffalo ave Niagara Falls N.Y.						Cert of Nat N.Y. Niagara Co County Court July 18 1906.					
15					Home						Cert of Nat 5453 U.S. Cir Court E.D of Pa. June 15, 1910					
16					County Court Broome Co											
17					Home.						Aff. attached husb. (now deceased) was born at Freeport. See also Mar Cert					
18					43 Mott ave Bronx.						Son was born at 4 ave & 9 St. Brooklyn N.Y.					
19					Home						Cert of Nat Pa. Northampton Co. Dec Petitioner. Sep 27/1897					
20					1535 Tasker St						Cert of Nat Pa Phila Co Court of quarter Sessions, City & Phila. Oct 7 1897					
21					County Court Peoria Co Ills											
22					Home											
23					3 Robinson St						Cert of Nat. Conn. New London Co. Com. Pl. Court. Oct 27. 1					
24																
25					3046 4 ave						Cert of Nat Ill. Cook Co. Sup. Court. Dec. 13. 1892					
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Inspector.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. C. Barr MASTER, of the CARMANIA, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. C. Barr

IMMIGRATION Officer.

Sept 13 1910

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

125

I, A W Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Alabama Eden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

A W Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 13 AUG 1910 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 7th September, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Hayes	Thomas	29		M	S	Gardner	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Father Denis Hayes St Johns Hospital Limerick.	NY	Newyork
2	~~Riordan~~	~~Daniel~~														
3	Reardon	Hannah	28		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	[illegible]		Father Tom Riordan Scanaglen, Castlecsland	NY	Newyork
4	~~McKeogh~~	~~Michael~~														
5	Stokes	Patrick	19		M	S	Hair	yes	yes	Gt Brit	Irish	Ireland	Tinakely	Father John Stokes Millbrook Tinakely	NY	Newyork
6	〃	Margaret	22		F	S	Servt	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Do		
7	Dodd	Mary	38		F	M	Housekeeper	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Tallow	Father M J Willoughby Tallow Co Waterford	NJ	Jersey
8	〃	May	17		F	S	Dressmaker	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Grandfather Do		
9	Ryan	Daniel	20		M	S	Farmer	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Jetkard	Mother Julia Ryan Roebuckland Jetkard	Ill	Chicago
10	Edgeley	John	21		M	S	Labr	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Ballinamuck	Brother Wm Edgeley Glagone Ballinamuck	NY	Newyork
11	Doean	Margaret	22		F	S	Servt	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Tinea	Father Pat Dolan Tinea Co Westmeath		
12	O'Loughlin	Josephine	17		F	S		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Loughrea	Father Jno O'Loughlin Loughrea Co Galway		
13	Lynch	Edward	19		M	S	Labr	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Lurgoilliagown	Father John Lynch Georgeny Lurgoilliagown	DC	Washington
14	McGuire	Maryann	17		F	S	Servt	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Carrigallen	Father Michl McGuire Gurteen Carrigallen	NY	Newyork
15	Kilkenny	Bridget	19		F	S		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Ballymacward	Father Martin Kilkenny Tirreask Ballymacward		Carnelot
16	Sullivan	Ellen	18		F	S		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Macroom	Father Jim O'Sullivan Skanacaskel Kilmichael Macroom	Cal	San Francisco
17	Crowley	Mary	20		F	S		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Durmanway	Father Jas Crowley Coolcountain Durmanway		
18	Murphy	Mary	16		F	S		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Belmullet	Father Edwd Murphy Belmullet Co Mayo	Pa	Scranton
19	Gaynord	Michael	21		M	S	Draper's Asst	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Belmullet	Brother Pat Gaynord Aughroe Belmullet		
20	Cannon	Martin	21		M	S	Labr	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Headford	Father Michl Cannon Tullycooney Headford	DC	Washington
21	Shanahan	Anna M.	18		F		Bookkeeper	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland	Mother Mrs Jno Shanahan Ashill Place Kilmallock	DC	Rutland
	~~Cronin~~															
22	Cunningham	Hannah	20		F	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Gt Brit	Irish	Ireland	Clonakilty	Father Jno Cunningham Ballinacourney Clonakilty	Cal	San Francisco
23	24 Hurley	Richard	16		M	S	Labr	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Akeela	Father Dan Hurley Richard Akeela Co Cork	NY	Brooklyn
24	〃	Minnie	17		F	S	Servt	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Do		
25	~~Rocke~~															
26	〃	Beatrice														
27	〃	Bowen														
28	〃	John														
29	Driscoll	Michael	23		M	S	Labr	yes	yes	Gt Brit	Irish	Ireland	Clonakilty	Father Jere Driscoll Bearhill Clonakilty	DC	Washington

63

23 P/

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereafter.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 18 SEP 1910, 19

126

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid by the owners, whether paid by relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, or by himself, herself, or themselves.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Time or period of time. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Cousin	$20	No	Cousin Bridget Gleason 608 Bank St New London Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	Mole	Ireland	Limerick
2																			
3	yes	self	$25	yes 1907	Friend Miss Cronin 710 92nd St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Brown	Brown	Nil	Ireland	Castleisland
4																			
5	yes	Brother	$10	No	Brother Thos Stokes 260 E. 78th St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Tinakelly
6	"	Sister	$10	"	Sister A Stokes 157 E 79th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	"	"	"	"
7	"	Son	$20	No	Son Richard " 155 Grand St Jersey N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dark	Blue	"	"	Tallow
8	"	Brother	$	"	Brother Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fair	"	"	"	Dublin
9	"	Father	$20	"	Father Pat Ryan 4454 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fresh	"	"	"	"	Tipperary.
10	"	Brother	$30	"	Brother Pete Eagley 207 E 21st St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	Brown	"	"	Ballinamuck
11	"	Uncle	$10	"	Uncle Pat McNally 342 E. 16th St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Brown	"	"	"	Tinea
12	"	Aunt	$5	"	Aunt Mrs E McGuard 2154 Lexington Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Fair	Fair	Blue			Loughrea
13	"	Brother	$25	"	Brother Pat Lynch 1340. 14th St NW Washington DC	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Lingurdieandown
14	"	Cousin	$25	"	Cousin Mrs A Mc Entire 910 E 87th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Brown	"	"	"	Castlegallen
15	No	"	$5	"	Cousin Mrs A Fitzpatrick Lakeview NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	Ballynacourd
16	yes	Brother	$25	"	Sister Maggie Sullivan 3 Sunny Court Off Grey & Wiser Sts	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dk Brown	Brown	"	"	Macroom
17	"	Aunt	$25	"	Aunt Nellie Lorden 5288 Jackson St San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Auburn	"	"	"	Dunmanway
18	"	Uncle	$20	"	Uncle Ed Lavelle 1767 McDonough Ave Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	"	Belmullet
19	"	Sister	$25	"	Sister Mary Gaynord 632 Jefferson St Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Dark	"	"	"	"
20	"	Brother	$25	"	Brother Chas Cannon 127 H St NW Washington DC	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Headford
21	"	Self	$50	yes 1905 1910	Brother in law Edward Burke 149 Freeport Ave Rutland Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Kilmaclock
22																			
23	yes	Sister	$25	No	Sister Mrs Dk Drake 761 Dove St San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Clonakilty
24	no	Self	No	Returned	Sister Hannah Hurley 27 Bayo Court Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Fair	"	"	"	Akeela
25	"	"	No	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30	yes	Sister	$25	No	Sister Minnie Drake Gonna McGrath 2710 29th St Washington DC	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	Ireland	Clonakilty

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. C. Bass MASTER, of the CARMANIA, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. C. Bass
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 Sept day of , 1910,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

CARMANIA

I, A.W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the ..... SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. & S. Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.W. Mackenzie.

13 AUG 1910

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

127

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Q3

Form 840 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 7th September, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
06871	Mc Cann	Bessie	19		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar	Father Pat mc Cann Belcorraq Castlebar Co mayo	NJ	Union Hill
06892	Keneary	Patrick	20		m	S	Labr.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Cornamona	Uncle michael Keneary Carrick Cornamona Co Galway	Pa	Pittsburg
06903	Casey	michael	19		m	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Thomas Casey Carrick middle Cornamona	✓	✓
06924	Garvey	Elizabeth	22		F	S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Dunmore	Father James Garvey Dunmore Co Galway	My	Newyork.
06935	Brennan	Catherine	18		F	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	mother Bridget Brendan Dunmore Co Galway	✓	✓
07256	Greany	Thomas	25		m	S	Labr.				✓		Dungarvan	mother mary Greany Dungarvan Co Waterford	Ill	Chicago
07297	Fahey	Lizzie	25		F	S	Servt				✓		Dromore	Father Richd Fahey Dromore Co Waterford		
07338	Regan	Julia	22		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bantry	Father John Regan Dromore Bantry Co Cork	Ind.	Baltimore
07349	Larkin	Nora	23		F	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	OBriensBridge	Father Thomas Larkin Ballyquin OBriensBridge Co Clare	My	Newyork.
07510	Brennan	margaret	17		F	S					✓		Kilkelly	Father John Brennan Culmore Kilkelly Co mayo	Ill	Chicago
07611	Behan	mary	21		F	S		2-536237	9/13/37		✓		Carrigaholt	Father martin Behan Cross Carrigaholt Co Clare	My	Brooklyn
07712	Mc Graw	mary	45		F	m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.	Chicago	Brother John mc Govern Castlebar Co mayo	Ill	Chicago
13	mc Govern	Dennie	11		m	S	Scholar	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Castlebar	Father Do		
07814	mannion	Bridget	32		F	m	Wife	yes	yes	British	Irish	[illegible]	Brooklyn	mother Bridget Casey Derry Lourmakeady Co mayo	My	Brooklyn
15		Agnes	12		F	S	Chila	do	do	[illegible]				Grandmother Do		
07916	Flynn	Patrick	24		m	S	Labr.	yes	yes	[illegible]		Ireland	Lourmakeady	Father martin Flynn Lourmakeady Co mayo		Newyork.
07917	Costello	John	28		m	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	mother mrs Costello Lourmakeady Co mayo	✓	✓
07918	Thornton 1907	Ellen	19		F	S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father John Thornton Lourmakeady Co mayo	✓	✓
07919	Fitzgerald	Timothy	27		m	S	Labr.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Cealstown	Father John Fitzgerald Sulalter Cealstown Co Cork	✓	✓
07920	Philips	matilda	52		F	S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	Mont Clare	Sister mary mc Sweeney 40 St Georges St Cork	My	Kearney.
07921	Sullivan	Nora	28		F	m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Cahirciveen	Father John mc Carthy Cahirciveen Co Kerry Ireland	Conn	Newhaven
07922	Nolan	Julia	27		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father James [illegible] Lisseclane Tralee Kerry	Neb	Omaha On to
07923	Sullivan	michael	36		m	S	Labr.	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	millstreet	mother Pete Sullivan millstreet Co Cork	My	Newyork.
07924	Farrell	michael	27		m	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ballebro	Father Peter Farrell Ballebro Co Cavan	✓	✓
07925	mitchell	Ann Mary Ann	22		F	S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father John mitchell Ballebrough Co Cavan	Ill	Chica-
07926	Pidgeon	Bridget	23		F	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Thos P. Pidgeon Carrickboy Co C[illegible]		
07927	Hannify	Alice	24		F	S					✓	✓	Granshwell	Father pat Hannify Granshwell Co Galway	My	Newyork
07928	Kilkelly	mary	21		F	S		2-790813	7/26/10		✓	✓	Dublin	mother Mary Kilkelly 6 Inchicore Rd Dublin		
07929	Delaney	Denis J.	22		m	S	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	27 c	1/8/1	Carlow	Father John Delaney Kilcole House Co Carlow		
07930	mc Cann	Celia	20		F	S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	Belcorra	mother mrs mc Cann Keelahan Belcorra		

61

*An intended residence of three years shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual [illegible]

†Use of terms will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Q 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 128

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 18 SEP 1910, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Sister	$10	No			Aunt mrs. Pat Intyre 270 Bloom St Union Hill nj.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	Mil	Ireland	Belcorra
2	yes	Aunt	$10				Aunt mrs Ellen Casey 3076 Jub St Pittsburg Pa							5	8	Dark	Dark Brown				Cornamona
3		Sister	$10				Sister Mary Casey 231 Halket St Pittsburg Pa							5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue			
4			$25				Sister Julia Garvey 2773 8th Ave. Newyork.							5	8						Dunmore
5			$25				Cousin mrs. Brennan 107 East 100 St Newyork.							5		Dark	Brown	Brown			
6		Brother	$25				Brother John Geary 1420 Lakeshore Drive Chicago Ill							5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue			
7		Aunt	$25				Aunt Mary O'Donnell 1147 104th St Chicago							5	1	Dark	Dark	Brown			Dromore
8	yes	Sister	$15	no			Sister mary Regan 1515 Hollrook St Baltimore	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Brown	Mil	Ireland	Dromore
9			$10				Sister margaret Barley 17 morton St Newyork							5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue			O'Briens Bross
10			$50				Sister Ellen Brennan 655 East 45th St Chicago							5	4	Dark	Fair	Grey			Kilkelly
11		Cousin	$50				Cousin michael Keane 77 North Oxford St Brooklyn							5	3		Black	Brown			Carngabolo
12	no	Husband	$50	yes	1910	Chicago	Husband mr Brown 614 Will St Chicago Ill							5	4			Blue			Balla
13		Uncle	no				Uncle														
14	Yes	Husband	$50	yes	1910	Brooklyn	Husband mr Mannion 107 Baker Ave Brooklyn nj.					good	no	5	8	Brown	Dark Brown		Mil	Ireland	Tourmakeady
15		Father					Father														
16		Cousin	$20	no			Cousin Kate O'Brien 207 E 37th St Newyork.							5	7	Fair	Fair	Brown	Mil	Ireland	Tourmakeady
17		Bro in Law	$25				Bro in Law mr O'Brien 207 E. 37th St Newyork.							5	8	Brown	Black				
18		Cousin	$25	no			Cousin mary Coyne 87 Lefferts Place Newyork							5	8	Fair		Blue			
19		Self	$25				Brother Pat Fitzgerald 14 East 103 St Newyork							5	7						Cecilstown
20	no		$15	yes	1910	montblac	Friend George Headley 200 Chestnut St Kearny nj.							5	6	Dark	Grey				Castleconnell
21			$25	no			Sister mrs J Keon 54 Arch St New Haven Conn							5	7		Blank	Grey			[redacted]
22	yes	Self	$25	yes	no	Omaha	Uncle Pat Gallagher 1518 Lothy 17th St Omaha Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Lisdaha
23			$25	no			Sister Hannah Sullivan 9 Porter St Newyork							5	7	Dark	Dark				millstreet
24			$50				Cousin James Cooke 1763 3rd Ave Newyork.							5	9	Fair	Fair	Light Grey			Ballieboro
25			$50				Cousin Annie Smith 2731 Gladys Ave Chicago Ill							5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown			
26			$60	yes	1903	Chicago	Sister Annie Smith 2127 Gladys Ave Chicago Ill							5	5			Dark			
27			$10	no			Resident returning 23 James St Newark nj.							5	6			Brown			Craughwell
28		Father	$15	no			Aunt mrs J Donlan 102 East 126th St Newyork							5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue			Athlone
29		Self	$45				Brother Thomas Delaney 87 Filmore St Newhaven Conn							5	9						Cocks
30		Sister	$50				Sister mrs P J Walsh 4 Columbia Place Brooklyn							5	4	Sallow	Black	Grey			Keelahan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. C. Ball MASTER. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the CARMANIA, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. C. Ball
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September, 1910, 19 ,
at NEW YORK,

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A W MacKenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P & S Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. MacKenzie.

Sworn to before me this 13 DEC 1910 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

129

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Q

4

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA, sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 4th September, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Barrett	John	28	mo		Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	BOH IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland	Newtownmountkennedy	mother Mrs Barrett Ballycullis Barrow Wicklow	ny	newyork
2	Lynch	James	34	M	S.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother Mrs Lynch Drumsfanbo Co Leitrim.	✓	✓
3	Lee	maggie	20	F	S	Levt	yes	yes	British	✓	Ireland	Longford	Father Jas Lee Islanbeg Longford	Ny	Buffalo
4	Hoar	mary C	26	F	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	BOH IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Kilfinane	Father Thomas Hoar, Kille, Ballylanders	Conn	Naterbruf
5	Condon	John	24	mo		Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Galbally	Father Denl Condon Kilfinane Co Limerick	✓	✓
6	Hanglı	John	22	mo		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kilmoyle	father Tho Hanglı Killard Kilmihil.	Del	Chicago
7	Connell	mary	22	F	S	Levt	✓	✓	✓	✓	BOH IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ireland	mother Mrs Connell Yearlond Galway	Dc.	Washington
8	Monghan	James	24	mo		Labr	yes	yes	British	✓	✓	✓	Father Patk Monag Yearlond Co Galway	Ny	Newyork
9	Garden	John	30	mo		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Caltra	Father Martin Garden Killcolan Kiltra Co Galway	✓	Newyork
10	Ganey	martin	21	mo		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father Mat Ganey Killcolan Kiltra Co Galway	✓	✓
11	Derroff	Teresa mother	8	F	M	Wife					BOH IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chicago	Brother David Ganey, Beanfield, Youghal.	Ill	Chicago
12	✓	Francis son	1	M	Infant	With mother	yes	yes	British	Irish	BOH IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chicago	✓	✓	✓
13	Mcarthy	Janice brother	23	M	S	Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Youghal	Father, Beanfield, Youghal	Ill	Chicago
14	Phillips	michael brother	25	M	S	Labr	yes	yes	✓	✓	BOH IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chicago	Mother mrs Phillips Ballaghaderrin Co Mayo	Ill	Chicago
15	Murtagh	margaret	48	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	U.S. Citizen				Sister Mary Phillips Ballaghaderrin Co Mayo		
16	✓	Edward son	10	M	S	Child Labr	✓	✓	U.S. born				Do		
17	Devery	mary	38	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	U.S. Citizen	husband			Aunt mrs Regan Copenhagen, Clara.	Cook Co	Ill Chicago
18	✓	John	5	M	S	Child	no	no	U.S. born				Do		
19	Minnick	Nora	30	F	S	Teacher	yes	yes	✓	✓	BOH IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Newark	Mother Mary Minnick Kilpatrick Ballycumber	✓	✓
20	Ryan	Philip	36	M	M	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	BOH IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Newark	Brother in law Tho Muldoon Carnagross Kells	Nj	Newark
21	✓	Mary wife	32	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	BOH IMMIGRANT ALIEN	✓	Father Tho Muldoon Carnagross, Kells.	✓	E Orange
22	Matthews	niece Mary	5	F	S	Child	no	no	U.S. born	✓	✓	✓	Uncle Do	✓	✓
23	Nickley	Nora	19	F	S	Servt	yes	yes	✓	✓	Ireland	Longfillian Town	Father Wm Nickley Kingwilliamstown Co Cork	✓	✓
24	Crowley	Mary Anne	20	F	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Samuel Crowley Knockenahoul Co Cork	ny	Glenfalls
25	OConnell	Julia	37	F	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	BOH IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Newyork	Father Jereh Connell Lackagh Kingwilliamstown	✓	Newyork
26	Murphy	Ellen	48	F	[illegible]	✓	✓	U.S. Citizen		✓	USA	Dayton O	Brother John Flynn Carrydoher Dysart	Ohio	Dayton
27	Corcoran		19	F	M	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Newyork	Father Rodger Lyons Dungarvan Co Waterford	Ny	Newyork
28	✓	Bridget	19	F	S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Uncle Do	✓	✓
29	Lyons	Hannah	28	F	S	Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	BOH IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Newyork	Father Rodger Lyons Dungarvan Co Waterford	Ny	Newyork
30	OCallaghan	Callaghan													

65

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Q 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 18 Sep 1910, *19* 130

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in behalf of any corporation, association, society, municipality, or government?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30	yes	1909	Ny	Bro. Thos. Barrett 68 N 10th st Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3/4	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland Carnew Co Wicklow
2	✓	✓	$20	no	1909	✓	Bro. Owen Lynch 244 E 14th St Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dark	✓	Brown	✓	✓ Drumshambo
3	yes	father	$5	No			Aunt Mrs. John Boyle 135 Vandebilt Ave Buffalo ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Fair	Brown	✓	✓	✓ Longh Allen
4	No	Self	$30	yes	1907	Waterbury	Friend Mrs Kellenann 95 Willow st Waterbury Conn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	Brown	Grey	✓	✓ Ballylongford
5	No	✓	$20	Do.			Cousin Edmond Hagan 173 Baldwin st Waterbury Conn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	Blue	✓	✓ Milltownane
6	yes	✓	$40	✓			Sister Mrs Hangle 338 W 47th st Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Fair	✓	✓	✓ Killard Kilmeen
7	No	✓	$30	yes	1905 yes	Washington	Sister Mrs Heathgle 1709 oregan Ave, Washington Dc	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ Hereford
8	yes	✓	$15	No			Cousin Mrs Mora Monaghan Richmond ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓
9	✓	✓	$50	yes	1909	San Francisco	Cousin John Leonard 1446 2nd Ave Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	Black	✓	✓	✓ Calva
10	✓	✓	$10	No			Friend John Leonard 1446 2nd Ave Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	✓	✓ ✓
11	no	Self	$30	yes	1905 1910	Chicago	Husband Frank Derroff 1656, Olive Ave, Chicago, Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	Dark	Blue		Youghal
12	No						Sister, Mrs Derroff, 1656, Olive ave, Chicago, Ill.	✓												USA Chicago
13	no	Self	$30	no			Bro. Jno Phelps 1656, Olive ave, Chicago, Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Dark	Dark	Blue	✓	✓ Youghal.
14	yes	Self	$30	yes	1905 1910	Chicago	Cousin 1039 Sedgewick st, Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	✓ Ballygladerin
15	Mar 3	$26	Yes	1910	✓		Nephew Do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	Grey	✓	✓	✓ ✓
16	✓	Mother	✓	1907	✓		Cousin Do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
17	yes	Self	$50	yes	1907	✓	Husband Patk Devery 1108 Washington Boulevard, Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fair	Dark	Dark	✓	✓ Clara
18	no	Mother	✓	1905 1910	✓		Jacket Do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
19	✓	✓ Self	$30	No	1902	Chicago	Sister mary Agnes 829 50th Place Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	✓ Ballycumber
20	✓	✓	$50	yes	1903 1910	Orange	Bro-in-law Rev. Mullhern 15 Washington Place, Orange NJ	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	✓	✓ Thurles
21	✓	✓	$30	✓	1906 1910	✓	Bro Do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	8	Dark	✓	Grey	✓	✓ Kells
22	✓	Mother	$20	✓	1905 1910	✓	Uncle Do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
23	I	self	$25	No			Bro Anthony Hickey 27 Spring St Glenfalls ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	✓	✓ Kingscourt
24	No	✓	$28	✓			Sister Mrs Crowley 167 W 48th st Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fair	Fair	—	✓	✓ ✓
25	No	✓	$25	1897 yes	1909	Ny.	Friend Mrs Brodley 1864 7th Ave Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓
26	✓	✓	$50	✓	1887 1910	Dayton	Son Chas Murphy 101 Perlman Dayton Ohio	Signing	husb's	papers.	Charles	Murphy	Montgomery	Co	Probate	Court	Ohio.	Ireland	Beagh
27	✓	✓	$30	yes	1907 1910	Ny.	Husband born Corcavan 527 Gates Ave, Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fair	Grey	Brown	—	✓ Australia
28	✓	✓	$30				Resident returning	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
29	yes	Self	$30	yes	1895 1910	Brooklyn	527 Gates Ave, Brooklyn ny	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	✓ Ireland Drogavoran
30																				

H. E. Sneider. Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. C. Ball MASTER, of the CARMANIA, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sept

Jas. C. Ball
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 3 RD 1910 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK,

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

131

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A.W. MacKenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. & S. Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 Aug 1910 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

A.W. MacKenzie

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 7th September, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Doreen	Eileen	50		F M	Wife	yes	yes	British	Irish	USA	Newyork	Cousin Micke Kickelly		
2	James	Elizabeth Maggie	21	7	F M				N.S. cer		USA	Philadelphia	Booton St. Ardlone Brother Charles	Pa.	Phila.
3	Kearney	Katherine	24	7	F S	Dressmaker					Ireland	Ballina	Booton St. Ardlone Father Thos		
4		Martin	19		M S	Farm Labr							Cloonalacken Corranon Ballina Do	NJ.	Newyork
5	McGraie	Margaret	25		F S	Servt							Father Frances McGraile		
6	McEntire	Ellen	18		F S						Dowra		Cleverkilla Dowra Father Pat McEntire		
7	Browne	James	27		M S	Salesman					Carrigallen		Tradoque Carrigallen Friend Edwd Dolan		
8	Rogers	Bessie	40		F S	Servt					Waterford		Thomas St Waterford Brother Thos Rogers	N.J.	Newark
9	Kiernan	Mary	48		F M	Wife					New York		Derrycassen Granard Cousin Do	NJ.	Newyork
10	Lyons	Josephine	30		F S	Servt					Ireland	Kickelly	Ballaor Kickelly Father John Lyons		Yonkers
11	Elwood	Annie	23		F S								Father Andw Elwood Cousin Kickelly	R.I.	Pawtucket
12	Moynihan	Elizabeth	22		F S								Mother Mrs M Moynihan Upr Bridge St Skibbereen	NJ.	North Brookfield
13	Tighe	Winnie	23		F S						Skibbereen		Father Pat Tighe Cousin Kickelly		
14	Lally	Winnie	24		F S						Kickelly		Father John Lally		Newyork
15	Hand	Thomas	28		M S	Clerk					Ireland	Castlebar	Nangell Castlebar Brother John Hand	Ky.	Louisville
16	Harrington	Bridget	18		F S	Servt					Ireland	Mullingar	Castletown Finea Westmeath Father Pat Harrington	NY	newyork
17	O'Hara	Bridget	50		F M	Wife					Ireland	Charlestown	Aagfield Charlestown Mayo Father michael O'Hara	Ill	Chicago
18	Walshe	Delia	22		F S	Servt					Ireland	Charlestown	Cartoon Baltimagh Father michael Walsh Chapel St Tullamagh		
19	Hunt	Annie	19		F S								Father David Hunt Lugaiff Charlestown Mayo.	L.I.	Roslyn Heights.
20	Tarpey	David	23		M S	Labr							Mother Nora Tarpey Charlestown Mayo	NJ.	Newyork
21		Annie K.	17		F S	Servt							Do		
22	McKiernan	Lizzie	24		F S						USA	Newyork	Father Bryan McKiernan Mucran Glencar Co Leitrim		
23	Boyle	Margaret	46		F M	Wife	yes	yes	Gt Brit	Irish			Brother Pat Woods Derrylea Drumkeeran	Ky	Buffalo
24	Carroll	John	23		M S	Bar Tender							Father Bernard Carroll Teeragh Kilmore Co Roscommon		Newyork
25		Patrick	21		M S	Shoemkr					Ireland	Kilmore	Do		
26	Leary	Peter	21		M S	Lab						Stokestown	Father Pete Leary Muckanagh Stokestown		
27	Haugh	Nellie	33		F M	Wife						Chicago	Aunt Mrs O'Connell Kelly Cross Carrigahott	Ill	Chicago
28		Annie	26		F M								Do		
29	McGrath	John	24		M S	Lab					Ireland	Tulla	Father Jas McGrath Dysert Tulla Co Clare	NY	Newyork
30	Corbett	Alice	18		F S	Servt	yes	yes	Gt Brit	Irish	Ireland	Callaghans Mill	Father Michl Corbett Foharne, Callaghans Mills	Ky	Westchester

66

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Q5. 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 13 SEP 1910, 19 132

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Fill out with Yes or No.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in any way assisted by any other person or corporation? (Fill out with Yes or No.)	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$50	yes	1884-10	Newyork	Resident returning 102 E 124th St. Newyork						Submits Husbs papers. James Dowlan, issued by Supr. Ct. Dec. 20, 1888.						Ireland	Asklone
2	/	/	$50	/	1881-10	Phila	Resident returning 64145 State Road Tacony						No No No good No.	5	5	Fair	Grey	Rel		
3	/	/	$50	/	1902-09	Newyork	Sister. Mrs McCormack 4140 W. 48th St. Newyork						Submits affidavit, from husband Where he was Cooper Several Years	5	6	Fair	Blue	James Dolan Aug 1880 at Trenton N.J.		Ballina
4	/	/	$50	No			Do							5	9	/	Brown			
5	/	/	$25	yes	1901-09	Newyork	Sister. Mrs McNulty 335 W. 133rd St. Newyork							5	2	/	Fair			Dowra
6	/	/	$25	No			Sister. Mrs K McGuire 910 E 87th St. Newyork							5	6	/	Brown			Carrigallen
7	No	/	$50	/			Broth. Jno Browne 1910 E St Newark N.J.							5	7	/	Fair	Grey		Waterford
8	yes	/	$50	yes	1899-10	Newyork	Friend Burke Corcoran 508 Washington, Cedar Ld.							5		Pale	Dark	Blue		Granard
9	/	/	$50	/	1870-10	/	Resident returning 232 129th St. Newyork							5	4	Pale	Grey	/		
10	/	/	$50	/	1897-09	/	Sister Mr McGrath 69 Hamilton Ave Yonkers N.Y.							5	5	Fair	Fair	/		Kickelly
11	No	/	$60	/	1905-10	Louisville	Broth. Jno Elwood 107 Johnson St Pawtucket R.I.							5	7	/	Brown	/		
12	/	/	$25	No			Sister. Margt Moynihan River 512 / Hospital North Brother Isl.							5	10	Dark	Grey	/		Skibbereen
13	yes	Jacke	$10	/			Aunt. Mary Cox 429 St Nickolas Ave Newyork							5	6	Fair	Brown	/		Kickelly
14	No	Self	$60	yes	1905-10	Louisville	~~Uncle Dr M Langan~~ ~~462 N 26th St Louisville Ky~~ Friend Mrs Jennings						Passport issued to Miss Annie Sally	5	6	/	/	Blue	/		Castlebar
15	yes	/	$50	No			~~753~~ 3rd ave, Newyork Sister. Kate Mannington							5	11	/	Dark	/		Tirea
16	yes	Self	$60	No			42 Halstead St Chicago							5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue		Charlestown
17	S	/	$10	yes	1908-10	Chicago	Husband Mick O Hara 3001 Haynes Court, Chicago Ill							5	6	/	/	/		Kiltimagh
18	S	/	$10	No			Bro in law Do							5	8	/	/	/		
19	No	/	$10	/			Sister Kate Hunt Ld C/o Mrs Leibman Innerglen Keep Head Bay							5	6	/	Dark	Brown		Charlestown
20	yes	/	$10	yes	1908	Newyork	Sister. Bridget Tarpey 111 East 73rd St Newyork							5	9	/	Fair	Blue		
21	/	/	$10	No			Do							5	7	/	/	/		
22		/	$25	yes	1908-09	Newyork	Broth. Joseph McTiernan 847 8th Ave Newyork							6	5	/	Brown			Glencar
23	yes	Self	$10	yes	1898-10	Buffalo	Husband. Mr Boyce 135 Sandusky St Buffalo						Where he was good	no	5	9	Fair	Grey Blk	nil	Ireland Drumkeeran
24	/	/	$50	/	1907-10	Newyork	Uncle John Reedy 501 E 14th St Newyork								5	11	Dark	Dark Brown		Kilmore
25	/	/	$50	No			Do								5	11	Sallow	/	/	
26	/	/	$25	/			Cousin Husband Wm Vaughn								5	9	Fair	Brown Grey	/	Strokestown
27	/	/	$25	Visg	1909	Chicago	338 W. 42nd St Chicago Ill								5	8	Dark	Blk Brown	/	Carrigahott
28	/	/	$25	/	/	/	Husband Wm Vaughn 338 W. 42nd St Chicago Ill								5	6	/	/	/	
29	/	/	$25	No			Sister. Miss B McGrath 58 E 79th St. Newyork								5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	Tulla
30	yes	Self	$10	No			Aunt Mary Corbett Orange, Meadowbrook, N.J.						Where he was good	no	5		Dark	Brn Brown	nil	Ireland Mullaghanmilla

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Jas. C. Ball MASTER, of the CARMANIA, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. C. Ball

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Sept, 1910, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alex MacKenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.V.S. Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are correct according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sept

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 13 1910 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

133

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Q 6.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY* MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA *sailing from* QUEENSTOWN, 7th September, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dooley	Ellie	24		F S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chicago	Father Thos Dooley, Knockganey, Tulla	Ill.	Chicago
2	Harrison	margaret	20		F S						Ireland	Tulla	Father, Path. Harrison, Affoch, Tulla, Co Clare		
3	Murphy	Daniel	27		M S	Clerk							Father, Danl Murphy, Drumscarra, Kiskeam	Mass	N. Adams
4	Proctor	Kate	23		F S	Servt						Kiskeam	Father, Pat Proctor, Roscrea, Co Tipperary	N.Y.	Newyork
5	Meagher	John	24		M S	Chef						Roscrea	Father, John Meagher, Roscrea, Co Tipperary		Long Island
6	O'leary	Patrick	18		M S	Student							Mother, Mrs O'leary		
7	McNicholas	MaryKate	19		F S	Servt						Kantwrk	Greenane, Kantwrk	Cal	San Francisco
8	Norriss	Mary	23		F S							Kiltimagh	Father, Martin McNicholas, Kilcon, Kiltimagh	N.Y.	Newyork
9	"	Nellie	20		F S						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Newyork	Sister, Mrs Rose Dole, Barrick, Moyne, Boffin		
10	"	Maggie	26		F S						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		—Do—		
11	Nash	Hugh	22		M S	Farm Labr					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		—Do—		
12	McShane	James	21		M S						Ireland	Duguragh	Father Peter Nash, Duguragh, Colestrum		
13	Kennedy	Mary	28		F S	Servt						Legga	Father, Mc McShane, Legga, Colongford	NJ	Jersey
14	Doherty	Thomas	21		M S	Labr					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Belfast	mother, Margt. Kennedy, castletown, Pttree, Nenagh	N.Y.	Newyork
15	Farrell	michael	21		M S	Farm Labr					Ireland	Graigue	sister, Mrs Jas Bennett, Graigue, Co Kilkenny		
16	Coady	Edward	25		M S	Labr							Father, Edward Farrell, Coolroe, Graigue	NJ	Jersey
17	Egan	Andrew	22		M S						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Belfast	Father, Patk Coady, Graigue, Co Kilkenny	Pa	Philadelphia
18	Toolan	Owen	20		M S						Ireland	Graigue	mother, Ann Egan, Graigue, Co Kilkenny		
19	McGreal	John	35		M M							Kiltimagh	Father, Owen Toolan, Loughey, Kiltimagh	N.Y.	Newyork
20	Donovan	Patrick	19		M S	Farm Labr							Wife, Kate McGreal, Kiltimagh, Co Mayo		Brooklyn
21	Collins	Nellie	21		F S	Servt						Clonakilty	Mother, Julia Donovan, Danawer, Clonakilty		Newyork
22	Lane	Jennie	19		F S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Timoleague	Mother, Johanna Collins, Abbeymahon, Timoleague	Cal	San Francisco
23	Egan	Bridget	48		F M	Wife					U.S.A.	Clonakilty	Father, John Lane, Shannon Vale, Clonakilty	Cal	Oakland
24	"	John	10		M S	Child						Newyork	Father, Pat Burns, Clonakilty, Co Cork	N.Y.	Newyork
25	Boyle	Lizzie	19		F S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castleisland	Grandfather, Do, Father, James Boyle, Cordal, Castleisland	DC	Washington
26	Connors	Patrick	30		M S	Labr						Clogheen	Brother, Thos Connors, Clogheen, Tipperary	N.Y.	Newyork
27	"	Timothy	22		M S								—Do—		
28	Prendergast	Edmond	22		M S	Coachman						Ardfinan	Father, Thos. Prendergast, Ardfinan, Cahir	Pa	Philadelphia
~~29~~	~~McCarthy~~	~~Thomas~~													
30	"	mary													

67

Allen 3-

2 M

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 96

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 SEP 1910, *19*

134

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Persons in prison or almshouses, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Self		Yes	1906	Chicago	Resident returning 1325 40 Code Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Tulla.
2							sister Hannah Harrison 1325 40 code Chicago							5	6						
3	No						Brother, John Murphy 72 Martha St. North Adams							5	7		Fair	Grey			Kiskeam.
4							Friend, P. J. Lowry 900, 3rd Ave, New York							5	4		Light				Rooscea.
5							Brother, Martin Meagher 109, 8th St, Long Island, N.Y.							5	11		Brown	Blue			
6							Uncle George Reidy Irioni Hotel, 41 Mission St, San Francisco							5	8		Dark	Dark			Kanturk.
7							Uncle, Martin Higgins 111 East 45th St New York							5	3		Fair	Brown			Kiltimagh.
8				Yes	1903 1910	N.Y.	Resident returning 460, West End Ave, New York							5	9		Fair				Boffin
9					1902 1910	N.Y.	Resident returning 526, West End ave, New York							5	8						
10					1908 1910		Resident returning 203 West 103rd St, New York							5	8						
11				No			Brother Peter Nash, 35 W 128th St. New York							5	8		Brown	Brown			Duguragh.
12							Brother, John McShane 17 Elizabeth St, Jersey, N.J.							5	8						Moyne.
13				Yes	1906	Buffalo.	Sister, Mrs Broaf 46 West 35th St. New York							5	7			Blue			Portroe.
14				No			Cousin, Mrs Barrett 308 West 37th St. New York							5	8		Dark	Blue			Graigue.
15							Nicholas O'Neill (Friend) 212, 13th St, Jersey N.J.							5	6		Fair	Grey			
16				Yes		Philadelphia	Resident returning 1725 South 22nd St, Philadelphia							5	9		Dark	Blue			
17				No			Friend, E. Coady 1725, East 22nd St, Philadelphia							5	7		Dark				
18							Uncle, Mrs J. Mulkeen, 583 Columbus Ave 93rd St, New York							5	6						Kiltimagh
19							Friend, Joseph Lannon, 951, De Kalb ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	10						
20							Brother, John Donovan, 362 West 49th St, New York							5	9						Clonakilty
21							Aunt, Mary Sullivan, 26 Dore St, San Francisco, Cal.							5	2		Brown				Lomcleague
22	Yes	Self		No			Sister, Mrs Henna 12 East 14th St, Oakland, Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Clonakilty
23	Yes			Yes	1908	New York	Resident returning New York							5	7		Grey				
24		Brother					Do														
25	Yes	Self		No			Brother, Wm. Boyle, 1300 31st St NW Washington, D.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	East Ireland
26							Sister Ellen Connor 280 10 71st St, New York							5	10		Brown				Clopheen
27							Do							5	10						
28							Cousin, Richard O'Donnell Bank teller, Philadelphia							5	10		Dark				
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. C. Ball (Name in full), MASTER, of the CARMANIA, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. C. Ball
SUBSCRIBING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 Sept 1910 day of ....., 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I A. W. MacKenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owning thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. & S. Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. MacKenzie.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept 1910, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARPHANIA *sailing from* QUEENSTOWN, 4th September, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gibbons	Michael	23	mos	M S	Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cornamona	Father P. Gibbons Cornamona Oblalway	Ohio	Youngstown
2	Oneice	Margaret	27	7 mos	F S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Pat. Oneice Carravilla, Kellymount	ny	Rochester
3	Rowan	Catherine	25	F S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Mary Rowan, Tellytone, Balla,	✓	✓
4	Feenelly	Bridget	29	F S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brooklyn	mother Margt Healy	✓	✓
5	✓	Timothy	26	mos		Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Q Ryans Grange, Limerick Do	✓	Brooklyn
6	Jordan	Kathleen	31	F S		Servt	yes	yes	Brit	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	mother Hannah Jordan	✓	✓
7	Quinn	John	26	mos		Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		5, Fonsbrack Limerick mother mary Quinn	NY	Newyork
8	Bray	Winifred	22	F S		Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	USA	Greatwood	Bozeycleh Grafloe, Co Clare father Patrick Bray,	NJ	Greatwood
9	Canny	Esther B	26	F S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Nenagh	Burgess Nenagh, father Denis Canny	nystnewyork	
10	Meeks	Catherine	21	F S		Scholar	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Arlenahan	Creglara Arlenahan Co Clare father Jas. meeks	✓	✓
11	Kelleher	Patrick	21	mos		Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Dinahely	Kilbrock Dinahely father Jas. Kelleher	✓	✓
12	Steed	Delia	20	F S		Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Macroom millown	Grocers Kilmichael Macroom father J. Steed	✓	✓
13	Lally	Mary	20	F S							✓	Tuam	Farrantabrack Tuam father Mich Lally	✓	✓
14	✓	Maggie	18	F S		2-100 9725	✓	✓	✓	10.2.42	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Menlough	Vermount, Menlough.	✓	Newyork
15	O'Brien	John	19	mos		Labrer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do mother margt O'Brien	✓	✓
16	Monks	Margt	38	F S		Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Waterford	Hogh St Waterford mother two monks	✓	✓
17	Molloy	Charles	26	mos		Clerk	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Strand St Kerrie brother John Molloy	✓	✓
18	Connelly	Bridget									Ireland	Clara	Bracka, Ballycumber	Ill	Chicago
19	Maloney	Annie	25	F S		Servt.	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother, annie Maloney	✓	✓
20	Nolan	Alice	24	F S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	N.Y.	Jersey	Flagmount, Co Clare Aunt, Mary Lea,	NJ	Jersey
21	Farrell	Katie	25	F S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Kilbehenny Mitchelstown Brother, Mr. Farrell,	Ill	Chicago
22	Whelan	Patrick	19	mos		Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tobermakeady	Kilbehenny Mitchelstown father John Whelan Donamakeady Convoy	✓	✓
23	McNamara	Winifred	21	F M		Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	USA	Newyork	Brocka, Mr. Michaelmarat Braughwelly Co Galway	Dey Co.	
24	Murray	Bridget	28	F S		Servt	yes	yes	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother mrs. murray Lello Bonneath	NJ	Newyork
25	Hehir	Patrick	46	mos		Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	USA	Carrick	father Jas. Hehir Clover Hee Burgatty	✓	Newark
26	Rabbia	Teresa	22	F S		Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Newyork	father michael Burgatty Jas	NY	Newyork
27	McGowan	Katie	20	F S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Clara	Coolaville Clara Mother Bridget Cryan	Ill	Chicago
28	Healy	Kate	20	F S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Boyle	Boyle father mr Healy	✓	Ohio
29	Doherty	Mary	17	F S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ballymote	Ballymote father Jas Doherty	✓	✓
30	Doherty	Josephine	16	F S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mullaghmore	Mullaghmore Do	NJ	Montclair

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Q 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 SEP 1910, 19 136

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ailen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$40	No			Sister Mary Gilbons 6444, Franklin ave, Youngstown O	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	Mole	Ireland	Cornamona
2	Yes		$50	yes	1907	Rochester	Sister Mrs M Talney 11, Stroker st Rochester							5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown			Ballygarvan
3	No		$25	"			Sister Mrs Nally 195, Garfield st Rochester							5	10	Fair		Blue				
4			$60			Ny	Cousin Ellen O'Sullivan 309 Bleecker st, Brooklyn							5	6		Brown				Castleville
5			$30				Do														
6	Yes	Self	$40	No			Friend Miss Fitzgerald 28 7th Ave, Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Grey	Nil	Ireland	Belmullet
7			$50	yes	1907	Jersey	Brother Pat Quinn Grantwood NJ							5	7			Blue			Cratloe
8	yes		$30	No			Brother Dan Bray 1546 Park Ave Newyork							5	4	Fair		Brown			Nenagh
9			$25				Cousin Jas Purcell 329 E 134th st Newyork							5	7		Fair	Blue			Kilbrony Co Clare
10		Father	$50				Aunt Ellen Malley 463 3rd ave Newyork							5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown			Tenahely
11		Self	$25				Bro John Kelleher 319 E 81st Street Newyork							5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue			Kilmichael
12	No		$60				Captain J J Leahy 70 mill st Binghampton ny							5	6						Milltown
13			$5	yes	1908	Ny	Sister Delia Lilly Madison Ave, 63rd st Newyork							5	8						Menlough
14			$5	No			Do							5	4		Brown				
15			$35				Brother Michael O'Brien 328 W 36th st Newyork							5	6		Fair				Mahoford
16			$50	yes	1903	Ny	Resident seaman 80 Horatio st Newyork							5	3		Brown	Hazel			Skerries
17	No		$30	No			Brother Joseph Molloy 4308, Wabash Ave, Chicago							5	7½		Fair	Blue			Ballycumber
18																					
19	Yes	Self	$30	yes	1905	Jersey	Brother, M E Maloney 1140, Franklin St Jersey	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Flagmount
20			$25		1909	Chicago	Cousin Margt Ayland, 2638 West 23rd Place, Chicago							5	8	Dark	Dark				Mitchelstown
21			$30	yes	1910		Do							5	5	Fair	Fair				
22	Yes	Sister	$30	No			Sister Bdgt Whelan 2944 Taylor st, Chicago Ill							5	8½	Dark	Black	Brown			Lourmakeady
23		Self	$60	yes	1907	Ny	Friend Mrs Clifford 8414, 7th Ave, Newyork							5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue			Craughwell
24	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1894	Ny	Friend Mrs Dorothea 36 Park Lane Newyork NJ							5	8½	Dark	Dark	Dark			Tells
25	Yes	Self	$25	yes	1909	Ny	Friend John Mc Sherney 117 Varick st Newyork							5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue			Cratloe
26	Yes		$25	No			Cousin Mrs Delery ~~Cantrell~~ 60 W 7th Street Chicago Ill							5	8			Hazel			Clare
27	Yes		$30	No			Bro Thos J Cleary 1103 Brandywine st Phila Pa							5	4			Blue			Boyle
28			$25				Friend Edward Stanton St Anthonys Rectory Phila Pa							5	6	Dark	Dark				Ballymote
29	No	Father	$10				Aunt Annie Colleary 91 Bay st, Montclair NJ							5	2	Fair	Brown				Mullaghanoy
30			$50				Do							5	7	Dark					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Jas. C. Ball MASTER., of the CARMANIA, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. C. Ball

MMAUDIN Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 Sept 1910 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A.W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Act of Congress, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 13 Sept 1910 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

137

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 4th September, 1910.

21—2116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Attridge	Eliza	45		M M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Orange N.J.	Sister nora O'Connell	N.J.	Orange
2	McCarthy	Lizzie	15		S S	Servt	-	-	-	-	-	Skibbereen	The Square Skibbereen Father Jeremiah Lyche	-	-
3	Canty	mary a	18		S S	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ballinlough	Father Pat Canty Bloonkeehane Ballinlough	-	Cedar Grove Newark
4	McCann	Mary													
5	"	James													
6	"	Patrick													
7	Mc Allister	Annie	21		S S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Swinford	Father Mrs McAllister Swinford Co Mayo	Ill	Chicago
8	Murphy	Annie	23		S S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Father John Murphy Swinford Co Mayo	-	-
9	Joyce	Catherine	21		M S	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Bridget Joyce Cortnakella Corbally	Ky	Louisville
10	O'Connor	Mary J	21		M S	Servt	-	-	-	-	Ireland	Tubbercurry	Father Denis O'Connor Masshill Tubbercurry	Ill	Chicago
11	Wallace	Katie	19		M S	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ballinlough	Father Patrick Wallace Ballinlough Co Mayo	Ny	newyork
12	Keane	Annie	32		M M	Wife	-	-	-	-	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father in law Patrick Keane Killonda Lisdowel		
13	-	Daniel	36		M M	Clerk	-	-	-	-	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Lisdowel	Faith		
14	Costello	Maggie	24		M S	Servt	-	-	-	-	-	-	Do		
15	Horan	Winifred	22		M S	-	-	-	-	-	-	Knockanoven	Mother Mrs Maggie Costello Knockanoven Co Kilkee Co Clare Father Denis Horan	Ill	Chicago
16	Landers	Ellie	36		F S	H Keeper	-	-	-	-	-	Dungarvan	Knockanoven Knockanoven Co Kilkee Co Clare Father Thomas Landers	Mo	St Louis
17	Quigley	John	23		M S	Labourer	-	-	-	-	-	Portroe	Knochmanny Dungarvan Father Hugh Quigley	Kentucky Ky	Newport
18	Gleeson	John	20		M S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Castlelough Portroe Co Tipperary Father Peter Quigley Portroe	Conn	Hartford
19	Egan	Mary	20		F S	Servt	1-270990		10/3/39				Ballyvaughan Portroe Co Tipperary Father Jeremiah Egan	-	-
20	Quade	Daniel	45		M S	Labourer	-	-	-	-	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.C. New Haven		Castlelough Portroe Co Tipperary Brother Timothy Quade	-	-
21	Moriarty	Johanna	44		F M	H Wife	-	-	-	-	-	St Louis	Athea Co Limerick Sister mrs Sheehan	New Haven	
22	Egan	John	25		M S	Shoemaker	-	-	-	-	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Knochnagoshee Co Kerry Father James Egan	Mo	St Louis
23	Penny	Johanna	25		F S	H Keeper	-	-	-	-	-	Killenaleck	Craydon St Peters Co Limerick Father Richard Fehily	Mass	Boston
24	O'Sullivan	Maggie	25		F S	Servt	-	-	-	-	-	Mitchelstown	Grange Killenaleck Father John O'Sullivan	NY	Passaic
25	O'Connor	James	26		M S	Clerk	-	-	-	-	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mitchelstown Co Cork Father John O'Connor	-	Jersey City
26	Kearney	Edward	41		M M	Butcher	-	-	U. S. Citizen				Saint Joseph's Rd Mallow Co Cork Mother in law Mrs Keogh	NY	Newyork
27	-	Catherine	36		F M	H Wife	-	-	U. S. Citizen		-	-	Kilfinane Co Limerick Mother in law	-	-
28	Moran	Thomas	20		M S	Grocer	-	-	-	-	Ireland	Mullingar	Father Mrs Peter Moran Mullingar Co W' Meath Father James Hogan	-	Brooklyn
29	Hogan	Elizabeth	29		F S	Waitress	-	-	-	-	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Ballaghmore Mountmellick Co Laois Father Timothy Redmond	-	Newyork
30	Redmond	Briaget	24		F S	Servt	-	-	-	-	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Gowlan	Cangort Ballow Co Kerry	-	Yonkers

69

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

21—2116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 SEP 1910, *19* 138

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, etc., and if so, what relatives, or whether paid by corporations, societies, or governments.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$50	Yes	1897	Orange NJ	Husband John Aldridge 25 new Street Orange NJ	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Skibbereen
2	-	-	$60	no			Cousin Eliza Aldridge 25 New St Orange NJ	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	-	Fair	-	-	-	-
3	no	-	Nil	-			Brother Denis Carey Esser bo Hospital bedat Groveng	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	-	Crown	Brown	-	-	Bloonkeehane
4																					
5																					
6																					
7	Yes	Self	$15	No			Sister Mrs Allsden 1328 S 43 Court Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Swinford
8	✓	✓	$25	✓			Sister Mary Cunningham 2037 Green St Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	5	4	Brown	Brown	Brown	✓	✓	✓
9	Yes	Sister	$25	Yes	1907	Louisville	Sister Bridget Joyce 918 East Green St Louisville Ky	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Brown	-	-	Gort
10	✓	Brother	$10	No			Brother Michael O'Connor 7467 Howard St Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Dark	Dark	Grey	-	-	Masshill
11	✓	✓	$25	✓			Brother Mr R J Wallace 328 West 18th St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	-	-	Ballinlough
12	✓	Self	$12	Yes	1906	New York	Friend James Moloney 580 Kidean Street Ottawa Ont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	-	-	Kilure
13	✓	-	$25	✓	1905	Pittsburg	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-
14	No	✓	$15	No			Sister Kate Costello 6455 Green St Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Dark	Dark	Blue	✓	✓	Skibbe.
15	Yes	✓	$50	✓			Aunt Mrs P Moriarty 4139 Lexington av St Louis USA	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	✓	✓	✓	✓	Knocknagoshel
16	No	✓	$50	✓			Brother in law Thos Gate 501 Maple Ave Newport Kentucky	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Brown	✓	✓	✓	Dungarvan
17	Yes	✓	$50	✓			Sister Annie Quigley 13 Tonara Ave Hartford Conn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	Fair	✓	✓	✓	Portroe
18	✓	✓	$50	✓			~ do ~	✓	✓	✓	-	✓	✓	6		Dark	Black	Brown	✓	✓	✓
19	✓	✓	$50	✓			~ do ~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	-	-	✓
20	No	✓	$50	Yes	1905	Waterbury Conn	Brother in law Michael Stokes 40 Putnam St New Haven Conn Resident Returning	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Athea
friendship 21	Yes	✓	$50	✓	1894 1910	St Louis	Brother Patk Egan 4139 Lexington Ave St Louis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Dark	Black	Grey	Nil	Ireland	Knocknagoshel
22	✓	✓	$50	✓	1904 1909	Boston	Brother Edward Tenny 35 N Lloyd St Dorchester Boston	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Dark	Black	Grey	Nil	Ireland	Bruff
23	✓	✓	$10	No			Friend Mrs Kate Fitzgerald 60 Jefferson St Passaic N J	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	-	-	Skillmalock
24	✓	✓	$50	✓			Brother John O'Connor 202 13th St Jersey City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mitchelstown
25	✓	✓	$50	Yes	1900	New York	Returning Resident 106 Greenwich St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fresh	✓	✓	-	-	Moallow
26	✓	✓	$30	✓	1904 1910	✓	64 Morton St New York N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	Blue	N.Y.	U.S.	Ballyhaise
27	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	~ do ~ Mother Mrs A Moran	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	-	Ire	Ballyhaise
28	✓	✓	$50	No			131 Bedford Ave Brooklyn NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	Fair	✓	✓	-	Mullingar
29	✓	✓	$18	Yes	1896 1910	New York	Sister Margaret Horgan 102 E 139 St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	5	6	-	Brown	✓	✓	✓	Ispisle
30	✓	✓	$40	✓	1906 1910	Yonkers	Aunt Mrs Redmond 92 Parkhill Ave Yonkers NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Cornabwy

Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Jas. C. Ball MASTER, of the CARMANIA, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. C. Ball
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 Sept 1910 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A.W. MacKenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. & S. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sept

A.W. MacKenzie.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of 1910, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

139

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carmania sailing from Queenstown, 7th September, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
170647 4/29/26															
1	Cosgrove	mary	27		F S	Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Newark	Father, James Cosgrove Tyrit, Gurteganny CoRos	N.J.	Newark
2	Ryan	mary	27		F S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father, John Ryan, Gurteganny CoRoscommon	✓	✓
3	Thomas	Richard	32		M M	Engineer	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Saginaw		Mother, Mrs Thomas 8 Effra Road Rathmines, Dublin	Mich	Saginaw Claims ex
4	O'Connor	Christina	21		F S	Dressmaker	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Tralee	Mother Catherine O'Connor Cahirina Traleé Co Kerry	Conn	Waterbury
5	Mc Nulty	John	25		M S	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Carrick-on-Shan.	Father Pat Mc Nulty Carrick-on-Shannon	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Keenan Dwyer	Patrick	24		M S	[illegible]					U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Cousin John Tenaghan Corrie Co Roscommon.	✓	✓
7	Keegan	Peter	25		M S	Labourer	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Clanra	Father Patrick Keegan Clanra aughnacliff Co Longford	✓	Newyork
8	Cain	James	40		M M	Storekeeper	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Richard Cain Kilmore Newport Co Mayo	Ill	Chicago Claim Cit
9	Clancy	Mary	22		F S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Kanturk	Father Peter Clancy Tonrenagh Kanturk	N.Y.	Newyork
10	Kinchard	Eugene	34		M M	Engineer	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.	Newark	Wife	N.J.	Newark
11	✓	Corine	28		F M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

£ 6. by S.S. Lucania Liverpool

Philadelphia
Englacia

70

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1910

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 SEP 1910, *19* 140

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through passage, or has money, or is supported by friends or by charity? If so, how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States, or has been assisted to come by any such offer, etc.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1901	Newark	Cousin, Andrew Ryan 134, Cabinet St, Newark, NJ	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Dark	Dark Grey	Nil	Ireland	Gurteganny
	2	/	—	$35	✓	1903	✓	Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fair	Fair	✓	✓	✓
	3	S.	/	$30	✓	1906	Saginaw	Returning to 113 Myrtle St Saginaw Mich Brother-in-law Timothy Ponchus	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	10	/	Brown	Brown	✓	✓	Kilkeacon
	4	Yes	✓	$25	No			276 Baldwin St Waterbury Conn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Blue	✓	✓	Irala.
	5	No	✓	$30	No			Cousin Bernard Beirne 39th St cor Brooklyn Ave Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Carrick on Shannon
	6	No	✓	$10	Yes	1903 1910	Brooklyn	Resident Returning 173 Court St Brooklyn N.Y.	Aff.	Visit	in	Sept.	8.	at	5	8	8½	Black	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
	7	Yes	Brother	$30	No			Brother Thomas Keegan 444 W. 46 St Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	Dark	✓	✓	✓	Clarra.
	8	S.	Self.	$60	Yes	1904 1910	Chicago	Resident Returning 2033 Darby St Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Newport.
	9	✓	✓	$50	No			Order Nellie Blaney 345 E 47th St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fair	Brown	✓	✓	✓	Kanturk.
	10	Co	Yes	$5	Yes	1876 1910	Newark	Resident Returning Prudential Bldg Newark NJ	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8.	Dark	Dark	✓	✓	U.S.A.	Newark
	11	✓	✓	✓	✓			Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Jas. C. Bass MASTER.
(Name of Master, First or Second Officer.), of the CARMANIA, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. C. Bass
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 AUG 1910 day of Sept., 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

141

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I A.W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. & S. Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 13 ~~AUG~~ Sept 1910 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

10

Form 500 b
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ citizen PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carmania sailing from Queenstown, 7th September, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Larkin	Patrick	33		M S	Machinist	yes	yes	~~U.S.A.~~ Irish U.S.A.			Newyork		N.Y.	309 East 69th St, Newyork
2	Corcoran	Louise	49		M S	Wife			U.S. Cit						527 Gates Ave, Newyork.
3		Bridget (Aug.)	19		F S	Servt			U.S. Born						
4	~~Mc Lynn~~ McGovern	Dennie	11		M S	Student			U.S. Born			Chicago		Ill	610 Wells St Chicago
5	~~McLynn~~ McGovern	Mary	45		F M	Wife			U.S. Cit.						610 Wells St Chicago
6	Keogh	John	49		M M	Broukhyer			U.S. Cit			Los Angeles		Cal	610 Mateo St Los Angeles
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1 to 3: 6. by U.S. Inside Inspect

71

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 SEP 1910, 19 142

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, and if so, whether relatives, friends, or employer.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have he a ticket or passage through to final destination? and if so, how paid, whether by himself or others?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches. Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1						Home 309 E 99th St.							Cert. of Nat. N.Y. Co. Sup. Court. Dec. 4. 1901					
2													Submits these papers: William Corcoran, issued by					
3						Home 529 Gates Ave							N.Y. Kings Co. County Court. Oct. 19. 1887.					
4						Aunt Mary McGraw 2 Years												
5						Home 614 Wells St. Chicago Ill.							Submits these papers: John McGraw. Minors Papers					
6						Home 610 Mateo St.							Ill. Cook Co. Criminal Court. Oct. 17. 1894.					
7													Cert. of Nat. Cal. Los Angeles Co. Sup. Court. Apr. 17. 1900					
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. C. Ball MASTER, of the CARMANIA, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. C. Ball
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 Sept AUG 1910 day of , 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ao Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Caronia, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R C P S Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Sept, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

Sept 16/1910

(rev Sept 14, 1910)

143

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Carmania" sailing from Liverpool, Sept 6th, 1906

11—1116

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Waters	Ellen E. Brock	36		f		Stewardess	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	Bro: Edw Brooks 52 Spencer St Brooklyn		New York
2	Clough	Frederick Wm	30		m		Waiter							Mother Manor Clough 16 Channel St Ritchdale Lancashire Eng		
3														#2 Medical inspection by Dr. Friedm		
4														#" " Dr. Hunter		
5														Inspected at		
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Crew.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

144

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *Sept 13th*, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. (If so, explain.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	$30.	~~No~~ Yes	Visiting inlaw Newyork for last 3 years.		Friends Mr Lewis 784 Washington St my city												
2	Yes	Self	$50	~~No~~ Yes	Sailing into newyork 12 years		Cousin Thos Clough 67 Isabella St Toronto Ont							5	6	Dark	Dark	Hazel	—	England	Liverpool
3														5	8	✓	✓	Brown	—	"	Liverpool
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Admitted by H. E. Sneider. Inspector. Sep. 16. 1910.

TOTALS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Bass Master, of the Carmania, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. C. Bass
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Sept, 1910,
at Newyork.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 145

S.S. CAMPANIA CUNARD arrived September 14, 1910., 190, M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
42m 1	Christo, Sloovoff,	35	13	1	lpc cl	10.20 Alex											9/14 134 M		3 45				—	1	—
34m 2	Georgi, Christhoff	35	5	1	cl	10.20 Alex											9/14 133 M		3 45				—	1	—
40m 3	Datcho, Ivanoff	35	1	1	cl	10.30 Alex											9/14 136 M		3 45				—	1	—
25m 4	Keegan, Peter	0	1	1	lpc	10.30 Schl											9/15 160 K		1 00				1	1	1
45f 5	Attridge, Eliza,	8	1	1	lpc with No. 6	10.20 Flan											9/14 163 Ld		1 05		U. S. Cstz		—	1	—
13f 6	McCarthy, Lizzie	8	2	1	lpc with No. 5	10.20 Flan															3 pm 9/15 to Campania		2	3	2
27m 7	Roth, Heinrich wf & ch	36	26	3	lpc	10.15 Baue											9/19 181 M.I.		3 15		Stay 9/19		15	18	15
19f	Elizabeth																								
2/12f	Katerina																								
8	Gricunas, Gurgis	29	30	1	lpc	10.10 Browe											9/16 149 M.I.		3 35				3	3	2
23m 9	Ivan, Koleff	35	12	1	lpc cl	10.30 Alex											9/14 141 M		3 05				—	1	—
40m 10	Glidikowsky, Leiser	32	17	1	lpc	10.35 Browe											9/16 6 Gold		1 35				2	3	2
33m 11	Ivanoff, Vassil	35	6	1	lpccl	Alex											9/14 140 M		3 05				—	1	—
17m 12	Meade, John	2	19	1	lpc	10.40 Browe											9/15 12 ORS		11 35				1	1	1
8m 13	Tweedy, Edward	6	27	1	lpc	10.45 Baue											9/14 Landed		12 00 M				13	13	13
24m 14	Andreff, Dobri	35	3	1	lpc cl	10.45 Alex											9/14 144 M		3 05				—	1	—
26m 15	Sandler, Jeiel	30	19	1	lpc	10.45 Mann											9/15 156 Ld		10 35				1	1	1
22m 16	Stojcoff, Vasil	35	11	1	cl	10.45 Alex											9/14 137 M		3 05				—	1	—
50f 17	Reston Riston, Catherine	6	13	1	lpc	10.45 Baue											9/15 10 ORS		11 30				1	1	1
20m 18	Grennan, Andrew	4	25	1	lpc	10.50 Dyck											9/14 3 Chase		3 55				—	1	—
22m 19	Gregorov, Trayan	35	8	1	lpc cl	11. Alex											9/14 134 M		3 05				—	1	—
24m 20	Nenoff, Stoyan	35	10	1	lpc cl	11. Alex											9/14 67 M		3 05				—	1	—
56m 21	Braid, John D.	2	7	1	lpc cert	11.55 Browe											9/15 8 ORS		1 20				1	1	1
25m 22	Miteff, Atanas	35	9	1	lpc cert	11.45 Alex											9/14 100 M		3 05				—	1	—
18f 23	Swerowa, Bassie bro & sis	27	11	3	lpc	11.15 Conn											9/15 59 Chase		10 50				3	3	3
16m	Itzko																								
11f	Reitzman Frada Chana																								
70m 24	Laytham, William	12	30	1	lpc cert	11.20 Conn											9/15 ORS		11 20				1	1	1
20m 25	Barnett, Barney	4	24	1	lpc cert	11.25 Dyck															3 pm 9/15 to Campania		6	7	7
28m 26	Lapin, Schloime	32	18	1	lpc	11.30 Browe											9/19 9 Cl		3 10				5	6	5

TOTALS

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
21—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 146

130 S. S. CARMANIA CUNARD (2) arrived September 14, 1910, 190, M., from

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Barrages.	Dinner.	Supper.
18m	27	Filipos, Miko	38	6	1	lpc cert	12.45	Zmo													3 45 9/16/10	Carmania	1	3	2
40m	28	Otto, Gustav	28	30	1	lpc cert	12.40	Hack													" " "		2	3	2
65m	29	Reitman, Aron & dau	27	8	2	lpc cert	1.50	Conn													9/1567 Chase 10.58		2	-	2
26f		Merkel																							
14f	30	Jonson, Beata	16	28	1	lpc	1.40	Flan													at 1551 C 16 [illegible]		1	-	1
16f	31	Tarnegal, Malke & bro	30	5	2	lpc	1.46	Mann													9/1519 OPS 1.40		1	1	2
9m		Hillel																							
42f	32	Kirpicznik, Dwoire 5 ch	31	7	9	lpc	2.	Mann	9/1555 Chase												9/1684 Ellis 1.50				14.714
11m		Boruch																							
9m		Schie																							
7f		Frume																							
6f		Lea																							
4f		Fregel																							
3m		Abram																							
18m	33	Kapeluschnik, Schmul bro 3 sis	32	24	5	lpc	2.	Brom													9/1618 Black 10.20				10.5.10
11m		Berel																							
9f		Perl																							
5f		Sarah																							
3f		Chaje																							
40f	34	Einhorn, Riwe 2 ch	33	1	3	lpc	2.02	Scar													9/1610 Jack 10.5				6.6.6
14f		Sore																							
8m		Mittel																							
20f	35	Porachowsky, Lea	28	12	1	lpc	2.	Mack													9/1546 Chase				2.2.1
71f	36	Johanssan, Johanna	18	11	1	lpc cert	2.	Mwo	5 mo C												9/1549 Ellis 1.50				1.1.1
41m	37	Gower, William	5	14	1	lpc	1.	Mors													9/[illegible]				1.1.-
33f	38	Silberborg, Gittel 5 ch	30	10	6	lpc	2.15	Mann													9/1552 Chase 10.25				1.1.6
4f		Freide																							
9f		Bruche																							
6m		Mendel																							
8f		Ester																							
3/12f		Riwke																							

TOTALS.

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

H—1162

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 147

I/C S. S. CARMANIA CUNARD (3) *arrived* September 14, 1910 , *190* , *M.*, , *from*

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
45m	39	Slipak, Moische & wf	28	8	2	lpc		2.30	Hack																	1	2	2
41f		Juchewed																										
15f	40	Hankijarvi, Ida Amalia	18	8	1	lpc		2.	Zmo																	2	1	2
51m	41	Epstein, Wolf 2 ch	28	1	3	lpc	cert	2.20	Hack																	6	6	6
17m		Cerschel																										
19f		Murkin																										
16m	42	Witlewitz, Israel	30	18		lpc		2.10	Mann																	1	-	1
43f	43	Chutz, Chane 2 ch	33	16	3	lpc		2.15	Soar																	6	6	6
15m		Ruwin																										
11m		Isaich Itzik																										
17m	44	Dworkin, Itzko	20	21	1	lpc		2.11	Mann																	1	-	1
33f	45	Grundersen, Sigrid	25	30	1	lpc	pgt	2.30	Plan																	2	2	2
20f	46	Ekman, Hilda	16	27	1	lpc		2.40	Plan																	1	1	1
25f	47	Penny, Johanna	8	33	1	lpc	pgt	3.	Plan																			
59m	48	Jones, George	5	30	1	lpc	cert	3.	Jons																			
27f	49	Monge, Sigird	25	13	1	lpc	cert	3.	Plan																	2	1	2
47f	50	Goldin, Feige & ch	30	19	2	lpc	cert	3.0	Mann																	4	4	4
21f		Motel																										
18m	51	Rubinozik, Gerschen 2 bro sis	30	22	4	lpc	cert	3.10	Mann																	1	-	1
13m		~~Ike~~ Isaac																										
10f		Mere																										
8m		~~Mehel~~ Mehmed																										
55f	52	Schulman, Schumel & wf	29	14	2	lpc	cert	3.05	Brow																	6	6	6
55f		Scheine																										
58f	53	Rotsky, Sarah	11	14	1	lpc	cert	3.	Alex																	1	1	1
52m	54	Gulewitz, Itzak 2 ch	29	20	3	lpc	cert	3.05	Howe																	3	-	3
15f		Reise																										
10f		Rochel																										
23f	55	Diggle, Sarah	12	17	1	lpc	pgt	3.05	Conn																	1	-	1
24f	56	Wallin, Gunhild	15	6	1	lpc	pgt	3.15	Alex																	4	4	4

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 148

I.J.G. S. S. CARMANIA CUNARD (4) arrived September 14, 1910, 190, M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
70m	57	Baker, George	7	29	1	lpc cert	3.15	Conn										9/14	35	Chase 4 1c U.S. Citz						
50m	58	Quade, Daniel	11	7	1	lpc cert	3.14	Flan										9/15	38	0145 "				1	1	1
53m	59	Resewsky, Ans	32	23	1	lpc cert	3.40	Fors										9/16	197	Clark " 175				2	1	2
55f	60	Okstein, Jente 2 ch	27	1	3	lpc cert	3.30	Conn										9/15	81	Chase 1 2 43				3	3	3
18f		Esther																								
21f		Solde																								
50f	61	Ostrosetzer, Rochel	30	20	1	lpc cert	2.38	Penn										9/15	206	CRS 1 "				1	1	1
55f	62	Tubman, Slate 4 ch	32	2	5	lpc cert	3.40	Lors	4	516	Chase							9/16	75	Emm. 1 "				10	5	10
23f		Sophie																								
21f		Ester																								
15m		Schmul																								
14f		Hinde																								
51m	63	Weiner, Abraham wf 2 ch	27	25	4	lpc	3.50	Con										9/15	188	2d 11 "				d	—	d
50f		Sore																								
11m		Daniel																								
5m		Jankel																								
35m	64	Tubman, Benjamin 32	1	1	1	lpc from hosp	9/13	10										9/16	75	Emm. 1 "				1	1	1
38m	65	Jabrieb, Alexander 38	10	1	D.C.B.	from hosp	Iroquois																			
38m	66	Krejec, Josef 38	5	1																						
19f	67	Widelyan, Gittel 32	19	1	L.P.C.		9/16	9										9/17	139	Chase 1 "						

Totals.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. CARMANIA (Cunard Line) *arrived* September 14, 1910., 19...., M., *from* .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date Sept 14	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Landsberg,	Civya	29	25		1	To sister 10:10	Fist. Sofia 199 Brookline av Bk	I	14	4 —		1	—
2	Levy,	Yetta & 2 ch	9	3/5		3	" husband	Husb Zamed 306 Wesley av "	I	14	4		3	—
3	Clancy,	Mary	9	9		1	"z sister	Br. Jeremiah 343 E 42 NYC	P	14	3[57]		1	—
4	Moran,	Thos	8	28		1	" mother	266 Franklin Ave Bk Agt Mrs. Mary Morgan "	P	1	6	14	2	2 2
5	Arsenic,	Josef Stefan	36	12		1	" tel $	R R ti to friend Mark Jolic 1131 Ridge av Detroit R R to B-i-l, Co's Province	"	12[30]	2	2	2	
6	Feladic,	Ilya	36	24		1	" tel $	12 20 No 3 E. St Louis R R ti-i-l, Mar. Kovalic	"	11	2	2	2	
7	Arsenic,	Iwan	36	11		1	" tel $	1131 Ridge av, Detroit-Mich	"	12[30]	2	2	2	
8	Vosarovic,	Rade	36	20		1	" tel $	Rdw. uncle Sveiazo 1139½ Ridge Detroit	P	15	4[30]	1	1	1
9	Speisky,	Abram	29	24		1	" brother	Br. Beny 294 Lorimer N. Bk.	P	15	12[00]	1	2	1
10	Hurley,	Richard & sister	2	24/25		2	" sister	Sis. Hannah 27 Grove Court Bkly	P	14	4	—	2	—
11	Schaloschnowa,	~~Ksenia~~ Ksenia		28	6	1	" tel $	Rdw. to husb. Afanezy 96 Fifth Step 27 Bedford C	S	14	2[40]	5	6	5
12	Schnap,	Anna		28	7	1	" brother	Br. Abel 188 E 2 St NYC	B	15	10[30]	1	1	1
13	Strouthors,	Selma		20	12	1	" uncle	Mard. Aut. Carlson 35 Hillside av Mt Vernon	B	15	11[35]	1	1	1
14	Groop,	Anna		20	14	1	" friend	Alma Mathews	B	15	12	1	2	1
15	Brennan,	Catherine		3	5	1	" cousin	Sis Margaret 107 E 100 St NYC	P	14	3[50]	—	1	—
16	Garvey,	Elizabeth		3	4	1	" sister	Sis Julia ~~Margaret 107 E 100 St~~ W. 87 St 17 NYC Colin Dec	~~P~~ B	14	3[50]	—	1	—
17	Tesla,	Mile		38	13	1	" tel $	Rdw to Mrs Dragan 2001 Sport av	B	24	12	10	10	10
18	Kilkenny,	Bridget		2	15	1	" cousin	Cous Willie Fitzpatrick Camelot N.Y.	S.	14	4	—	1	—
19	Meeks,	Catherine		7	10	1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs Wm Walsh 733 E 76 "	S	14	4[30]	—	1	—
20	Dolan,	Maggie		2	11	1	uncle	Uncle Pat. Mc. Rally 342 W 16 "	P	14	3[57]	—	1	—
21	Larkin,	Nora		3	9	1	" sister	Sist. Mrs John Bylec 17 Morton St	S	14	4[05]	—	1	—
22	Tagan,	John		4	21	1	" tel $	R R to Aunt Mary Harrison Co Fare, Ashley Pa	S	16	11	—	2	2
23	O'Loughlin,	Josephine		2	12	1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs Bernd. Mc Guade 2157 Lexington Av NYC	S	14	4	—	1	—
24	Ling,	Karl		15	3	1	" sister	Rev. C Peters 33 Greenwich St.	F	14	3[55]	—	1	—
25	Scherman,	Hersch		27	7	1	" ind.add.	Uncle Chas 380 Bristol St Bkl.	S	14	4[15]	—	1	—
26	O'Sullivan,	Maggie		8	24	1	" aunt	Frien Mrs Maria Fitzgerald 302-13 St Jersey City N.J.	S	14	3[42]	—	1	—
27	Gottlieb,	Chaje		30	9	1	" uncle	Aunt Mrs Joe Rosenbaum 53 Suffolk St. NYC	"	"	3[40]	—	1	—
28	Bayukansky,	Lea & 2 ch		11	1/3	3	" tel $	R R to K... Francisco St 60 Yonge Toronto Can.	S	16	4[15]	6	9	6
29	MacKean,	Maggie		5	20	1	" uncle	Uncle James Martin 500 W 165 NYC.	P	14	3[55]	—	1	—
30	Kilkelly,	~~Mary~~ Mary		3	28	1	aunt	Aunt Mrs J. Doulan 102 E 124 "	S	14	3[55]	—	1	—

CARMANIA SEPT 14

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. CARMANIA arrived ....., 19...., M., ..., from .....

150

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
										1916				
31	O'Connor,	Christina	9	4		1	To sister	2:- RR to Lis. Mrs. Mary Mahoney O'Donohue, 276 Baldwin	Ellis	16	10.30	2	2	2
32	Tighe,	Winnie	2	13		1	" aunt	Sis. Della Babylon L.I.	C.	14	3.45	—	1	—
33	Hunt,	Annie	2	19		1	" sister	" Kokie Vermont Av. Sheepshead Bay L.I.	"	14	3.40	—	1	—
34	Moynihan,	Elis	2	12		1	" sister	" Margt 148 W. 67 N.Y.C. Chas Hdg.	"	14	3.40	—	1	—
35	Freedman,	Rachel & 5 ch	10	8/13		6	" tel $	RR W. to bus. Lazarus 1744 N. Taylor pl-	S.	18	1.15	24	30	24
36	Gascoigne, Gascoyne,	Kate & 3 ch	(2	15/18)	1	3	" husband	husb Walter Jane N. Sheldon Conn	C.	14	3.35		1	
								void						
37	Sobelman,	Perl & 3 ch	31	16/19		4	" husband	husb Albert W Michigan Av Freedom N.C.	J.	14	4.30	—	2	—
38	Cater,	Jane & (son)	6	25/26		2	husband	Aunt Mary Westchester N.Y.	J.	14	4.35	—	1	—
39	Corbett,	Alice	2	30		1	aunt	Sisters Irene Chester 64 Rutgers N.	B	15	11.35	1	1	1
40	Kuperstock,	Rachel	30	17		1	" sister	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
41	Saitowitz,	Scheine & 2 sch	33	28/30		3	" husband	husb Ab. 329 E 94 St. Florence Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
42	Kriwaj,	Dobe & 3 ch	30	1/4		4	husbad	husb Ab. 329 E 94 St. NYC	B	15	10.21	4	4	4
43	Garbanel,	Sore R	29	29		1	" nbrother	br. Bruck 1315-41 St. NYC St.	C.	15	11.32	1	—	1
44	Svenson,	Karl	17	2		1	" tel	Br Enck RFD 2. Chico Col.	J.	14	4.30	—	—	—
45	Laitinen,	Johan	21	13		1	" tel $	RR W. to sister Lane Niemaia Box 105 Jacobsville Mich	S.	19	1.50	5	5	5
46	Renharte,	Anna	32	22		1	" tel $	RR W. to sist. Kaz. Jarnozaicka 68 Howard St. Cambridge Mass	C.	15	4.30	1	1	1
47	Leman,	Leah & 6 ch	9	13/19		7	" husband	husb Jack 362 E 4 St. N.Y.C.	J.	14	3.40	—	—	—
48	Berggvist,	Victoria	15	4		1	" aunt	C. Peterson 33 Greene St.	T	14	3.35	—	—	—
49	Prostor,	Kate	6	4		1	" int.hus.	Husb. Pat J. Lowry 700-3 Av NYC	B	15	9.55	2	1	2
50	Watzel,	Chane	26	11		1	" parents	Husb. Jack 2017 Bergen St. Brk.	J	15	9.35	1	—	1
51	Wallace,	Katie	8	11		1	" brother	Br. Wm. Patrick 338-178 St. NYC	C.	14	3.30	—	—	—
5	Conroy,	Mary	8	3		1	" brother	Br. Denis 257 Bergen Newark N.J.	J.	14	3	—	—	—
53	Katz,	Rosse & son	32	29/30		2	" tel $	RR Husb. Sholemy 9 Georg St. Boston Mass RR C. Kun- Max Golinsky	J	15	12.20	2	2	2
54	Golinsky,	Golde & 6 ch	11	4/10		7	" Canada	199 Dundas, Toronto, Can.	J	16	1.45	14	21	14
55	Mc Entire,	Ellen	2	6		1	" sister	Sist Mary Scarsdale N.Y. Leonard	14	6.20	—	—	1	
56	McGuire,	Mary	2	14		1	" cousin	Cous Mary Entire " " " "	"	6.20	—	—	1	
57	Rotsky,	Millie & 5 ch	10	1/6		6	" husband	husb Isaac 15 Sheriff St. " "	J.	15	9.25	6	6	6
58	Ruckin,	Paulina	31	22		1	" tel $	RR to Lis, Matil. Ln NY Hu Miller, 52 Mechanic, Amsterdam Hu		16	11.	2	2	2
59	Goransson,	Eva	15	27		1	" frien d	Ncr. C. Cederson 33 Greene St.	F	14	3.35			
60	Ligum,	Jachme & 2 ch.	29	1/3	1	2	" tel $	RRW. Husb. Joseph 120 So. Upper St. Lexington Ky	J.	14	3	21	8	7

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. CARMANIA arrived ....., 19...., ...M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Johansson,	Klara	16	23		1	To friend	P:20 Lrad Mrs Augusta Anderson 371 Atlantic Av Bklyn	P.	14	3.42	—	—	—
62	Grossman,	Feige & 2 ch	33	11/13		3	" tel $	R R to Mrs. Louis Kerr 72 Walnut Chelsea Mass	L.	16	10.30	6	6	6
63	Behan,	Mary	3	11		1	" cousin	Cous Mike Kane 73 Re Oxford St Bklyn.	L.	14	3.50	—	—	—
64	Cooperstein,	Ester & 3 ch	33	7/10		4	" tel $	Bro Mr. Louis Kershel 9 Waltham Boston Mass	J.	15	12.20	4	4	4
65	Dodd,	Mary — dau	2	7/8		2	" son	Louise Williams 316 York St Jersey City NJ	J.	14	3.40	—	—	—
66	Madden,	Annie	4	17		1	" aunt	Aunt Martha Meiershoff 50 Williams Bklyn	P.	14	3.41	—	—	—
67	Canny,	Esther B	7	9		1	" cousin	Friend Mary Purcell 80 E Middleton NYC	J.	14	3.40	—	—	—
68	Lally,	Annie	2	14		1	" cousin	Cous Pat. J. Malloy Pleasantville NJ.	B.	15	11.35	1	—	1
69	McCann,	Celia	3	30		1	" sister	Sist Mary 4 Columbia St. Bklyn.	L.	14	3.36	—	—	—
70	Mc Cann,	Bessie	3	1		1	" sister	Sist Mary 210 Bloomfield Union Hill NJ.	P.	14	3.40	—	—	—
71	Doherty,	Mary & sister	7	29/30		2	" aunt	Aunt Anna Cleary 491 Bay Montclair NJ	B.	15	11.37	2	—	2
72	Fitterman,	Eva & 4 ch	9	24/28	1	4	" tel $	R R to Mrs. Sam Levi 3610 Woodland Ave, Cleveland O	L.	16	9.45	8	12	8
73	Crowley,	Nellie	4	24		1	" sister	Sist Norah 157 W. 48 St. NYC	P.	14	3.35	—	—	—
74	Jordan,	Kathleen	7	6		1	" friend	Sist Anna Highland Mills NJ.	P.	14	3	—	—	—
75	Brokke,	Torborg	24	4		1	" friend	Cous E Peterson 8 Gate St	J.	14	4	—	—	—
76	Linde,	Esther	28	5		1	" cousin	Cous Ollie Hessler 154 E Roads St NYC.	J.	15	9.00	1	—	1
77	Widelgas,	Gittel	32	19		1	" tel $	Wade S. I.	S.	17	9.45	3	2	3
78	Bray,	Winnifred	7	8		1	" brother	Sist Rosie 850 West End Ave NYC	L.	14	4.12	—	—	—
79	Luksoher,	Barbara	27	16		1	" sister	Cous Mrs Rozinni Saverio 555 Morris Av NYC	P.	15	10.20	1	—	1
80	Sallieskaja,	Apolonia	27	17		1	" brother	Br. Wlad. 299 E 118 St NYC	B.	15	10.25	1	—	1
81	Karaschik,	Cherie	3	27		1	" Aunt	Aunt Nancy 334 E 17 St. "	B.	15	11.25	4	—	4
82	Mc Nichols	Mary Kate	6	7		1	Uncle	Uncle Martin Higgins 111 6th St NYC.	P.	14	3.40	—	—	—
83	Schutt,	Josef	—	—		1	Rel. to	RRel to Ernest Antonio Rezelli 1110 Clay Street Milwaukee Wis	B.	14-19	11.16	2	3	2
84														
85														
86														
87														
88														
89														
90														

33 17 33

Affidavit of Surgeon.

132

I, ..., Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University ——————, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. J. Vanucci

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from Genoa on the 1st September 1900.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bibb	A Burnley			✓ M M	Profe	yes		American Citizen						
2	Bibb	Julia H.			✓ F M	"	"		"					U.S.	York
3	Fox	Jabez			✓ F	"	"		"		✓				"
4	Fox	Gertrude			✓ F	"	"		"		✓				"
5	Lagorio	Antonia	52	✓ M		Doctor	"		"		"				"
6	Lagorio	Francesca	85	✓ M		Profe	"		"		"				"
7	Lagorio	Carlotta	51	✓ F		"	"		"		"				"
8	Bouchard	Matilde	30	✓ F		Teacher	"		French	French	Paris	Paris	none		"
9	Moretti	Dorothea	35	✓ F M		"	"		American		Citizen				"
10	Moretti	Giuseppe	53	✓ M M		Sculptor	"		"		"				"
11	Mercer	Genera	21	✓ F S		Student	"		"		"				"
12	McFarlane	William	32	✓ M		Profe	"		"		"				"
13	Bacon	Jeremiah	52	✓ M S		Realty	"		"		"				"
14	Carnaroli	Ernesto	35	✓ M S		Bookm	no		Italy	Italy	Italy	Pesaro	His mother		Middleton
15	Vigna	Fortunato	45	✓ M M		Doctor	yes		"	"	"	Turin	His home		Paterson
16	Jalli	Alberto	30	✓ M S		Profe	yes		"	"	"	Lucca	His father		S. Fran^co
17	Vigna	Cecla	52	✓ F S		Prof	yes		"	"	"	Sardano			Cincinnati
18	Dawson	George V.		✓ M		Pich	yes								
19	Marchio	Adelmo	42	✓ M		"	yes		American		Citizen				
20	Marchio	Adele	40	✓ F		"	yes		"		"				
21	Guethlein	Emma		✓ F		"	yes		"		"				
22	Anthony	William H.	49	✓ M M		"	yes		"		"				
23	Anthony	Elizabeth	45	✓ F M		"	yes		"		"				
24	Anthony	Mary	19	✓ F S		"	yes		"		"				
25	Anthony	Bernadette	16	✓ F S		"	yes		"		"				
26	Anthony	Edwin	14	✓ M S		"	yes		"		"				
27	[illegible]						yes								
28	Lionello	Caterina	49	✓ F M		Cook	no		Italy	Italy	Italy	North Genoa	Her husband		Chicago Ill.
29	Lyon	M. S.		✓ F S		Profe	yes		American Citizen						
30	Shuland	Chas		✓ F		"	"		"		"				

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

153

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork on the September, 1900.

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				17										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8	Uby her	$50	yes	1897			N. Jer 308 W 115 Street family	no	no	no	no	good		5	-	med	—		Paris Paris.
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14	no	by him	y				His Brother in Law Fare	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	Med	none		Italy Pesaro
15	"	"	y	20			N Jersey Nest family	no	no	no	no	good		5	4		none		" Turin
16	"	"	y				S. Fran Gali America 15 Polk Street S. Francisco	none	no	no	no	good		5	6		none		" Lucca
17	y	by her	y	28	year	in Cincinnati		no	no	no	no	good		5	4		none		" Sardiano
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28	no	by her	y	no	no	no	going to her Cousin Brino Homan Avenue Chicago	no	no	no	no			5	1	Med	none		Italy Genoa
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Car. Otengo Master of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from Genoa, do
(Note whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Car. Otengo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Salvatore Cuasco, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University ——————, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sal. Cuasco

Sworn to before me this 12 day of ——————, 190

at ——————

——————
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from Genoa 1st September, 1900

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Behlert	Chas L.	35		M	Prop	y		American Citizen						
2	Behlert	Elij.	25		F	"	y		"						
3	Barth	Eurica	28		F	Stenog	y		"						N Y Newburgh
4	Shaw	A. N	38		M	"	y		"						
5	Bigham	Charlotte	45		F	"	y		"						
6	Burchenal	Rich	7		M		yes		"						
7	Burchenal	Ed	7		M		yes		"						
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

21

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

155

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the , 1960

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or either paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Car Orengo Capt. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Orenga
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ;

at

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Y—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as Self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if, so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Car Otengo Mast. of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Car Otengo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..;

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

156

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Salvatore Lucreo, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing [Strike out words not applicable, and add name of vessel, if sailing thereby, if employed by owners, Government, and/or company, &c.], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, . in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Lucreo

Sworn to before me this . day of . 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from [illegible], 2 SET 1910, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sacchi	Corrado	23	M	S	trader	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Capri	none	N York	
2	J. V.	Powderly							American	Citizen	U. S. of America				
3	M. C.	Roberts							"	"	"				
4	M. C.	Roberts							"	"	"				
5	Emily	Roberts							"	"	"				
6	Summerfield	Roberts							"	"	"				
7	Pauline	Allen							"	"	"				
8	Gestrunde	Kroger							"	"	"				
9	Helen	Kroger							"	"	"				
10	Lucile	Kroger							"	"	"				
11	Adalyn	Champion							"	"	"				
12	Maddaleine	Piper							"	"	"				
13	Eleanor	Piper							"	"	"				
14	Mary	Swak							"	"	"				
15	Stella	Kroger							"	"	"				
16	Adelle	Lashrop							"	"	"				
17	Salina	Summerville							"	"	"				
18	Morgan	Baldwin							"	"	"				
19	A. J.	Baldwin							"	"	"				
20	Dorothy	Baldwin							"	"	"				
21	Donald	Baldwin							"	"	"				
22	Vincenzo Lenato	Pieraccini	30	M	M	Senator	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Chieti	Sister Grazia Mancini	N. Y.	
23	L. Francis	Bruno	21	M	S	Barber	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Potenza	Father Michele Pecho	Albany	
24	dell'Orto	Lenaro	50	M	M	Laborer	yes		"	"	Italy	Napoli	Brother Alfredo	N. York	
25	D. L.	Bardewell							American	Citizen					
26	D. L.	Bardewell							"	"					
27	L.	Bardewell							"	"					
28	Liberto	Richenzi	24	M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Cosenza	Mother Rosa Pisano Lomica	N. Y.	Brooklyn
29	Paolucci	Ferrado	Boy	M	S		No		"	"	Italy	Rapino	none		Newyork
30	Paolucci	Eugenia	40	F	M		yes		"	"	"		none		"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 36

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

137

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years	Where?												
1	no	Self	$25	yes 3 yrs 1/2	N. York	Your house 820 Marion ave Bronx	no	no	no	no	good	no	P	P	natural	Sweeth	Italy	Naples
2	〃																	
3	〃																	
4	〃																	
5	〃																	
6	〃																	
7	〃																	
8	〃																	
9	〃																	
10	〃																	
11	〃																	
12	〃																	
13	〃																	
14	〃																	
15	〃																	
16	〃																	
17	〃																	
18	〃																	
19	〃																	
20	〃																	
21	〃																	
22	〃	Self	no			Delegate of the Italian Government	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	〃			
23	〃	Self	$50	yes	1907 1909	Albany	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	black	—		Napoli Italia
24	〃		$300	yes	1900 1910	N. York Albany	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	—		Napoli Napoli
25	〃																	
26	〃																	
27	〃																	
28	no	Self	$20	yes	1910	N. Y.	Husband Francesco Calamaio 239 Sauth Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	natural	Dark Med Head face	Italy	Salerno
29	—	Self	$	yes	1888 1910	N. Y.	My home	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	—	—	—	—
30	—	Husband	—	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	good	no	5	"	—	—	—	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Orengo master, of the CUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

G. Orengo
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

II—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year, or period of years, and place: as, 1887, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Salvatore Vinaco, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, to number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. S. Vinaco

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

Sept 14/1910

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Cantabrian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from NAPLES 2 SET 1910, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
11	Paolucci	Corrada	13	5	M	—	Yes		Italy ~~South~~	Italian	Regno		none	N. York	
12	Paolucci	Susanna	12	5	S	—	Yes		"	"	"		none	"	"
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 62

150

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , , 190

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		born in Boston					With his father												
2		born in Boston																	
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Orengo master, of the LUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Orengo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3 160

I, Salvatore Venosa, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, Sailing Steamship, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. S. Venosa

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at .

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Duca di Genova sailing from Genova, 1 - 9 - 10, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Piazza Cunes	Gioranna	33		F	M	House Woman	yes		Italian	South Italy	Orero (Genova)	father Francesco Cuneo - Orero (Genova) Italy			
2	" son	Gino	9	10	M	"	"	"		id	id	id	grand father	id	id	
3	" son	Alberto	7		M	"	"	"		id	id	id	id	id	id	
4	" son	Davide	4		M	"	"	"		id	id	id	id	id	id	
5	" son	Franco	0	9	M	"	"	"		id	id	id	id	id	id	
6	Grecco	Gioranna	23		F	S	Dress-maker	"		id	id	id	Cicagna (Genova)	father Grecco Giovanni - Cicagna (Genova) Italy	Cal	S. Francisco
7	Celli	Assunta	34		F	M	House-Woman	yes	22-136358-9-20-43	id	id	id		father in law Celli Giovanni - Vercana (Lucca) Italy		
8	daughter	Lina	5		F	"	"	"		id	id	id	Vercana (Lucca) Italy	grand father	id	id
9	son	Pietrino	3		M	"	"	"		id	id	id		id	id	id
10	daughter	Rosina	2		F	"	"	"		id	id	id		id	id	id
11	De Benedetti	Adalgisa	19		F	S	House-Woman	yes		id	id	id	Lerici (Genova) Italy	father De Benedetti Luigi - Lerici (Genova) Italy	Cal	S. Francisco
12	De Benedetti	Maria	28		F	S	Dress-maker	yes		id	id	id	id	uncle Paolo and Giuseppe De Benedetti Lerici (Genova) Italy -	Cal	S. Francisco
13	Peragallo	Antonio	64		M	M	Captain	yes		id	id	id	Genova	wife Clotilde Zapolo Da Crema (Genova) Italy	Cal	S. Francisco
14	Guinasso	Carlo	46		M	M				American	Citizen				id	id
15	wife	Irene	27		F	M				American	Citizen					
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List A

161

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New - York, , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	himself	200	yes	1896 1903 S. Francisco Cal		Husband Piazza Giovanni - Nº 224 Pleasant - Frisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	nobody	Italy	Oreo - Genova
2	no	mother	//	native of U.S.A			father id id	no	no	no	no	good	no	//		//		//	U.S.A	Melone Calif
3	no	id	//	native of U.S.A			id id id	no	no	no	no	good	no	//		//		//	id	id
4	no	id	//	no	//	//	id id id	no	no	no	no	good	no	//		//		//	Italy	Oreo - Genova
5	no	id	//	no	//	//	id id id	no	no	no	no	good	no	//		//		//	Italy	Oreo Genova
6	~~yes~~ himself	~~30~~ 50	no	//	//		~~Cassassa~~ Casassa Francesco - Nº 1544 Grant ave. - S. Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	//	Italy	Cicagna - Genova
7	no	husband	yes	1902 1908	New. York		husband Celli Raffaello - 56 Devonshire Street - Brooklyn N.J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	light gray	//	Italy	Rossano (Lucca)
8	no	father	140	native of N.Y.A			father id id	no	no	no	no	good	no	//		//		//	U.S.A	New. York
9	no	id		native of N.Y.A			id id id	no	no	no	no	good	no	//		//		//	id	New. York
10	no	id		native of N.Y.A			id id id	no	no	no	no	good	no	//		//		//	id	New. York
11	~~yes~~ himself	~~50~~	no	//	//		brother Francesco De Benedetti - 468 Broadway. S Francisco cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	//	Italy	Sorsica - Genova
12	yes himself	~~50~~	no	//	//		~~Cassaia~~ Paolo De Martini - 614 Lombard Street - S. Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	//	Italy	id
13	// himself	~~50~~ 150	no	//	//		Son Enrico Penagallo - New York Nº 36 Bracci Place	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	grays	//	Italy	Camogli - Genova
14	//	American Citizen												5	10					
15		American Citizen																		
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Orengo master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

G. Orengo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of ..... , 190(illegible)

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Salvatore Venarco, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. S. Venarco

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

p—1115

152

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from NAPLES, 2 SET 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Lisatto	Gaetano	50		✓				American Citizen		U. S. of A.				
✓ 2	B. Gilffe	Maria Maria	41		✓				Italy	South Italy	Stato	Father Gabriel	Stato	N.Y.	Trenton
	Chiaro	Michele	46		✓						Stato	Wife Rosaria	Stato	N.Y.	York
	Chiaro	Cellia	22		✓						Stato		Stato		
✓ 5	Calcaro	Giovanni	21		✓						[illegible]	Wife Filomena	Italy		
	D'Amico	Antonio	26		✓						Stato		Stato		
	wife	Maria	20		✓						Stato		Stato		
✓ 8	Delfino	Giovanni	30		✓						[illegible]		Stato		
	Delfino	Emmanuele	2	2	✓						Stato		Stato		
10	Ridgone	Luigi	18		✓						[illegible]		Stato		
✓ 11	Ostuto	Nicola	40		✓						Castel Lagy	Sister in Law	Peppina Castel Lamezia	N.Y.	Jersey City
✓ 12	Son	Michele	9		✓						"	"	"	"	"
✓ 13	Son	Pasquale	5		✓						"	"	"	"	"
✓ 14	Cresta	Ludovico	22		✓						Castelpaci	Father Angelo	Castelpaci		Hoboken
	Candelari	Loreta	20		✓						Aquila				
	Son	Vitto	1		✓						Stato				
ADMITTED 5 ✓ 17	Torio	Clorinda	16		✓						Manufacturer	Sister	Angelina Thompson Ave Rom	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	Son	Michele	16		✓						"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 5	Son	Gaetano	12		✓						"	"	"	"	"
✓ 20	Citarta	Angelo	49		✓						Lucca	Wife Maria	Lucca	N.Y.	Jersey City
✓ 21	Daughter	Lauretta	18		✓						"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 5	Caracoffa	Michelangelo	28		✓						Trapani	Wife Rosa	Trapani	N.Y.	Jersey City
✓ 23	Alfonso	Rene	43		✓				American Citizen						
✓ 24	Wife	Jenen	42		✓				American Citizen						
✓ 25	Daughter	Filomena	10		✓				American Citizen						
26	"	Luisa	8		✓				American Citizen						
27	"	Mariannina	4		✓				American Citizen						
28	"	Argentina	11		✓				American Citizen						
† 29	De Simone	Serafina	34		✓		Yes		Turk	Syria	Constantinople	Father Francesco	Constantinople		New York
	Young	John	30						American Citizen		U. S. of A.				

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

163

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamous or other relation, or practices polygamy, or advocates or teaches the practice, or is supported by earnings of wife or children? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1						Home & Employment												
2	No	Self	15 00	No		Husband Carmine Albanese 5 Bond St.							5 3	natural	Chestnut	—	Italy	Sessa
3	No	Self	25 00	No		Brother Pasquale 3 Bleecker St.							5	8	"	"	"	Cancello
4	No	"	12 00	No		Brother Olimpio 2 Astor Place							5	2	"	Cicatrice front	"	Nocera Inferiore
5	No	"	20 00	No		Brother Adolfo 14 Thompson St							5	0	"	"	"	Sessa Aurunca
6	No	"	40 00	No		Friend Gaetano 115 Sullivan St.							5	8	"	"	"	Pozzuoli
7	"	"	"	"		" " "							"	"	"	"	"	"
8	No	"	30 00	No		Brother Dongato Delfini 153 Elizabeth St.							5	4	"	"	"	Palma
9	No	"	26 00	No		Brother-in-law Gaetano Campanaro 303 Elizabeth St.							5	8	"	"	"	"
10	No	"	150 00	No		Father Antonio 20 1/2 East 62 St.							5	0	"	"	"	Roccamonfina
11	No	Husband	50 00	No	Jersey	Husband Luigi 350 First Street							5	11	"	"	"	Castel Volturno
12	"	Father	"	"	"	" " "							"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	" " "							"	"	"	"	"	"
14	No	Self	25 00	No		Brother Vincenzo 61 Clarke Hoboken							5	0	"	"	"	Castelforte
15	No	"	25 00	No		Husband Gilda Calenzo 250 Ohio Station							5	1	"	"	"	Aquila
16	"	"	"	"		" " "							"	"	"	"	"	"
17	No	Self	80 00			Son Salvatore 344 Court St							5	4	"	Cicatrice face	"	Monteforte
18	"	"	"	"		" " "							"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"		" " "							"	"	"	"	"	"
20	No	"	100 00	No		Father Vincenzo 221 Partition St							5	5	"	"	"	Cercan
21	"	"	"	"		" " "							"	"	"	"	"	"
22	No	"	20 00	No		Son Stefano 884 2nd Avenue							5	6	"	"	"	Capua
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29	No	Father	120 00	No		Husband Cristoff Papadopoulos 476 Second Avenue							5	5	Medium	Chestnut		Constantinople
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Orsingo master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Orsingo
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of ....., 190..,

at NEW-YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Salvatore Vinaccio, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dott. S. Vinaccio

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

164

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from NAPLES 2E SET 1910, 190.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Caruso	Andrea	42		M S	shoemaker	yes		Italy	South Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Carbone	Salle	Baldassare Carbone	New York
2	Caruso	Salvatore	46		M S	printer	yes		Italy	South Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	" "	"
3	Di Primio 7/13/54	Ermanno	30		M		no		Italy	South Italian	"	Roscan	"	none	"
4	Son	Remo	6		S						"	"	"	"	"
5	daughter	Maria	5		S						"	"	"	"	"
6	Daughter	Edvige	1		S						"	"	"	none	
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

165

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouses, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States, or having a ticket or passage paid for by any person or corporation, society, municipality, or government, or by other means, whether directly or indirectly, stating same.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	$200	no	9 10	N.Y.	Brother Calogero 232 West 24 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	Chestnut	—	Italy	Carlisa
2	no	"	"	no	9 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"
3	no	"	"	no	9 10	"	Husband Brought Lizzie Washington (Brother)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	Piana
4	no																			
5	"																			
6	"																			
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Orengo master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Orengo
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of ....., 190..,

at NEW-YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

166

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Salvatore Venasco, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing thereafter (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by Person's Steamer," or the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Salv. S. Venasco

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept, 1910

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from Genoa, 1- 9- 10, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Maranello	Lorenzo	34		M.	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bocchetto	Wife Carlotta Maranello, Bocchetto Ina Milano c. Italy	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Luca	Leonardo Luigi	28		M.	M.	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	North Italian	"	Moal Capp.	Father Leonardo Barga Tignanni Stato cadrigo Udine Italy	Ill.	Hamilton
3	Wife	Elisa	25		F.	M.	House wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
4	Magnani	Maria	32		F.	M.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bedonia	Father Geremia Magnani, Pieve di Sedelano Parma Italy	N.H.	N. York
5	Daugter Della Bartolomea	Salmira	8		F.		—	—	—	"	North Italian	"	"	— — — —	"	"
6	Lou	Geremia	4		M.		—	—	—	"	"	"	"	— — — —	"	"
7	"	Ernesto	4		M.		—	—	—	"	"	"	"	— — — —	"	"
8	"	Antonio	3		M.		—	—	—	"	"	"	"	— — — —	"	"
9	Daugter	Lina	2		F.		—	—	—	"	"	"	"	— — — —	"	"
10	Zanizzi	Maria	24		F.	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Medesano	Mother Luigia Zanizzi, Medesano Parma Italy	Mass.	Hoosac Tunnel
11	Maranelli	Antonietta	1		F.		—	—	—	"	"	"	"	— — — —	"	"
12	Mancarelli	Mantovani Ferdinando	16		M.	S.	Mason	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Angelina Mantovani Sissa Medesano Parma Italy	Pa.	Brooklyn
13	Baini	Emilio	16		M.	S.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Celsa Bini, Medesano Parma Italy	"	"
14	Fruneri	Primo	35		M.	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	South Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Bocchetto	Lazzaretti	Wife Ilora Fruneri, Borgo di Lucca Italy	"	Chicago
15	Giannasi	Fidele	38		M.	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	North Italian	Italy	Chicago	Wife Virginia Giannasi, Villamiaya Borgo sul Italy	Wash.	Seattle
16	Ranieli	Reinaldo	29		M.	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Luigi Ranieli, Villamiaya Borgo sul Italy accademia	"	"
17	"	Lorenzo	33		M.	M.	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Lavinia Giannasi, Villamiaya Borgo sul Italy	"	"
18	Baini	Emilio	24		M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Arcarolo	Father Jerami Bini, Villamiaya Borgo sul Italy	"	"
19	Laguino	Giuseppe	38		M.	M.	Cook	yes	yes	"	South Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Bergiggo		Wife Clara Manchiacci Bergiggo Italy	Ill.	Chicago
20	Montanari	Angelo	19		M.	S.	Cook	yes	yes	"	South Italian	"	Lucca	Father Ernesto Montanari Bergiggo Lucca Italy	Ill.	Chicago
21	Filiberti	Empersino Virna	19		M.	S.	Carrier	yes	yes	"	North Italian	Italy	Cornolo	Father Angelo Filiberti, Cornolo Parma Italy	Ill.	Roberts
22	Ribello	Ferdinando	38		M.	M.	Miner	665798 7/7/36 (605)		"	"	"	Ercolle	Wife Maria Galagano, Ercolle Italy	Ill.	Lucky Run
23	Galiagno	Annibale	27		M.	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Rinaldi Galiagno, " " " "		
24	DeMartini	Ersele	31		F.	M.	Housework	yes	yes	"	South Italian	"	Lorria	Father Giovanni DeMartini, Lorria ca Padova Italy	Ct.	Francis
25	Daugter	Maria	1		F.		—	—	—	"	"	"	"	— — — —	"	"
26	Son	Jacob	10		M.		—	—	—	"	"	"	"	— — — —	"	"
27	DeMartini	Carmela	1		F.		Citizen	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Emilio DeMartini, Lorria Italy	"	"
28	Pieri	Giuseppe	17		M.	S.	Laborer	1-245937 7/14/38	yes	"	"	"	Canaiare	Father Benedetto Pieri, Canaiare Monte Magno Lucca Italy	Mass.	Franklin
29	Francesconi	Lorenzo	28		M.	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canaiare	Abbaveri	Father Fortunato Francesconi Monte Magno Lucca Italy	Conn.	New Haven
30	Linarelli	Lauvile	22		M.	S.	Blacksmith	yes	yes	"	North Italian	"	Monsachiaro	Mother Ida Lazzarina Barbacciani Monsachiaro Forlì Italy	Pa.	Hillwood

80

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 167

Arriving at Port of New-York, , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said his ancestor, parent, husband, wife, father, mother, grandfather, grandmother, sister, brother, uncle, aunt, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, to which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$20	yes 1903 Philadelphia	Friend, Lorenzo Lucelli, 734 Front St Utica, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat.	brown		Italy Arcuccitta Mamma
2	"	"	"	no " "	Brother in law, Angelo Lucelli, Utica Million Bat. Carenna " 182	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat.	brown		" Sicilia - Palermo
3	yes	Husband	"	no " "	Wife the undersigned	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	brown		" Italy "
4	yes	himself	25	yes 1907 New York	Husband of Angela Lella Scalamonia 220 East 7th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat.	brown		" Scalonia (Parma)
5	yes	Father	$	" 1908	- - - -	-	-	-	-	-	-	- -	-	-		" " N. York
6	yes	"	-	- - -	- - - -	-	-	-	-	-	-	- -	-	-		" " "
7	yes	"	-	- - -	- - - -	-	-	-	-	-	-	- -	-	-		" " "
8	yes	"	-	- - -	- - - -	-	-	-	-	-	-	- -	-	-		" " "
9	yes	"	-	- - -	- - - -	-	-	-	-	-	-	- -	-	-		" " "
10	no	himself	30	no	The husband Angelo Scamalini Deerfield Center Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat.	light, brown		" Italy Alsatanno (Parma)
11	no	Mother	20	no	- - -	-	-	-	-	-	-	- -	-	-		" " "
12	no	himself	25	no	Friend Pellegrino Lelio, 81 East Ave. Rochester, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	brown		" Lesso (Parma)
13	no	"	30	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat.	brown		" Albarano (Parma)
14	yes	"	60	yes 1906 Passport	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	brown		" Bagnà di Lucca
15	yes	"	60	yes 1903 in the Bank	Friend [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat.	brown		" Diego Bagnà di Lucca
16	yes	"	25	yes 1903 " "	Brother in law Angelo Lucelli Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat.	brown		" " "
17	yes	"	30	yes 1906 " "	Cousin " " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brown		" " "
18	yes	"	60	no	Friend Angelo Lucelli 81 East Ave. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brown		" Ferrara "
19	yes	Brother in law	40	yes 1903 Utica N.Y.	Brother in law Pellegrino Mambrini 67 East Ave. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brown, chestnut	A cicatrice in the mouth	" Stabbano Lucca
20	yes	himself	25	no	Friend Angelo Lucelli 81 East Ave. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	black		" Bergogi "
21	no	"	25	no	Uncle Rocco [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	nat.	brown		" Cornola (Parma)
22	yes	"	21	no	Cousin [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brown		" Jacopo Comoli
23	yes	"	21	no	Friend " " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	brown		" Clamoli, Parma
24	yes	"	25	no	Father [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	brown		" Corna - Lucca
25	yes	Mother	-	- - -	- - - -	-	-	-	-	-	-	- -	-	-		" " "
26	yes	"	-	- - -	- - - -	-	-	-	-	-	-	- -	-	-		" " "
27	yes	himself	25	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	nat.	black		" " "
28	no	"	25	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	nat.	brown		" Camolle Lucca
29	no	"	25	yes 1907 Passport	Uncle [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brown		" Camaiore "
30	no	"	-	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brown		" Pulglano Lucca

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Orenga master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Orenga
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec, 19 ..

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Salvatore Tumaseo, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. S. Tumaseo

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept., 19 16

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from Genoa, 1-9-10, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lappini	Maria	16		F. S.	Housework	yes	yes	Italian	Genoese	Italy	Sestalbo	Father Giuseppe Lappini, Sestalbo Genoa Italy	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Vignolo	Teresa	19		F. S.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Angela Vignolo, Sestalbo Genoa Italy	N.Y.	N. York
3	Fabiani	Paolo	22		M. S.	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bogliasco	Father Giuseppe Fabiani, Bogliasco Genoa Italy		
4	Mazzetti	Salvatore	12		M. S.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Cristoforo Mazzetti, Bogliasco Genoa Italy	"	Brooklyn
5	Cardi	Lorenzo	12		M. S.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe Cardi, Bogliasco Genoa Italy	"	"
6	Bellini	Luigi	12		M. S.	"	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Bogliasco	Father Giuseppe Bellini, Bogliasco Genoa Italy	"	"
7	Mazzetti	Lorenzo	22		M. M.	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Maddalena Mazzetti, Bogliasco Genoa Italy	"	"
8	"	Francesco	22		M. M.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Giobatta Mazzetti, Bogliasco Genoa Italy	"	"
9	Gaspari	Salvatore	12		M. S.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Angelo Gaspari, Bogliasco Genoa Italy	Pa	Philadelphia
10	Pedroni	Ernesta	24		F. M.	Housework	yes	yes	Italian	"	Italy	Bogliasco	Father Angelo Pedroni, Bogliasco Genoa Italy	Conn.	Stamford
11	Langhe	Giovanna	4		F. S.										
12	Lai	Antonio	2		M. S.				"	"	"	"		"	"
13	Mangeroni	Giovanna	21		F. S.	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	Recco	Sister Genoa Italy	Conn.	Stamford
14	Brother (Bro)	Paolo	11		M. S.				"	"	"	"		"	"
15	Luchesi	Umberto	20		M. S.	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Italian	"	Bogliasco	Father Lorenzo Luchesi, Bogliasco Genoa Italy	N.Y.	Syracuse
16	Lavini	Carlo	10		M. S.			yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
17	Mazzarello	Carlo	31		M. M.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Teresa Mazzarello, Sestri Levante Genoa Italy	Conn.	Stamford
18	Lazzari	Raffael	22		M. S.		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Pietro Lazzari, Bogliasco Genoa Italy	N.Y.	Syracuse
19	Martinucci	Emilio	24		M. S.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Lorenzo Martinucci, Bogliasco Genoa Italy	"	"
20	Rossi	Lorenzo	10		M. S.		yes	yes	"	"	"	Sestri Levante	Mother Teresa Rossi, Sestri Levante Genoa Italy	Pa	Waynesburg
21	Iannuzzi	Alfredo	12		M. S.		yes	yes	"	"	"	Moena Trento	Father Luigi Iannuzzi, Moena Trento Austria	Conn.	Stamford
22	Lombardi	Ennio	12		M. S.		yes	yes	"	"	"	Moena Trento	Father Giuseppe Lombardi, Moena Trento Austria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	Bottoni	Luigi	22		M. M.	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Italian	"	Sestri	Wife Teresa Bottoni, Sestri Genoa Italy	Wash.	Tacoma
24	Signi	Guadagno	23		M. M.	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Signano	Wife Rosa Signi, Signano Genoa Italy	"	Tacoma
25	Reina	Maria	11		F. S.	Housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sestri	Mother Rosanna Reina, Sestri Genoa Italy	Wash.	Tacoma
26	Laughter	Olga	1		F. S.				"	"	"	"	grand mother " " " "	"	"
27	Morgagni	Giulio	12		M. S.	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
28	Spada	Adolfo	22		M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lavagna	Father Carlo Spada, Lavagna Genoa Italy	Pa	Philadelphia
29	Manuti	Maria	40		F. M.	Housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sestri	Brother Stefano Manuti, Sestri Genoa Italy	"	"
30	Laughter	Nicola	2		M. S.				"	"	"	"		"	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

23-123149-1/14/43206/a

27 / 1400

Manuti Borello

Manuti Borello

Manuti Borello

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

169

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N. York *September 10*, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?													
1	Yes	Self	$ 17.00	no		[illegible] Vanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat. brown, white		Italy	Sesto Fiorentino
2	Yes	"	$ 15.00	no		[illegible] Vanni [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat. brown white		"	Scarperia "
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	No	"	$ 25.00	no		Joseph Land Mama, Turkish [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat. brown		"	" "
5	No	"	$ 20.00	Yes 1913 Italy		Frank [illegible] Turkish [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. black		"	" "
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	No	"	$ 22.00	Yes 1907 Italy		Brother " " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brown		"	" "
8	No	"	$ 14.00	Yes 1907 Italy		[illegible]	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brown	Scar on forehead	"	" "
9	Yes	"	$ 10.00	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brown		"	" "
10	No	Husband	$ 20.00	no		[illegible]	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brown		"	Borgo San
11	No	Mother															"	" "
12	No	"															"	" "
13	Yes	Husband	$ 11.00	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brown		"	Lucca "
14	Yes	Sister															"	" "
15	Yes	Himself	$ 30.00	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat. brown		"	Santa Croce
16	Yes	"	$ 23.00	no	Yes 1907 Italy	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. brown		"	S. Pietro "
17	No	"	$ 30.00	no	Yes 1907 Italy	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brown		"	Castelfiorentino "
18	Yes	"	$ 28.00	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. brown gray		"	S. Pietro "
19	Yes	"	$ 25.00	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brown		"	Certaldo "
20	Yes	"	$ 30.00	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat. brown		"	Borgo alla Lira
21	Yes	"	$ 30.00	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brown		"	Empoli "
22	No	"	$ 21.00	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. brown		"	Monte Lupo "
23	No	"	$ 16.00	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat. brown		"	Vallombrosa Reggello
24	Yes	"	$ 20.00	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brown		"	Impruneta " Milano
25	Yes	Husband	$ 20.00	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. Dark brown		"	Sesto Fior.
26	Yes	Father		no		[illegible]											"	" "
27	No	"		no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. brown		"	" "
28	Yes	Brother	$ 15.00	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. brown	Scar	"	Impruneta Firenze
29	Yes	Husband	$ 25.00	Yes 1911 Italy		[illegible]	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat. brown, white		"	Empoli Firenze
30	Yes	Father															N.Y.	N. York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Orengo, master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly aver that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Orengo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of last* permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Salvatore Venuso, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sarbiz thereunto (State whether sworn, "sailing (herewith)," or "employed by ..." as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had tid years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. S. Venuso

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

Form 505 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from Genoa, 1-5-10, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Stermato	Alessandro	28		M	X	Labor	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy		Lucca	Mother, Theresa Stermato, same city, Italy		Canada
2	Corruccini	Zirka	27		F	M	Domestic	no	"	"	South Italy		Modena	Husband, Ettore Corruccini, same city, Italy		Brooklyn
3	Lou[illegible]nte	Amleto	4		M					"				Grand father, Giuseppe Corruccini, same city, Italy		
4	"	Arturo	9		M					"						
5	Daughter	Adelaide	2		F				6/30/32	"	Rech. 6/29/39	"	"			
6	Campesi	Giovanni	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	South Italy		Lucca	Father, Antonio Campesi, same city, Italy		Wife Home
7	Lini	Giovanna	33		M	W	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	Mary Hope Bonds, same town, Italy		"
8	"	Giovanni	24		M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Father Antonio Luigi Lini, same town, Italy		Box Yorkville
9	Pilutza	Giovanni	32		M	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Giovanni Lini same town, Italy		Box Yorkville
10	Lenena	Giovanni	21		M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Magdalena Lattanzio, same town, Italy		Box Yorkville
11	[illegible]	Biagio	22		M	[illegible]	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] same town, Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	Pisina	Antonio	17		M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Father Francesco Pisina, same town, Italy	Wife Thoma	
13	Gillio	Giovanni	22		M	S	Miners helper	yes	"	"	South Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Veronica Gillio, same town, Italy	Box	Scotch
14	Comarella	Giovanni	12		M	S	Farmer	yes	"	"	"	Italy	Turin	Father Stefano Comarella, same town, Italy	"	"
15	Biviano	Riccardo	1		M	S	Farmer	no	"	"	"		Modena	Father Angelo Biviano, same town, Italy	"	Brooklyn
16	Bonita	Salvatore	22		M	Single	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father, Lauro Bonita, same town, Italy	"	Scotch
17	Pisina	Gemma	21		F	M	Domestic	yes	"	"	"	Italy	Modena	Father, Luigi Pisina, same town, Italy	"	"
18	Daughter	Veronica	5		F					"					"	"
19	Campisi	Leonardo	22		M	S	Farmer	yes	"	"	"			Father, Luigi Campisi, same town, Italy	"	"
20	Drago	Eugenio	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	"	"	"			Father, Giovanni Drago, same town, Italy	"	"
21	Nisi	Vera	17		F	Single	Farmer	yes	"	"	"				"	"
22	Sportino	Umberto	22		M	S	Farmer	yes	"	"	"	Italy		Wife, Luigia Sportino, same town, Italy	"	"
23	Cavu	Savino	21		M	M	Laborer	yes	"	"	South Italy		Mineri	Wife, Maria Cavu, same town, Italy	Box	Wilkesbarre
24	Mozzo	Benito	23		M	S	Laborer	no	"	"	"			Father, Giacinto Mozzo, same town, Italy	"	Brooklyn
25	Rini	Agostino	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	"	"	"			Father, Savino Rini, same town, Italy	"	Wilkesbarre
26	Sarro	Giuseppe	28		M	M	Farmer	yes	"	"	"			Father, Giovanni Sarro, same town, Italy	"	"
27	Balduzzi	Giovanni	2		M	Single	Farmer	yes	"	"	South Italy		Marino Teste	Father, Pietro Balduzzi, same town, Italy	Box	Scotch
28	[illegible]	Ulderico	22		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	"	"	South Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] same town, Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	Lalli Capini	Ettore	10		M	Single	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Italy	Aquata Scrivia	Father, Giuseppe Lalli Capini, same town, Italy	Box	Brooklyn
30	Lazza	Achille	25		M	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father, Giuseppe Lazza, same town, Italy	Box	Brooklyn

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

171

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N. York, ..., 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in addition to being a laborer, or other class mentioned, has been specially engaged by labor contract, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or prepaid ticket or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					If Yes—								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?															
1	Yes	himself	24	no		Sister Carlotta Brooklyn, Kings Co.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	gray	brown		Italy	Stato Venezia
2	no	husband	24	yes	1909	Husband Brooklyn, Kings Co. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	light	brown		"	Monte Zion Ca
3	no	father	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		"	" " "
4	no	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		"	" " "
5	no	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		"	Monte Zion Ca
6	no	husband	24	no		Friend Clayton Delaware Co. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown			"	Cuba Havana
7	no	"	30	no		" " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown			"	" "
8	yes	"	30	no		cousin Giuseppe Lucca, Penn. U.S.A. Carnegie	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	dark	brown		"	" "
9	yes	"	30	no		Friend Barbara Italy " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	nat.	gray			"	" "
10	yes	"	30	no		Cousin Giuseppe Italy, Allegheny Co. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	gray			"	Cuba Havana
11	yes	"	31	no		Friend Stefano Italy Carnegie Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown			"	Cuba "
12	yes	"	30	no		Friend Italy Carnegie Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	dark			"	Cuba "
13	yes	"	31	yes	1906	Brother Giuseppe Italy Carnegie Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	gray			"	Cuba Torino
14	yes	"	30	no		Friend Italy Carnegie Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown			"	" "
15	no	"	25	no		Friend Pittsburg, Allegheny Co. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown			"	Italy Torino
16	yes	"	40	yes	1903	Friend Italy Carnegie, Allegheny Co. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown			"	Italy Torino
17	yes	"	62	yes	1907	Husband Italy Carnegie, Allegheny Co. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	gray			"	" "
18	yes	Mother	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
19	yes	himself	21	no		Friend Italy Carnegie, Allegheny Co. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown			"	Stazzano Alessandria
20	yes	"	56	no		Cousin " " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brown			"	" "
21	yes	husband	—	no		Wife the husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	light	brown		"	Torino "
22	yes	himself	50	yes	1906	Friend Italy Carnegie, Allegheny Co. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	light	gray		"	Italy Roma
23	yes	"	21	no		Brother Giuseppe Italy Carnegie, Allegheny Co. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown			"	Italy Torino
24	yes	"	21	no		Friend Italy Carnegie, Allegheny Co. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown			"	" "
25	yes	"	21	no		Cousin Giuseppe Italy Carnegie, Allegheny Co. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown			"	" "
26	yes	"	21	no	1911	Cousin Giuseppe Italy Carnegie, Allegheny Co. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown			"	" "
27	yes	"	38	no		Brother Italy Carnegie, Allegheny Co. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brown			"	Italy Monte Zion
28	yes	"	31	yes	1911	Husband Italy Carnegie, Allegheny Co. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brown			"	Italy Monte Zion
29	no	"	36	no		Cousin Italy Carnegie, Allegheny Co. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brown			"	Cuba Havana
30	no	"	38	yes	1911	Friend Italy Carnegie, Allegheny Co. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	nat.	gray			"	Italy Torino

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Orengo master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Orengo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 19 .

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

172

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Salvatore Venasco, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or employed by ..., as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. S. Venasco

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1910

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from Genoa, 1-9-10, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Delponte	Andrea	22	M.	M.	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italy	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Rosa Delponte via Cristoforo Colombo 21 Alessandria Italy	N. York	
2	"	Francesco Bro	19	M.	S.	"	yes		"	"	Italy	Piedmont	Father Francesco " " " "	"	
3	Marini	Natale	24	M.	S.	"	yes		"	Italy	"	Piemonte	Brother Angelino Marini, Piemonte Italy	"	Brooklyn
4	Schiavoni	Carlo Eusebio	18	M.	S.	"	yes		"	"	"	Piemonte	Mother Maria Pioli Piemonte Via Roma Italy	Pa	Philadelphia
5	Griffo	Giò Batta	16	M.	S.	"	yes		"	"	Italy	Bergeggi	Father Agostino Griffo, Bergeggi Savona Italy	N.Y.	N. York
6	Pizzetti Battesa	Emma	33	F.	M.	"	yes		"	Italy	"	Piemonte	Brother Pietro Pizzetti, Piemonte Via Bergeggi Italy	Col.	S. Francisco
7	Laughter	Lucrezia	3	F.	—	—	—		Italian	"	"		— — — —	"	"
8	"	Natalina	4	F.	—	—	—		"	"	"		— — — —	"	"
9	"	Maria	3	F.	—	—	—		"	"	"		— — — —	"	"
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NAT-2211-C-1154020

ADMITTED

9 2/20/10

82

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

173

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N. York, 9/14, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	yes	Himself	$40	yes	1910	Philadelphia	Sister, 3 Emerald St. Germantown Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med. brown		Russia	Warsaw
2	yes	Brother	3	no			" " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	med. brown		"	"
3	no	Himself	70	yes	1907	Philadelphia	Brother, 1220 Locust St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	med. grey brown		"	Kowno Russia
4	yes	"	20	no			Brother, 1220 Locust St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	med. dark		"	Kovno "
5	yes	Himself	30	no			Uncle, Sugar and Grocery Store, 1220 Locust St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	med. brown		"	Belgogy- Russia
6	yes	Husband	75	yes	1902	Philadelphia	Husband, 1220 Locust St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	med. brown		"	Novellara Reggio Italy
7	yes	father	—	yes	1907	Philadelphia	Brother, 1220 Locust St. Philadelphia Pa.												
8	yes	"	—															"	"
9	yes	"	—															"	"
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Orengo master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Orengo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Salvatore Venuto, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Salv. Venuto

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Sept, 19 0

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

151

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **DUCA DI GENOVA** *sailing from* **NAPLES** **2 = SET 1910**, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cefaelli	Francesco	21	m	s	Peasant	no		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Sacheria	Sister Maria -	Pennsylvania	Hazleton
2	Classmati	Emanuele	37	m	w	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Maria -	"	"
3	Rivieri	Antonio	22	m	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	Father Giacinto -	"	"
4	Barbaro	Eustachio	39	m	m	"	no		"	"	"	"	Wife Carmela Maria -	"	"
5	Nicoletti	Nunzio	23	m	s	"	no		"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Giuseppe -	"	"
6	Fabrizio	Angelo	29	m	m	"	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		none	"	"
7	wife	Anna	28	f	m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	none	"	"
8	Chelli	Antonio	44	m	m	"	yes		"	"	Procino	parent	Vincenzo Procino	Connecticut	Waterbury
9	wife	Agape	32	f	m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Donofrio	Laura	19	f	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Faiccardi	Gaetano	30	m	m	"	no		"	"	Ascoli	Wife Elisabetta	Ascoli	Italy	
12	De Michele	Coniugato	23	m	s	"	no		"	"	Sanchez	father Antonio	Sanchez	Ohio	Akron
13	Sauro	Giuseppantonio	35	m	m	"	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Il Duca di Genova		Mich. Ave.
14	Marrongiello	Antonio	27	m	m	"	no		"	"	Italy	Sangelo	Wife Maria	Sangelo	Brooklyn
15	Calabrese	Rosario	17	m	s	"	no		"	"	"	Lipari	father Domenico -	New York	"
16	Rosato	Nicola	23	m	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Nunzio -	Pennsylvania	Monessen
17	Zanamolla	Luigi	21	m	m	Sailor	yes		"	"	"	"	Wife Vincenza -	"	Brooklyn
18	Clemente	Raffaele	34	m	m	Peasant	no		"	"	"	"	Wife Maria -	"	"
[illegible]	Calabrese	Leonardo	21	m	m	"	no		"	"	"	"	Wife Maria -	"	"
20	Fabelli	Nicola	21	m	m	"	no		"	"	"	"	Wife Rosa -	"	Long Island
21	Frazzo	Michele	17	m	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Domenico -	"	Brooklyn
22	Cameda	Domenico	26	m	m	"	no		"	"	"	"	Wife Rosaria -	"	Long Island
23	Palliccio	Cosmo	21	m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	mother Domenica -	"	Pittsburg
24	Viaggi	Giovanni	25	m	m	"	no		"	"	"	"	Wife Anna -	"	New York
25	Erali	Pietro	29	m	m	"	no		"	"	"	"	Wife Maria -	"	Framingham
26	Barbelli	Nicola	29	m	m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Wife Rosa -	"	Long Island
27	D'Enico	Antonio	28	m	m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Wife Rosa -	"	"
28	Notarangelo	Vincenzo	22	m	m	"	no		"	"	"	"	Wife Leonarda -	"	Buffalo
29	Rosato	Vito	20	m	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	Wife Anna -	"	Long Beach
30	D'Enico	Roberto	26	m	m	"	no		"	"	"	"	Wife Angela -	"	New York

84

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—11B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 175

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 9/14/10, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States? and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Friend Francesco Pesto											
2							456 E. 167 St. Bx.											
3							Friend Scalcian Angelo											
4							106-108 Millberry St.											
5							Brother Emanuele											
6							23-25 Washington St.											
7							Friend Scalcian Angelo											
8							106-108 Millberry St.											
9							Cousin Francesco Mercuri											
10							456 E. 167 St. Bx.											
11							Father in Law Pietro Fiorello											
12							456 E. 167 St. Bx.											
13							Brother Vincenzo											
14							Back St. 257											
15							Cousin Gaetano Sarullo											
16							525 Bathgate Ave.											
17							Cousin Nazzareno Palucci											
18							1306 Bx. 174 St.											
19							Friend Alberto Antonio											
20							1306 Bx. 174 St.											
21							Uncle Gennaro Raffaele											
22							620 Prospect Ave.											
23							Uncle Francesco Esposito											
24							77 Mulberry St.											
25							Friend Bartolomeo Ignazio											
26							76 Hester St.											
27							Brother in Law Nicola Corretta											
28							358 Metropolitan Ave.											
29							Friend Michele Ravallo											
30							165 Stone Ave.											
31							Cousin Marco Francesco											
32							165 Stone Ave.											
33							Friend Leopoldo Abruzzese											
34							119 Forth St. Brooklyn											
35							Brother Francesco											
36							165 Stone Ave.											
37							Friend Luigi Gigliotti											
38							119 Forth St. Brooklyn											
39							Brother in Law Giuseppe D'Alessio											
40							Box 87											
41							Cousin Emilio Ermidale											
42							89-91 Park St.											
43							Brothers Francesco and Nicola											
44							165 Stone Ave.											
45							Friend Francesco D'Ongio											
46							119 Forth St. Bklyn											
47							Friend Ludovico Lombardi											
48							663 Charles Ave.											
49							Brother in Law Giacomo Gliott											
50							1st State St.											
51							Cousin Ambrogio Calabrese											
52							119 Forth St. Bklyn											
53							Cousin Angelo Lucio											
54							20 E. Houston St.											

W. W. Brycke

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Orugo master, of the OUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Orugo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Salvatore Venuto, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of sailing therewith THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Salv. Venuto

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D' GENOVA sailing from NAPLES 2 = SET 1910, 19

1			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rossi	Emilio	8	m	s	peasant	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Secreta	Sotto Francesco	Conn	Ansonia
2	Uccitelli	Fileno	19	m	s	baker	yes		"	"	"	Sotto Trinità	"	"	"
3	Lotrimso	Alejandro	17	m	s	peasant	no		"	"	"	Lecce	Sotto Trinità	Conn	Long Beach
4	Saturnino	Fiorenzo	28	m	m	"	no		"	"	"	Barbarano	Wife Carmela	Barbarano	New York
5	Ercelli	Carmine	28	m	m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Wife Carmela	"	Ansonia
6	Ercelli	Maria Michela	30	f	m	"	no		"	"	"	"	Sotto Pasquale	"	Ansonia
7	Perugia	Lucia	4	f	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Ippolito	Michele	21	m	m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Wife Emanuela	"	Ansonia
9	Liberino	Maria	18	f	s	"	no		"	"	"	Matera	Mother Angela	Matera	New York
10	Candiano	Emanuele	15	m	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	Sotto Vincenzo	"	"
11	Turelli	Luigi	22	m	s	Carbonaio	yes		"	"	"	Cerreto	Sotto Salvatore	Cerreto	New York
12	Lesti	Eduardo	22	m	s	peasant	no		"	"	"	Cuneo	Mother Teresa	Castelnuovo di Porto	"
13	Serrani	Ignazio	18	m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Sotto Salvatore	"	"
14	Fraciani	Luigi	22	m	m	"	yes		"	"	"	Calvodimonte	Wife Francesca	Calvodimonte	Ansonia
15	Bottari	Mario	20	m	m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Wife Annunziata	"	Castelnuovo
16	Antonelli	Carmine Ant.	22	m	m	"	yes		"	"	"	Canale	Wife Modesta	Scarsdale	Brooklyn
17	Franduco	Mario	26	m	m	"	no		"	"	"	Cuneo	Wife Catina	Cuneo	New York
18	Candolfo	Modesto	29	m	m	"	no		"	"	"	Gallicchio	Sotto Antonio	Gallicchio	Commercio
19	Pori	Giuseppe	5	m	s		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Mauro	Pasquale	20	m	m	"	no		"	"	"	Lipari	Wife Maria	Lipari	Detroit
21	Faiundi	Pasquale	29	m	m	"	no		"	"	"	Colle Magno	Wife Maddalena	Colle Magno	Phila
22	Bianco	Saverio	8	m	m	"	no		"	"	"	Cerano	Wife Vera	Cerano	New York
23	Bianco	Michele	28	m	m	"	no		"	"	"	"	Wife Maria	"	"
24	Maraveo	Isidoro	38	m	m	"	yes		"	"	"	Cerchiecchio	Wife Carmela	"	Lawrence
25	Puglio	Alfonso	29	m	s	Workingman	yes		"	"	"	Castelnuovo	Sotto Alessandro	Jersey City	New York
26	Cacchio	Rosa	29	f	s	housework	no		"	"	"	Castel Lorenzo	Sotto Francesco	Castel Lorenzo	Ansonia
27	Graduoi	Domenico	20	m	m	Worker	no		"	"	"	Roccadaspide	Wife Concetta	Roccadaspide	"
28	Lupo	Antonio	21	f	s	housework	no		"	"	"	Castel Lorenzo	Sotto Gennaro	Castel Lorenzo	"
29	Spinelli	Enrico	21	m	m	peasant	yes		"	"	"	Castelnuovo di P.	Wife Antonia	Castelnuovo	Ohio Cleveland
30	Non	Adolfo	13	m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

6-13964

85

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

II—113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

177

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mental condition, not deformed or crippled, nor under contract or agreement by family or otherwise to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepayment or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1							Brother Pietro 248 St. Rochester N.Y.							5	6	Ruddy			Italy Sarconi
2						Rochester	Cousin Vito Amico 248 St. Rochester N.Y.							5	6	Complexion			
3							Brother Nicola 248 St. Rochester N.Y.							5	1				Italy Sarconi
4							Brother Michele 110 South Seventh Ave.							5	1				Italy Sarconi
5						Sharon Pa.	Friend Donato Giordano 76 Mulberry St. Sharon Pa.							5	5				Italy St Bartolomeo
6							Friend Sebastiano Antonio Box 82 Sharon Pa.							5	1				
7							[illegible]												
8							Brother Francesco Sharon Pa.							5	5				
9							Brother Guiseppe 148 E. 104th St.							5	7				Italy Sarconi
10							Cousin Francesco Lasso 148 E. 104th St.							5	4				
11							Cousin Antonio Cashier of Exchange Bank 89 & 91 Park St.							5	8				Torrioli
12							Father Guiseppe 149 Hester St.							5	4				Castelmezzano
13							Friend Antonio 144 Hester St.							5	2				
14							Father Dead Box 182							5	5				Castelmezzano
15							Father Michele 46 Fulton St. Utica							5	6				Sarconi
16						Brandiva	Son Antonio Box 566 Utica							5	5				Sarconi
17							Uncle Domenico Bocchicchio 41 Lovejoy St. Utica							5	6				Italy
18		husband					Husband Rocco Antonio Domenico Pa							5	6				Italy Gallicchio
19		father					father												
20		self					Cousin Filippo Guiseppe 226 Elm St.							5	6				Marsicovetere
21						Phila	Cousin Giuseppe Filadelfia Commerce 1007 10th St. Phila							5	6				Sarconi Potenza
22						Elizabeth	Cousin Bianco Luigi 618 Manhattan Ave.							5	3				Citrano
23							Brother Giacinto 114 Elizabeth Avenue							5	4				
24						Limestone	Brother Cousin Pericchio Agostino Limestone N.Y.							5	5		Decatur Grey		
25							Brother Giacinto 308-310 East 29 Street							5	2				Montebello
26							Brother Uncle 866 Manhattan St.							5	1				Castelluccio Superiore
27							Brother Cousin Giovanni Pedota 350 East 116th St.							5	5				Roccanova
28		brother					Brother Giovanni Cuoco 46 Hope St.							5	5				Castelluccio Superiore
29		self					Brother Cousin Giuseppe 1435-1439 Orange Ave.							5	7		Decatur face		Castelmezzano Potenza
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Orengo master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name of Master, Commander, First or Second Officer.)

G. Orengo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

178

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Salvatore Tuvaco, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted] GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. S. Tuvaco

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from NAPLES 2- SET 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Franzone	Filomena	32		f m	housewife	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Roccadaspide	Mother Rosa Roccadaspide	NJ	Jersey City
2	Pennito	Felicia	6		f s		no						Grandmother		
3	"	Michelina	5		f s		no						"		
4	Son	Michele	4		m s		no						"		
5	"	Luciano	2		m s		no						"		
6	Rotella	Caterina	36		f m		no					Giuigliano	Sister in law Filippina Rotella Giuigliano	Pa	Stuttgart
7	daughter	Angela	15		f s		no						Aunt		
8	"	Clarita	11		f s		no						"		
9	"	Giovanna	7		f s		no						"		
10	Son	Guerino	3		m s		no						"		
11	Nicoletta	Tommaso	18		m s	farmer	no						Aunt Giuseppina Nicoletta		
12	Liberatore	Giuseppe	21		m s	"	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Cousin Giovanna Liberatore	Ill	Chicago
13	D'Giovannantonio	Francesco	32		m m	"	no						Wife Agnesina "		
14	Cefarone	Candido	23		m m	"	no						Wife Gemma "		
15	Cellini	Evindio	32		m m		no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Italia "		
16	Arquilla	Francesco	18		m s		no		8-137610-6/15/37				Father Giuseppe "		
17	Fiori	Angelo	17		m s		no						Father Giovanni "		
18	Fiori	Ignazio	29		m m		no						Wife Francesca "		
~~19~~	~~Scarallo~~	~~Leo~~	~~20~~		~~m s~~		~~no~~						~~Wife Rosa Maria Scarallo~~	~~Pa~~	~~Easton~~
20	Fedele	Elio	29		m m	shoemaker	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Concetta Fedele	NJ	Newark
21	miss	Adelaide	22		f s		no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		" "		
22	Domenico	Angela	26		f m	housework	no					Casella	Mother Grazia Casella	NJ	Protville
23	Mariniello	Giuseppe	31		m m	painter	no					Bitaccola	Wife Vita Bitaccola	NJ	Orange
24	Santagostino	Ercole	24		m s	"	no					Teggiano	Cousin	NJ	Camden
~~25~~	~~Esposito~~	~~Leonardo~~	~~18~~		~~m s~~	~~"~~	~~no~~					Esposano	~~Father Francesco Esposito~~	~~Pa~~	~~Easton~~
26	Pecora	Antonio	16		m s	"	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Filomena Pecora	"	"
27	Madio	Francesco	20		m m	"	no				" "		Wife Caterina "	"	"
28	La Veglia	Raffaele	21		m m		no		22-109621-7/2/41		" "		Wife Angelina "	"	"
29	Polo-Diego	Leonardo	36		m m	farmer	no				"	Maradosio	Wife Grazia "	Maradosio	"
30	Petto	Luigi	20		m s	laborer	no					Pianopoli	Mother Marianna Pianopoli	New York	"

86

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided, with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ____, *19* 179

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or an asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	$25	yes	01/04 Jersey City	Husband Giovanni Peluto							5	1		Chestnut Natural		Italy Piedmont
2	"	Father	"	"	"	Father 350 Jersey St.												
3	"	"	"	"	"	"												
4	"	"	"	"	"	"												
5	"	"	"	"	"	"												
6	Yes	Husband	$25	no		Husband Francesco Merlotta 1127 E 92d Street												Lombardy
7	"	Father	"	"		Father " "												
8	"	"	"	"		" " "												
9	"	"	"	"		" " "												
10	"	"	"	"		" " "												
11	Yes	Father	$25	no		" " "												
12	no	Self	$60	yes	97 Chicago	Cousin Benedetto Arguello 1014 Jefferson St.												Piemonte
13	no	"	$50	yes	04 Canton O.	Cousin Giacomo Arguello 1014 Jefferson St.							5	6				
14	"	"	$50	yes	04 Toledo O.	Father Giacomo Cesarone 1014 Jefferson Street							5	6				
15	no	"	$50	yes	99 Chicago	Brother Giacomo " 1014 Jefferson Street							5	6				
16	no	"	$50	no		Cousin Giordano Vieri 1014 Jefferson Street							5	6				
17	no	"	$25	no		Father in Law Salvatore Lecchiazo 1014 Jefferson Street							5	6				
18	no	"	$25	no		Brother in Law Salvatore " 1014 Jefferson Street							5	6				
19	Yes	"	$25	no		Cousin Giacomo Cesarone 1014 Jefferson St.							5	6				
20	no	"	$60	yes	98	Friend Giuseppe Lizza 350 Jersey Street							5	6				Piemonte Italy
21	"	"	"	"		" " "							5	6				
22	no	"	$25	no		Father Rocco "							5	3				Castellino Italy
23	no	"	$50	yes	98 Newark	Father Francesco " 350 Jersey St.							5	6				Bisaccia
24	no	Brother in Law	$25	no		Brother in Law Francesco Carico Sadam 130 Prince St.							5	2				Cerano
25	no	Self	$25	no		Uncle Giovanni Pagano 208 Bowery							5	6				Alfonsina
26	no	"	$20	no		Brother Domenico "							5	6				
27	no	"	$50	yes	99 Los Banos	Friend Giacomo Nunzio 208 Bowery							5	6				
28	no	"	$25	no		Uncle Guiseppe Langlio 208 Bowery							5	6				
29	no	"	$25	no		Friend Pietro Lizza 208 Bowery							5	6				Piemonte
30	no	"	$25	no		Cousin Guido Menna 208 Bowery							5	6				Montefalcone Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Ottugo master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

180

I, Salvatore Venasco, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. S. Venasco

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from NAPLES 2 = SET 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ranieri	Emilio	9	m	s		yes				Italy	Montefalcone Sannio	Father Giovanni.		
2	Ricciardi	Giovannina	26	f	s		no				"	"	Brother Vincenzo		
3	Groccia	Antonia	8	f	s		no				"	Castel Pizzano	Father Michelangelo		
4	Soria	Maria	18	f	s		no				"	"	Father Michele		
5	Giacchetta	Giordano	45	m	m	Shomaka	yes				"	Aulletta	Wife Rosina		
6	Rinodeo	Giuseppe	29	m	m	Pescara	no				"	"	Wife Carmina		
7	Milano	Alfonso	20	m	s	"	no				"	Trento	Father Pietro		
8	Trifacchio	Salvatore	24	m	m	"	no				"	S. Caterina	Wife Pasqualina		
9	Biamonte	Maria	21	f	s		no				"	Cumpliano	Father Luigi		
10	Battipaldi	Giuseppe	31	m	m		no				"	Rocca	Wife Antonia		
11	Di Giammarco	Domenico	52	m	s	Storekeeper	yes				"	Montefalcone	Brother Angelo		
12	Menna	Enrico	23	m	m	Shomaka	yes				"	"	Wife Antonietta		
13	Antonio	Nikos	24	m	s	worker	yes		Turk	Greek	"	Cypsanth	Father Giamila		
14	Soleiman	Hadaa	48	m	s	peasant	yes		Turk	Turk	"	"	Father Nicola		
15	Jsef	Jacob	27	m	s	"	yes		Turk	Turk	"	"	Father Habib		
16	Nagib	Saber	32	m	s	Mason	yes		Turk	Turk	"	"	Brother Nemon		
17	Brotter	Giorgio	24	m	s	"	yes		Turk	Turkish	"	"	"		
18	Yousef Ben Marouf	Hassan	25	m	m	Shiklagh	yes		Turk	Turkish	Turkey Asia		Mother Joachim	Ill	Peoria
19	Badoni	Richard	25	m	m	"	no		Turk	Turkish	"		Brother Nicaman	"	Peoria
20	Tusgiano	Avedis	29	m	s	Shomaka	yes		Turk	Turkish	Turkey	Antab	Father Toros	Ohio	Toledo
21	Ellundian	Kirken	30	m	m	"	yes		Turk	Armenian	"	"	Father Nesio	N York	
22	Jerakian	Nacelian Asmik	23	f	m	"	no		Turk	Turkish	"	"	"	"	"
24	Salek	David	25	m	s	Farmer	yes		Turk	Turkish	Turkey	Jaffa	Brother Awad	Ohio	Cincinnati
26	Bazakak	Michel	25	m	m	peasant	yes		Turk	Turkish	"	"	Father George	"	"
25	Cavagioli	Georgio	22	m	s	"	no		Turk	Turkish	Italy	Castiglione	Brother Nicola	Ill	Peoria
26	Zervas	Giorgio	22	m	m	"	yes		Turk	Turkish	"	"	Wife Teodoro	Mass	Boston
27	Nestoff	Nicola	29	m	s	"	yes		Turk	Turkish	"	"	Brother Pietro	Mass	Hamilton
28	Stanoff Colieff	Dimetrio	22	m	s	worker	yes		Turk	Turkish	Turkey Asia	Cobalkirkoh	Father Stavro Catsantinopli	N York	
29	Mikalis	Costantino	24	m	s	Cook	yes		Greek	Greek	"	Capsi	Father Giovanni	"	"
30	Cocchino	Spiridione	18	m	s		yes		Turk	Turkish	"	"	Father Dionisio	"	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

87

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, Sept 14, 1910

181

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	no	Self	$25			Cousin Andrea Notarella 814 E 11th St							5					Italy Montefalcone Samnio
2	no	"	$25			Brother Costantino " "							5					" " "
3	no	"	$25			Brother Antonio 410 East 11th St							5					" Castelmauro
4	no	"	$25			Brother Frank Stub 824							5	2				" Colle in Piano
5	no	"	$25			Friend Angelo " 304 Union Avenue							5	5				" "
6	no	"	$25			Friend Antonio Amodeo High Falls Box 42							5	6				" Antella
7	no	"	$25			Brother Antonio " " "							5	6				" "
8	no	"	$25			Brother Biagio Box 42 " "							5	6				" "
9	no	"	$25			Friend Pasquale Migliano 324 East 11th St Stub							5	1				" Cerreto
10	no	"	$25			Uncle Domenico Migliano 324 East 11th St Stub							5	2				" Cerreto
11	no	Self	$30	Feb 9 1910	New York	Brother Domenico 213 Elisabeth St							5	2				" Cerreto
12	no	Brother-in-law	$25	no		Cousin Salvatore Addesso Waeser N. Y.							5	6				" Cerreto
13	no	Self	$30	no		Brother-in-law Antonio Matteaccio 64-66 Macdougal St							5	5				" Montefalcone Valfortore
14	no	"	$25	no		Uncle Angelo Antico 114 East 2nd Ave							5	3				" Pescopennataro
15	no	"	$25	no		Cousin Rocco Mancini 233 Franklin St							5	6				" "
16	no	"	$25	yes	1907 Galveston	Brother Carlo Sacco 43 Bank St							5	1				" Lucito
17	no	"	$25	no		Brother-in-law Guido Di Leo 616 Flint St							5	6				" Alessandria
18	no	Self	$25	no		" " "							—	—				— —
19	no	"	$32	no		Brother Mario Mancini 104 Warren Ave							5	6				" Acerno
20	no	"	$25	no		Brother Carmine Cassini 5 Washington Pl. 2nd							5	6				" "
21	no	"	$25	no		Uncle Vincenzo Mazzaroni 134 Seventh St							5	5				" Antrodoco
22	no	"	$25	no		Brother-in-law Luigi Spadaccini 5 W. 4th St Stub							5	6				" "
24	no	"	$25	no		Cousin Fabian Caraballo [illegible]							5	5				" "
25	no	"	$25	no		Cousin Fabian Caraballo 345 E. 34 St							5	5				" "
26	no	"	$25	no	Castellammare	Cousin Vitale Capra 58 Mechanic St							5	6				" Castellammare del Golfo
27	No	"	$25	no		Friend Stefano Zerilli 32 Forsyth St							5	4				" Acquacanina
28	no	"	$25	no		Friend Giovanni Dinelli 2 Mulberry St							5	6				" Monarbio
29	no	"	$25	yes	1908 N.Y.	Cousin Salvatore Cacciabaudo 130 West 36 Stub							5	4				" Rieti
30	no	"	$25	no		Friend Domenico 57 [illegible] St							5	5				" Corfinio
						[illegible] Oliveri 42 36												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Ornga master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ornga
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

182

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Salvatore Vuasco, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

S. W. S. Vuasco

Sworn to before me this 1 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from NAPLES 2- SET 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Cafiero	Gaetano	45	M	M	Sailor	no		Italy		Italy	Meta	Sista Adelaide -	Meta	N.Y. New York
2	Cica	Nicola	21	M	S	Farmer	yes				"	Richardson	Maria Vincenza -	Richardson	Illinois
3	Di Salvo	Vincenzo	24	M	M	peasant	yes				"	"	Wife Annunziata	"	Ct. Ansonia
4	Vitullo	Giuseppe	21	M	S	"	yes				"	"	Father Sebastino	"	Ohio Cleveland
5	Pena	Alessandro	24	M	S	"	yes				"	"	Father Marino -	"	Youngstown
6	Salvigo	Pizzecchino	17	M	S	"	yes				"	"	Mother Maria Ant.	"	New York
7	Lazzaro	Antonio	14	M	S	"	no				"	Christina	Mother Carm. -	Christina	"
8	Monaco	Giuseppe	20	M	M	"	no				"	"	Wife Grazia	"	"
9	Bellomo	Communina	23	M	M	"	no				"	Gerace	Mother Maria -	Gerace	Pa Sturgis
10	Fourtier	Rosolinda	8	F	C	—	no				—	—	—	—	—
11	Fanfilla	Letterio	1	M	S	—	no				"	"	"	"	"
12	Morello	Enrico	18	M	S	peasant	no				"	Gerace	Father Domenico	"	N.Y. New York
13	Policastro	Giuseppe	20	M	M	"	yes				"	"	Wife Vittoria -	"	" Newark
14	Marino	Antonio	22	M	M	"	no				"	"	Wife Angela -	"	" "
15	Pappalardo	Maria	19	F	S	"	no				"	"	Father Giuseppe	"	" "
16	Palumbo	Nicola	24	M	M	"	no				"	Bella	Wife Grazia Palumbo -	Bella	" New York
17	Vitiello	Maria Lucia	18	F	S	"	no				"	"	Mother Filomena -	"	Conn. Bridgeport
18	Sofia	Donato	29	M	M	"	no				"	"	Wife Carmina -	"	Penn. Pittsburg
19	Dar	Giuseppe	14	M	S	"	no				"	"	"	"	" "
20	Palladino	Vito	19	M	S	"	yes				"	Gerace	Mother Catarina -	Gerace	Conn. Stamford
21	Palladino	Leonardo	17	M	S		1-11-17						Father Giuseppe		Conn. "
22	Pangallo	Francesco	26	M	M						"	"	"	"	" "
23	Capomatico	Andrea	21	M	S		8-142566 12/13/37				"	Gerace	Wife Maria -	Gerace	N.York
24	Mazzillo	Giuseppe	34	M	M	"	no				"	Cacco	Mother Angela -	Cacco	Mich. Detroit
25	Ninfarado	Francesco	21	M	S	tailor	yes				"	Parla	Wife Concetta -	Parla	" "
26	Ostorino	Luigi	20	M	S	farmer	no				"	"	Father Luigi	"	" "
27	Agostino	Antonio	33	M	M	"	yes				"	Petrosi	Wife Pellegrina	Raffaela Petrosi	" Utica
28	Ciavatta	Antonio	20	M	S	"	no				"	Roma	Wife Concetta -	Roma	" New York
29	Ciavatta	Mascantonio	24	M	M	"	no				"	Caggiano	Father Michele	Caggiano	" "
30	Mignoli	Michele	21	M	M	"	no				"	"	Wife Mariana -	"	" "
													Father Carmine	"	" "

E. V. Lamoak
Inspector

88

except 12

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, Sept 14, 1910

183

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (To be answered by officer.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$50	no	9/1	1910	Wife Fortunata							5	5	natural	Brown		Italy	Arieto
2	"	"	60	no	1906	1911	Frank Locantro							5	5	"	"		"	Pescabbondanto
3	no	"	25	yes	1906	Boston	Trotta Michele							5	4	"	"		"	"
4	no	"	30	no	1906	England	Trotta Michele Vitullo							5	4	"	"		"	"
5	no	"	25	no			24 Harrison St							5	1	"	"		"	"
6	"	"	19	no			Trotta Salvatore Cav Sant'Agata Bue Strada							5	1	"	"		"	"
7	no	"	20	no			Trotta Sabatino Arbor Ave 24/4							5		"	"		"	Bagnoli Irpino
8	no	"	19	no			Cauna Rocco Cognome 89-91 Cook St							5	1	"	"		"	S. Angelo
9	no	husband	25	no			Cauna Salvatore Cognome 89-91 Cook St							5	6	"	"		"	"
10	no	father	"	"			husband Rocco Cognome Box 142							5	4	"	"		"	Chiusano
11	no	"	"	"			father " "							—	—	—	—		"	"
12	no	self	33	no			Trotta Rosaria 34 Cook St							5	6	"	"		"	Bagnoli Irpino
13	no	"	60	yes	1868	Italy	Cauna Cirelli Salvatore 24 Madison							5	6	"	"		"	"
14	no	"	50	yes	1891	"	Rodolfo Francesco 229 East Houston St							5	2	"	"		"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "							"	"	"	"		"	"
16	no	"	$50	no			Trotta Salvatore Domenico 922 Columbus Ave							5	5	"	"		"	Bagnoli Irpino
17	no	"	40	no			Trotta Leonardo 1 State Street 303							5	4	"	"		"	"
18	no	"	80	yes	1906	Italy	Trotta Leonardo 1 State Street 303							5	6	"	"		"	"
19	no	"	"	"			do do Italy St							"	11	"	"		"	"
20	no	Cousin	$50	no			Cauna Leonardo 34 Liberty St							5	2	"	"		"	Bagnoli Irpino
21	no	"	28	no			Cauna Cirelli Rosario 34 Lafayette St Elmsford							5	2	"	"		"	"
22	no	"	50	yes	1906	Italy	Trotta Salvatore Cognome 68 Elizabeth St							5	0	"	"		"	Salerno
23	no	"	Over	"			Trotta Leonardo 328 Congress St Troy							5	5	"	"		"	Naples
24	no	"	50	yes	1906	Italy	Trotta Salvatore 424 East 13 St							5	1	"	"		"	Carla
25	no	"	50	no			Cauna Nicola 424 East 13th St							5	0	"	"		"	"
26	no	"	30	yes	1907	Pittsburg	Trotta Luigi Cognome 6 Mulberry St							5	1	"	"		"	Abruzzi
27	no	"	25	no			Fiocco Pietro Salvatore 245 Christie St							6	2	"	"	Circular face	"	Castelnuovo Di Porto
28	yes	"	25	no			Cauna Carlo Salvatore West St							5	5	"	"	—	"	Caggiano
29	no	"	50	no			Trotta Luigi Carlo Salvatore 1402 Third St							5	6	"	"		"	"
30	no	"	25	no			Cauna Carlo Salvatore 81 West 3rd St							5	6	"	"		"	"

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, Sept 14, 1910

183

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation by whom purchased, and whether in whole or in part.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	$50	no		Wife Fortunata	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	medium	Chestnut		Italy Arieta
2	"	"	60	no	1910	Friend Giuseppe Locanto												
3	no	"	50	no	1906	Brother Michele							5	1	"	"		" Pethalfoudanto
4	no	"	50	no	1906	Brother Michele Vitullo							5	1	"	"		" "
5	no	"	25	no		Brother in Law Santarosa							5	1	"	"		" "
6	"	"	15	no		Brother Fabalvio							5		"	"		" Bagnoli Irpino
7	no	"	20	no		Cousin Rocco Gaspare							5	1	"	"		" S. Cristina
8	no	"	19	no		Cousin Salvatore Lafone							5	6	"	"		" "
9	no	husband	no	no		husband Rocco Cuniff							5	5	"	"		" Pietrelcina
10	no	father	"	"		father " "							5	4	"	"		" "
11	no	"	"	"		" " "												
12	no	self	33	no		Sister Rosaria							5	6	"	"		" Pietrelcina
13	no	"	28	no	1908	Cousin Guseppe Palleatta							5	0	"	"		" "
14	no	"	30	no	1901	Godfather Francesco							5	2	"	"		" "
15	"	"	"			" " "												
16	no	"	25	no		Brother in Law Donato Lobasso							5	4	"	"		" Bisaccia
17	no	"	40	no		Brother Gerardo							5	0	"	"		" "
18	no	"	80	yes	1907	Nephew Gerardo Petrella							5	4	"	"		" "
19	no	"	"			" " "												
20	no	Cousin	25	no		Cousin Leonardo Lobasso							5	6	"	"		" Pietrelcina
21	no	"	28	no		Cousin Laura Leonardo							5	2	"	"		" "
22	no	"	30	yes	1907	Uncle Catalano Lobasso							5	0	"	"		" S. Cristina
23	no	"	Cash			Brother Leonardo							5	5	"	"		" Pietrelcina
24	no	"	50	yes	1907	Brother Giovanni							5	1	"	"		" Carlo
25	no	"	40	no		Cousin Nicola							5	0	"	"		" "
26	no	"	30	yes	1907	Father in Law Gennaro Gilhooley							5	1	"	"		" Petrella
27	no	"	25	no		Friend Pietro Talara							6	2	"	"	Creature face	" Castelmauro Prov.
28	no	"	25	no		Cousin Carlo Gallucci							5	5	"	"		" Cagnano
29	no	"	25	no		Brother in Law Paolo Castellucci							5	6	"	"		" "
30	no	"	25	no		Cousin Carlo Cardarone							5	6	"	"		" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Drago master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Drago
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Sept., 19 04,

at NEW-YORK

Edward [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

184

I, Sabatini Venanzio, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing therewith/who
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of sailing therewith THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. S. Venanzio

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from NAPLES 2 SET 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Vespa	Raffaele	23		m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Scordilong	Father Matteo Scordilong	Pa	Berkshire
2	Forgotten	Concetta	4	0	f	—	no								
3	Martella	Ignazio	41		m	farmer	no								
4	Rosano	Luigi	19		m		no								
5	Rosano	Caterina	24		f	Wife	yes								
6	Forgotten	Antonetta	1		f		no								
7	Labruzza	Domenico	28		m	Postal	no								
8	Dell'Aquila	Stella	29		f		no								
9	Castellano	Francesco	46		m		no								
10	Leogrande	Maria	29		f		no								
11	"	Matteo	1		m		no								
12	Leogrande	Maria Lala	23		f		no								
13	Gardiello	Luigi	36		m	farmer	no								
14	De Santis	Pasquale	32		m		yes								
15	De Carlo	Gilardo	29		m		no								
16	Forti	Francesco	8		m		no								
17	Scignattini	Nazzareno	19		m		no								
18	Berdini	Saverio	18		m		no								
19	Morani	Giuseppe	55		m		yes								
20	Morani	Domenico	42		m		no								
~~21~~	~~Liverti~~	~~Giacinto~~	~~3~~		~~m~~		~~no~~								
~~22~~	~~Forgotten~~	~~Felix~~	~~1~~		~~m~~		~~no~~								
23	Callarida	Francesco	18		m	farmer	no								
~~24~~	~~Carbaugh~~	~~Joseph~~	~~25~~		~~m~~		~~yes~~								
25	Angelone	Domenico	40		m	peasant	yes								
26	Nicodelli	Maria	20		f	Wife	no								
27	Valente	Raffaele	2	0	m		no								
~~28~~	~~Marca~~														
~~29~~	~~Marca~~														
~~30~~	~~Marca~~														

24

89

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1135

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *Sept 14* , 1910 185

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$30	no	husband Cesario Riff 139 Wales Ave Oakville							5	3	natural	Obstruct	Italy	S Bartolomeo
2	"	"	"	"	" " " "							"	"	"	"	"	"
3	no	brother in law	$30	yes 2403	brother in law Angelo Nobeck 15 Jackson St.							5	3	brown		"	Acquanita
4	no	"	$30	no	brother Francesco Box 103							5	3	"	"	"	Licola
5	no	brother	$40	no	brother Francesco Box 103							5	4	"	"	"	"
6	no	"	$40	no	" " "							"	"	"	"	"	"
7	do	self	$30	yes 05/07	brother in law Francesco Rotaro Box 103							5	0	"	"	"	"
8	"	Son	$20	no	son Francesco Box 103							5	0	"	"	"	"
9	no	self	$30	yes 05	brother in law Cosmo Bella 39 Kossuth Ave							5	6	"	"	"	Montefusco
10	no	husband	$30	no	husband Arcangelo Zenegro 89 Kossuth Ave							5	6	4	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	" " " "							"	"	"	"	"	"
12	no	brother in law	$20	no	brother in law Emanuele Zenegro Utica N.Y.							5	0	"	"	"	"
13	no	self	$20	05/08	Cousin Francesco Gallo 54 Catt St							5	3	"	"	"	Rocca
14	no	"	$30	no	Cousin Marino Lenapino Box 17							5	5	"	"	"	S Pietro
15	no	"	$30	no	Cousin Marino Lenapino Box 17							5	0	"	"	"	"
16	no	"	$30	no	Cousin Giorgio Amedeo Box 17							5	0	4	"	"	"
17	no	"	$30	no	Cousin Mazzo Amedeo Box 17							5	0	4	"	"	"
18	no	"	$30	no	Cousin Marino Amedeo Box 17							5	0	4	"	"	"
19	no	"	$30	no	Cousin Marino Amedeo Box 17							5	6	"	"	"	"
20	no	"	$30	no	Cousin Marino Amedeo Box 17							5	6	"	"	"	"
21	no	husband	$25	no	husband Salvatore Spagnolo Herkimer N.Y.							5	4	"	"	"	Cinquemiglia
22	no	father	$	no	" " " "							"	"	"	"	"	"
23	no	self	$30	no	Cousin Jacob Gallender 163 Elizabeth St							5	6	4	"	"	S Eufemia
24	no	"	$30	no	" " " "							5	0	"	"	"	S Pietro
25	no	"	$40	yes 91/08	Syracuse brother Pasquale 25 North Salina							5	5	4	light	"	"
26	no	husband	$25	no	Husband Vincenzo Valente Herkimer N.Y.							5	0	"	brown	"	Caramanica
27	"	father	"	"	father " " "							"	"	"	"	"	"
28	blanc																
29	blanc																
30	blanc																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Orengo master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Orengo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of ....., 19..,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Salvatore Vinaccio, Surgeon of the OUGA DI GENOVA, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. M. S. Vinaccio

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at NEW-YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

186

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BIANCA di GENOVA } sailing from NAPOLI - 2 SET 1910, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Arnone	Calogero	40		M. M.	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Girgenti	Licata	Wife Mariangela Angrao	Ohio	Bucyrus
2	Balletti	Alfonso	24		M. S.	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Girgenti	Licata	Wife Stefanie Mario	Ohio	Bucyrus
3	Barbera	Vincenzo	28		M. M.	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Girgenti	Licata	Wife Concetta Lodico	N.Y.	Buffalo
4	Abbruzzo	Lorlando	50		M. M.	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Girgenti	Bondaforte	Wife Carmagna Calogero	N.Y.	Rochester
5	Spadaro	Domenico	42		M. M.	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Messina	S. Pier Niceto	Wife Mazza Domenica	La	Salerno
6	Spadaro	Antonino	16		M. S.	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Messina	S. Pier Niceto	—	La	Salerno
7	Freni	Nicola	13		M. S.	—	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Messina	S. Pier Niceto	Mother Francesca Calanni	La	Salerno
8	Spadaro	Giuseppe	45		M. M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Messina	S. Pier Niceto	Wife Caterina Carlo	La	Barnesboro
9	Mondi	Pietro	16		M. S.	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Messina	S. Pier Niceto	Father Mondi Antonino	Pa	Plumville
10	Giffei	Luigia	24		M. M.	—	—	—	Italy	—	Palermo	Palizzi	Wife Antonio Gullo	Ills	Chicago
11	Scaglione	Stefano	20		M. S.	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palizzi	Father Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
12	Righisa	Leonardo	37		M. M.	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Petralia Sp.	Wife Nessi Sabata	N.Y.	Fonfield
13	Amato	Giuseppe	47		M. M.	Mason	no	no	Italy	Italian	Caltanisetta	Serradifalco	Wife Pace Teresa	Italia	Italy
14	Scarfiniato	Giuseppe	44		M. M.	Agriculter	no	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Polizzi	Wife Ortolano Maria Stella	N.Y.	Watertown
15	Rosa	Paolo	25		M. S.	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Terrapani	Salemi	Father Rosa Leonardo	N.Y.	New York
16	Spitone	Gioacchino	34		M. M.	Shoemaker	no	no	Italy	Italian	Terrapani	Salemi	Father Francisco Calogero Spitone	N.Y.	New York
17	Capalbo	Tommaso	16		M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Terrapani	Salemi	Father Pietro	N.Y.	New York
18	Stabile	Antonino	19		M. S.	Farmlaborer	yes	—	Italy	Italian	Terrapani	Salemi	Father Alogeri Vincenzo	N.Y.	New York
19	Margante	Filippo	35		M. M.	Laborer	no	no			Lizzenti	Frotte	Wife Cammisa Gaetana	Can.	Niagara Falls
20	Danaglia	Carmelo	35		M. M.	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italy		Syracuse	Floridia	Wife Salvia Concetta	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie
21	Caraccilo	Alfio	32		M. M.	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Syracuse	Lentini	Wife Valenti Carina	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	Battaglia	Salvatore	60		—	—	—	—	Italy	Italian					
23	Lo Sardo	Rosario	23		M. M.	Shoemaker	yes	yes						N.Y.	Dorfarvio
24	Fospolo	Genoveffa	2		—	—	—	—	Italy		Messina	Naso	Father Lo Sardo Giuseppe	N.Y.	Dorfarvio
25	Fospolo	Carmelo	6 M.		—	—	—	—	Italy	Italian				N.Y.	Dorfarvio
26	Lo Sardo	Gaetano	20		M. S.	Sailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Messina	Naso	Father Lo Sardo Giuseppe	N.Y.	Dorfarvio
27	Lo Presti	Costantino	42		M. M.	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Messina	Naso	Wife Rosalia Puglisi	N.Y.	Atlanticity
28	Puglisi	Basilio	30		M. M.	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Messina	Naso	Father Puglisi Giuseppe	N.Y.	Atlanticity
29	Puglisi	Salvatore	26		M. M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Messina	Naso	Wife Oliva Giuseppa	N.Y.	Atlanticity
30	Mazzone	Gaetano	18		M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Messina	Naso	Father Mazzone Leone	N.Y.	Atlanticity

65 7/8 75

90

19

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK NEW-YORK *Sept 14*, 1910

187

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute or a person coming for an immoral purpose.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$30	Yes	Brother Antonio Melchiorre 120 E Main Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Ruddy	Dark	Brown	Light	Sicily
2	yes	self	25	no	Brother Andrea Accardo sister 120 E Main Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	Light	Sicily
3	yes	self	25	no	[illegible] 117 Seneca Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark	Dark	Brown	Light	Sicily
4	yes	self	40	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	Light	Sicily
5	no	self	40	yes Rochester	Brother in Law Gracious Mouldman	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Ruddy	Dark	Brown	Light	Sicily
6	no	no	—	—	Brother Vincenzo Brevetti 47 Scholes St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Ruddy	Dark	Brown	Light	Sicily
7	yes	father	28	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	— — — — —	—	—	—	—	—
8	no	self	25	yes Rochester	Brother Francesco Bonaccorso 237 Scholes St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark	Dark	Brown	Light	Sicily
9	no	self	25	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	yes	self	25	yes Chicago	Brother Antonino Alo Charles Street Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Ruddy	Dark	Brown	Light	Sicily
11	yes	self	25	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	yes	Salesman	25	yes	Cousin Serafino Ingrao 60 Massaic Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Ruddy	Dark	Brown	Light	Sicily
13	yes	self	25	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	no	self	50	yes Newark N.J.	Brother Gaetano Alo 241 — 8th Street Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Ruddy	Dark	Brown	Light	Sicily
15	yes	self	25	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	yes	self	25	yes Newark N.J.	Brother Antonio Bonaccorso 239 Elizabeth Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Dark	Dark	Brown	Light	Sicily
17	yes	self	25	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	yes	self	25	no	Cousin Salvatore Alberto 168 Monroe Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Ruddy	Dark	Brown	Light	Sicily
19	yes	Nephew	25	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	no	self	25	yes Rochester	Friend Antonio Schiavigno 47 N 11 Degree Street Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Ruddy	Dark	Brown	Light	Sicily
21	yes	self	25	no	Friend Salvatore Paolo 178 Columbia Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	Dark	Brown	Light	Sicily
22																	
23	no	self	160	no	Brother Joseph	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	Ruddy	Dark	Brown	Light	Sicily
24	no		no	—	Giuseppe 41 Railroad	no	no	no	no	good	no	— — — — —	—	—	—	—	—
25	no		no	—	ave Port Jervis N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	— — — — —	—	—	—	—	—
26	no	self	25	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	no	self	50	yes Washington 28	Brother Gaetano Costantino Calogero 41 St. Marmets ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark	Dark	Brown	Light	Sicily
28	no	self	25	yes Atlantic City	Brother in Law Mercurio Ragusa 32 North Kinsington ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Ruddy	Dark	Brown	Light	Sicily
29	no	self	25	yes Atlantic City	Brother Mercurio Bono 32 North kinsington ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	Dark	Brown	Light	Sicily
30	no	self	25	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
					Calogero Costanzo Costantino 32 North kinsington ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	Dark	Dark	Brown	Light	Sicily

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Ornago master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Ornago
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Sept, 190..,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Salvatore Venuto, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

D. M. L. Venuto

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11 1

188

188

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Salvatore Venasco, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Venasco

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA di GENOVA, sailing from NAPOLI - 2 SET 1910, 190

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
201	~~Badolato~~	~~Antonio~~	~~22~~		~~M S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South Italy~~	~~Messina~~	~~Leonardo~~	~~Brother Giuseppe~~	~~Pa~~	~~Reading~~
202	Talora	Nunzio	16		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Messina	Leandro	Father Salvatore	Pa	Waltson
203	Milicia	Francesco	42		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Messina	S Pier Nicolo	Wife Anna Carrozzi	Pa	Blandelli
4	Micale	Domenico	23		M S	Laborer	no	no			Messina	S Pier Nicolo	Father Micale Giuseppe	Pa	Blandelli
5	Micale	Rosario	26		F S	Girl	yes	no			Messina	S Pier Nicolo	Do	Pa	Blandelli
~~206~~	~~Strano~~	~~Pietro~~	~~31~~		~~M M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~						Pa	Blandelli
7	Milicia	Concetta	24		F M	Housewife	yes	yes		South Italy				Pa	Blandelli
8	Strano	Giuseppe	6		M				Italy		Messina	S Pier Nicolo	Father Strano Giuseppe	Pa	Blandelli
9	Strano	Domenico	2		M				Italy					Pa	Blandelli
210	Franzè	Placido	44		M M	Laborer	no	no			Messina	S Pier Nicolo	Wife Monte Caterina	Pa	Blandelli
211	Franzè	Lorenzo	15		M S	Laborer	no	no			Messina	S Pier Nicolo	Do	Pa	Blandelli
212	Certo	Filippo	24		M S	Laborer	no	no		South Italy	Messina	S Pier Nicolo	Wife Angela Marro	Pa	Bonichoro
213	Certo	Domenico	31		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Messina	S Pier Nicolo	Wife Rosaria Meo		
214	Catanese	Francesco	44		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy					Pa	Falerharo
15	Catanese	Domenico	16		M S	Laborer	yes	yes			Messina	S Pier Nicolo	Wife Maria Carrozzi	Pa	Falerharo
16	Catanese	Francesco	14		M S		yes	yes						Pa	Falerharo
~~217~~	~~Scolaro~~	~~Angelo~~	~~24~~		~~M M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~		South Italy	Gergenti	Licata			Cleveland
~~218~~	~~Sola~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~28~~		~~M S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~		~~Castelmonte Bonanotti~~		~~Father Alberigo~~		~~New Amalfi~~
~~219~~	~~Spisio~~	~~Carlantonio~~	~~26~~		~~M M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~		~~Gergenti Montaperto~~		~~Wife Carolina Reale~~		~~Montreal~~
~~220~~	~~Fantico~~	~~Erasmo~~	~~50~~		~~M M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~			~~Do~~				~~Dunmore~~
~~221~~	~~Fantico~~	~~Anna~~	~~17~~		~~F S~~	~~Girl~~	~~no~~	~~no~~			~~Castelmonte Bonaldo~~		~~Wife Di Frank Pietro~~		~~Dunmore~~
~~222~~	~~Fantico~~	~~Michele~~	~~15~~		~~F S~~	~~Girl~~	~~no~~	~~no~~							~~Dunmore~~
223	Neve	Eleonora	17		F S	Seamstress	no	no	Italy		Castelmonte Bonaldo		Father Saraceno	Pa	Pittston
~~224~~	~~Saporito~~	~~Rocco~~	~~26~~						~~Italy~~						
~~225~~	~~Saletta~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~19~~						~~Italy~~						
~~226~~	~~Saletta~~	~~Domenico~~	~~9~~												
227	Cigna	Pasquale	22		M S	Laborer	no	no		South Italy	Gergenti	Campobello	Mother Rosaria Cicciche		Buffalo
228	Cigno	Giorgio	26		F M	Housewife	yes	yes		South Italy	Girgenti	Campobello Licata	Mother Giovanna Cerrito		New York
229	Nicita	Giorgio	21		M S	Laborer	yes	yes		South Italy	Siracusa	Augusta	Father Nicito Francesco		Tarrytown
230	~~Mazzarano~~	~~Nicolo~~	~~24~~		~~M S~~	~~Fisherman~~	~~no~~	~~no~~			~~Messina~~	~~Forza d'agro~~	~~Father Giuseppe~~		~~New Orleans~~

91

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *Sept 19*, 1900 189

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 22 Height. Feet.	Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	ye	self	$50 yo				Brother Pietro Barrano 168 Franklin St at	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk Chestnut	Scar on left wrist	Italia	Calascio
2	no	self	25 ha	—			Uncle Vitor Francesco Grasi Walton Pa				good	no	5	3	Ruy Chestnut	Scar on left cheek	"	Condri
3	no	self	30 ye	186/00	Walton		Brother Salvatore Patricia Box 227 Blondell Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruy Chestnut	—	"	Pacicinich
4	no	self	50 ye	186/00	Blondell		Brother Michele Francesco					no	5	6	Ruy Chestnut	—	"	"
5	no		no	—	—		Box 81 Blondell Pa	no	no	no	—	no	5	3	Ruy Chestnut	—	"	"
6	no	self	50 ye	188/00	Pa		Brother				good		5	3	Ruy Chestnut	—	"	"
7	no		ye	0			Angelo	no			good	no	5	2	Ruy Chestnut	—	"	"
8	no		ye	Blondell			Liano Bello					no				—	Italia	Walton
9	no		no	—			Blondell Pa	no	no	no	Dr Cert partial loss of function of left elbow joint due to [illegible]	no	5	2	Ruy Chestnut	—	"	Pacicinich
10	no	self	ye	82 ye	186/00	Walton	Son Antonio						5	2	Ruy Chestnut	Scar on left cheek	"	"
11	no		2	yes	—	—	Box 126 Blondell Pa	no	no	no		no	5	3	Ruy Chestnut	—	"	"
12	no	self	ye	25 ye	186/00	Ontario	Brother Angelo Box 64 Burlington				good		5	8	Ruy Chestnut	Scar on left cheek	"	"
13	no	self	25	ye	186/00	Walton	Box Pietro Joseph	no	no	no		no	5	3	Ruy Chestnut	—	"	"
14	no	self	100	ye	186/00	Walton	Brother in Law					no	5	6	Ruy Chestnut	—	"	"
15	no		no	—	—		Angelo Ferrissi	no				no	5	3	Ruy Chestnut	—	"	"
16	no		no	—	—		Waterboro Pa					no	—	—	Ruy Chestnut	—	"	"
17	ye	self	50	no	—	—	Lord Francesco Spiezio 223 Jonge ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no		no	5	8	Dk Chestnut	—	Scotch-Irish	[illegible]
18	ye	self	25	no	—	—	Bro Giuseppe & Antonio 167 Box 80 [illegible]				good	no	5	3	Ruy Chestnut	—	Calabria Piemonte	
19	no	self	40	no	—	—	Francesco Bruno 34 Butler St Pittsburg	no				no	6	—	Ruy Chestnut		Sicily	Pennsylvania
20	ye	self	35	no	—	—	Brother Domenico					no	5	3	Dk Chestnut	—	Calabria	Cleveland
21	no		no	—	—		Sister	no	no	no		no	5	2	Ruy Chestnut	—	"	"
22	no		no	—	—		Domenico Box					no	5	2	Ruy Chestnut	—	"	"
23	no	self	25	no	—	—	Uncle Salvatore 96-98-100 South main Strat	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dk Chestnut	Scar on the face + Mr Chenick	"	"
24								no	no	no		no						
25												no						
26								no	no	no		no						
27	no	self	25	no	—	—	Brother Cristofaro 120 Erie Street Buffalo	no	no	no		no	5	3	Rosy Chestnut	Scar under right eye	Calabria	Casadefalco
28	ye	self	20	no	—	—	Stephano Scala 183 First ave	no	no	no		no	5	3	Ruy Chestnut	—	Sicily	Cinisi
29	ye	self	25	no	—	—	Angelo Giuseppe Donnelly Box 62 North Tarrytown N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruy Chestnut	Scar on the face	"	Cinisi
30	no	self	20	ye	186/00	Cleveland Ohio	Brother Domenico Bruno 1608 Orange ave						5	3	Ruy Chestnut	—	Sicily	Castellamare

Edward [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Gruzza, master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Gruzza
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Salvatore Venosco, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted] ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

190

D. W. S. Venosco

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at NEW-YORK

.....

Immigration Officer.

18—3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

18—3114

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA di GENOVA, sailing from NAPOLI, - 2 SET 1910, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
17	Ballois	Giuseppe	50		M. M.	Farmlaborer			Italy	Slav	Italy	Mondolfi	Wife Teresa Lucrezia	Ills	Chicago
18 2	Di Leva	Calogero	29		M. M.	Farmlaborer	yes	yes		Italy	Italy	Caltanisetta Mussomeli	Wife Sierra Marianna	Ills	Chicago
19 3	Impalomeno	Filippo	16		M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes			Italy	Palermo Partinico	Mother Ferrello Leonarda	N.Y.	New York
50 4	Micalizzi	Giovanni	21		M. S.	Farmlaborer	no	yes			Italy	Palermo Alcamo	Father Micalizzi Francesco	Ohio	Piqua
51 5	Saraniti	Giuseppe	26		M. M.	Laborer	no	no			Italy	Catania Leonforte	Sister Servini Concetta	Mo	St Louis
	Saraniti Daraniti	Carmela	19		F. S.	Laundress	no	no			Italy	Catania Leonforte	do	Mo	St Louis
7	Saraniti	Gaetano	4		M.	—	—	—			Italy	Catania	Leonforte	do	Mo	St Louis
52 8	Mondi	Francesco	30		M. M.	Laborer	yes	yes		Italy	Italy	Messina	S. Pier Niceto	Wife	Maddalena Catarà	La	Carnegie
53 9	Milicia	Antonino	29		M. M.	Farmer	no	no		Italy	Italy	Gualtieri Sic.	Father	Cuinta	Gualtieri Sicamino	Pa	Brandell
54 10	Formica	Pietro	17		M. S.	peasant	no	no			Italy	"	"	Nolfo	Caterina	Pa	Bloudell
55	Corso	Salvatore	18		M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes			Italy	Cerda	Palermo	Father	Giuseppe	Mass	Boston
56 12	Cognatario	Sebastiano	35		M. M.	Carpenter	yes	yes			Italy	Catania	Catania	Father	Vincenzo	N.Y.	New York
57 13	Raimondo	Pietro	17		M. S.	Laborer	no	no		Italy	Italy	Palermo	Palermo	Father	Raimondo	Mass	Boston
58 14	Mosca	Agrippina	23		F. S.	Girl	no	no		Italy	Italy	Catania	Mineo	Mother	Diner Rosa	Mass	Boston
59 15	Criscione	Elisabetta	25		M. M.	Laborer	yes	yes			Italy	Catania	Mineo	Mother	Lorenzo Marianna	Mass	Boston
60 16	Inzerillo	Agrippino	29		M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes			Italy	Catania	Mineo	Father	Inzerillo Vincenzo	Mass	Boston
61 17	Criscione	Agrippina	22		M. M.	Maid	no	no			Italy	Catania	Mineo	Father	Criscione Valentino	Mass	Boston
62 18	Giammalvo	Gaetano	31		M. M.	Hostler	no	no			Italy	Catania	Mineo	Wife	Giammalvo Rosa	Ills	Chicago
63 19	Bonadonna	Paola	32		M. M.	Laborer	no	no		Italy	Italy	Catania	Mineo	Wife	Caviglia Antonina	Ills	Chicago
64 20	Maggiore	Mario	18		M. S.	Driver	yes	yes		Italy	Italy	Catania	Mineo	Father	Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
65 21	Cataudaro	Melchiorre	41		M. M.	Steamfitter	yes	yes			Italy	Troppau	Castellamare	Wife	Di Lorenzo Maria	Mich	Detroit
66 22	Pedi	Luigi	24		M. M.	Laborer	yes	yes		Italy	Italy	Catania	Mineo	Wife	Bacchari Marianna	Mass	Boston
67 23	Pedi	Giuseppe	17		M. S.	Laborer	no	no			Italy	Catania	Mineo	Mother	Mammina Agrippina	Mass	Boston
68	Mastriani	Michelangelo	21		M. M.	Laborer	no	no		Italy	Italy	Messina	Castilla	Wife	Mastriani Annunziata	N.Y.	New York
69	Spirotto	Carmelo	23							Italy							
70	Aprile	Gaetano	22							Italy							
71 27	Augusta	Rosa	21		F. S.	Girl	no	no			Italy					Mass	Boston
72 28	Augusta	Maria	11		F. —	Girl	no	no			Italy	Palermo	Palermo	Father	Agosta Giuseppe	Mass	Boston
73 29	Agosta	Maria Catena	24		F. S.	Girl	yes	yes			Italy					Mass	Boston
74 30	Deminano	Giuseppe	37		M. M.	Laborer	no	no			Italy	Messina	Naro	Wife	Zappolo Carmela	Pa	Philadelphia

Ogs Cattaneo Inspector

17

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, September, 190 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2												good								
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Ortugo master, of the OUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Ortugo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Dec., 190[illegible],

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Salvatore Venasco, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT sailing therewith, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Name vessel and Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

192

S. Venasco

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec., 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

13

S. S. DUCA di GENOVA sailing from NAPOLI - 2 SET 1910, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
74	Esposito	Rosa	25		M F	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Messina	Naso	Wife Giuseppe Francesca	Ill	Rockford
752	Errorato	Giuseppe	30		M	"	"	"	"	South Italian	4	Evacarpy	Wife Giuseppe Riccardone	Ill	Chicago
763	Russo	Biagio	27		M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Palermo	Terrasini	Wife Cipriano Calogera	Mich	Detroit
77	Fiscella	Vito	28		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian			Father Fiscella Santo	Ills	Chicago
5	Lizzo	Arcangela	25		F	Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	Catania	Nicosia	Husband	Ills	Chicago
78	Lo Presti	Rosario	30		F	Housewife	yes	yes	"	South Italian			Father Vincenzo Lo Presti	Ills	Chicago
2	Campagna	Loreto	6		M				Italy	South Italian	Catania	Nicosia	Mother	Ills	Chicago
3	Campagna	Vincenzo	3		M				Italy	South Italian			Brother	Ills	Chicago
79	Fabuli	Giuseppe	38		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Catania	Nicosia	Father Fabuli Michele	Ills	Chicago
8010	Scarlata	Sigismondo	35		M	Laborer	no	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Scarlata Rosalia	Ills	Chicago
8111	Fiscella	Michela	16		M	Laborer	no	no		South Italian	Catania	Nicosia	Father Fiscella Nicolo	Ills	Chicago
8212	Cusumano	Domenico	26		M	Laborer	yes	yes		South Italian	Palermo	Sclafani	Father Cusumano Giuseppe	Ills	Chicago
83	Serave	Francesco	27		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Palermo	Sclafani	Wife Serave Rosalia	Ills	Chicago
84	Filli	Giorgio	42		M	Shoemaker	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Palermo	S. Cristina		Wis	Racine
10	Filli	Giuseppa	12		F				Italy	South Italian	Palermo	S. Cristina	Wife Mariano	Wis	Racine
9	Filli	Antonio	10		M				Italy	South Italian	Palermo	S. Cristina	Father	Wis	Racine
8617	Palermo	Gaspare	46		M	Shoemaker	yes	yes			Palermo	S. Cristina	Wife Barna Fabrizio	Wis	Racine
8618	Di Francesco	Paola	28		F	Housewife	no	no		South Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Ill	Chicago
19	Del Popolo	Mario	7		M				Italy	South Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Di Francesco Salvatore	Ill	Chicago
20	Del Popolo	Giuseppa	4		F				Italy	South Italian				Ill	Chicago
8721	D'amico	Carmelo	32		M	Laborer	no	no			Catania	Castiglione	Father D'amico Vincenzo	N.Y.	New York
22	D'amico	Maria Catena	27		F	Housewife	no	no		South Italian	Catania	Castiglione	Do	N.Y.	New York
8823	Florio	Maria Catena	37		F	Housewife	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Catania	Castiglione	Father Florio Giuseppe	N.Y.	Albany
8924	Lomonaco	Giuseppe	27		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Catania	Castiglione	Wife	N.Y.	New York
9025	Farfaglio	Alfio	28		M	Laborer	yes	yes			Catania	Castiglione	Wife Raiti Antonina	Pa	Pittsburgh
9126	Mendola	Salvatora	31		F	Housewife	no	no		South Italian	Girgenti	Racalmuto	Father Mendola Calogero	N.Y.	Buffalo
27	Di Gati	Bartola	2		F					South Italian	Girgenti	Racalmuto	Do	N.Y.	Buffalo
9228	Messina	Francesco	23		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Terranova	Marrara	Mother Tiernuno Giovanna	Mo	St Louis
9329	Bruno	Mariano	32		M	Farmer	no	no	Italy		Catania	Nicosia	Wife Dorigliano Nicola	Ills	Chicago
9430	Cartiglia	Carmela	23		F	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy		Catania	Castiglione	Father Francesco Cartiglione	N.Y.	Albany

21

63

3/11

Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK NEW YORK, SEP 14 1910, *190* 193

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																			
2												good	no	5 5					Italy
3								no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4		Dk	chestnut	—	Palermo Italy
4													no	5 5		Dk	chestnut		Catania Sicily
5								no	no	no	no		no	5 1		Dk	chestnut		
6														5 5		Dk	chestnut	—	
7																			
8												good							
9								no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6		Ruy	chestnut	—	
10												good	no	5 6		Ruy	chestnut	—	
11								no	no	no	no			5 3		Dk	chestnut	—	
12													no	5 3		Ruy	chestnut	scar on right temple	Palermo Italy
13								no	no	no	no		no	5 3		Ruy	chestnut	—	
14														5 2		Ruy	Gray Black		Palermo Italy
15								no	no	no	no	good							Italy
16												good							Italy
17													no	5 7		Ruy	Chestnut		Italy
18													no	5 5		Ruy	chestnut	scar on left forearm	Catania Sicily
19								no	no	no	no		no						
20																			
21								no	no	no	no	good		5 5		Ruy	chestnut	scar on left eyebrow	Italy
22												good		5 3		Ruy	chestnut	—	Italy
23																			
24														5 1		Ruy	chestnut	—	Italy
25								no	no	no	no		no	5 5		Ruy	chestnut	—	Italy
26													no	5 4		Ruy	Black Chest		Girgenti Sicily
27								no	no	no	no								Italy
28												good		5 2		Ruy	chestnut	—	Trapani Sicily
29								no	no	no	no			5 5		Dk	Chestnut		Catania Sicily
30													no	5 4		Dark	Chestnut	—	Castiglione

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Orengo master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Orengo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 190..,

at NEW-YORK

A. Allocca
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Salvatore Venasco, Surgeon of the CUCA DI GENOVA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ITALIAN GOVERNMENT,
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dott S. Venasco

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

194

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

14

S. S. DUCA di GENOVA *sailing from* **NAPOLI**, - 2 SET 1910, *19*

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex, Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
95 1	Guglielmo	Francesco	34		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italian	Ortanova	Foggia	Father Battista	New York	
96 2	Bardonaro	Santo	25		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italian	Ortanova	Foggia	Wife Vincenza Bardonaro	Ansonia	Conn
97 3	Ruggiello	Vito	40		M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italian	Ortanova	Foggia	Wife Carmela Ruggiello	Ansonia	Conn
98 4	Nardo	Luigi	28												
	Carriano	Giuseppe	18												
99	Rigano	Gaetano	23												
	Pellegrino	Elvira	26		M	housewife	Yes	Yes	Italy	Sora	Casone		Husband Luigi Pellegrino	New York	
8	daughter	Anna Maria	6		S		No				Casone				
9	son	Luigi	4		S		No				Casone				
10	son	Guglielmo	1	5	S		No				Casone				
11	Laudi	Vincenzo	15		M	Laborer	No			Arianese	Father Sebastiano	Arianese		Long Island	
12	Laudi	Filomena	29		F		No				Father Sebastiano				
13	Daughter	Rosina	5		S		No								
14	Altieri	Ernesto	1	6	M		No				Father Emanuele			New York	
15	Gaiella	Giuseppe	40		M	Tailor	Yes			Avellanese	Friend Pietro Alfonso	Avellano		Mountain Lake Park	
16	Migliante	Angelo	36		M	Laborer	Yes			Bagnara	None			Pittsburg	
17	Celeri	Vito	24		M	Tailor	No			Bagnarese	Wife Elisabetta	Bagnara		New York	
18	Martinelli	Antonio Luigi	18		M	Tailor	Yes			Petrella Salerna	None			Brooklyn	
19	Giannito	Vincenzo	39		M		No			Monteleone	Brother Angelo	Monteleone		New York	
20	Iannone	Armando	26		M	Shoemaker	Yes			Cognomese	Wife Palladina	Cognomese			
21	Bonagura	Giuseppe	18		M	Worker	No				Father Antonio				
22	Bonagura	Giovanni	29		M	Laborer	Yes				Father Pietro				
23	Nulli	Raffaela	23		M		No								
24	Fountain	Speranza	4		F		No								
25	Ruzzi	Pasquale	32		M	Mason	No				Father Nicola	Chieti		Connecticut	
26	Dai	Domenico	8		S		No								
27	Cruzillo	Antonio	20		M	Tailor	Yes			Durazzano	Father Vincenzo	Durazzano		New York	
28	Scaparrotta	Michele	17		M	Laborer	No			Arianese	Father Francesco			New York	
29	Ricciuto	Aniello	17		M	Tailor	Yes			Durazzano	Mother Filomena	Arianese	Father Pasquale	Montreal	Canada
30	Paglia	Michele	30		M	Laborer	No			S. Pregio Magg	Wife Angela	S. Pregio Magg		Worcester	

61

Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 14 1910, *19* 195

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ellen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	2/903 N.Y.	Sister Pughichino Maria 410 W 41st 66 11th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	Chestnut	—		Catania	Paterno
2	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	903 Hartford	Brother Sebastiano 410 Front St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Rosy	Chestnut	—		Paterno	Catania
3	Yes	Self	$25	no	—	Cousin Ruggirello Giuseppe 352 Adams St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	Grey Chestnut	Scar on the forehead		Trapani	Monte S. Giuliano
7	no	husband	30	Yes	02/09	Husband Antonio 346 Oak Land Place											—		Italy	Cosenza
8	"	father				father " " " "													"	"
9	"	"				" " " " "													"	"
10	"	"				" " " " "													"	"
11	no	self	$25	no		brother in law Fabrizio Bevilacqua 89 West 61 Cleveland							5	3					"	Briatico
12	no	husband	$25	yes	08 Boston	husband " " " "							5	0					"	"
13	"	"				father " " " "													"	"
14	no	brother	$25	no		brother Domenico 207 Bruce Ave Newark NJ							5	7					"	"
15	Yes	uncle	$25	no		Uncle Carlo Michele Jamestown Kellogg Mark Bldg							5	2			Cicatrice		"	Guardavalle
16	Yes	self	$100	no		friend Giuseppe Caruso 2nd 70 Sullivan Rocco 12 2							4	10			—		"	Aquila
17	No	"	$100	Yes	04/02 N.Y.	Cousin Giacchino Leone 324 E 11th St.							5	4					"	Mascalucia
18	no	"	$25	no		friend Salvatore Culmadi 344-346 Bleecker St. Newton N.J.							5	4					"	Letojanni
19	Yes	"	$25	no		Cousin Teresa Sisca 54 Elizabeth St.							5	0					"	Montealbano
20	no	"	$25	no		Uncle Giuseppe Calabro 332 E 13th St.							5	0			Cicatrice		"	Pizzoni
21	no	"	$25	no		Uncle Giuseppe Franco 202 E 8th St.							5	6			—		"	"
22	no	"	$25	no	03/07 N.Y.	Uncle Luigi Franco 8 Rose St.							5	2			—		"	"
23	"	"				" " " " "													"	"
24	"	"				" " " " "													"	"
25	Yes	husband	$30	no		Husband Carmine Giuseppe 108 Mercer St.							5	4					"	Bucchianico
26	"	father				father " " " "													"	"
27	no	self	$25	no		Cousin Ernesto Mastro Independence St. 5th Ave Brooklyn							5	6					"	Jerone
28	no	"	$25	no		Brother in law Antonio Alessandro 182 Montgomery St.							5	3					"	Briatico
29	no	uncle	$25	no		Uncle Ernesto Mastro Independence St. 5th Ave Brooklyn							5	3					"	Jerone
30	yes	cousin	$50	no		Cousin Antonio Leonardi Box 266 Morgantown W Va							5	2					"	Siderno

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Orengo master, of the GUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Orengo
Master Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

196

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Salvatore Venasco, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENUVA, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT sailing therewith, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. S. Venasco

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept., 19 10

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2—[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

APR S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from NAPLES 2 = SEP 1910, 19

11—11B

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ciaquirra	Maria	27		f	housewife	no		Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Durazzo	father in law Marco Nicco Durazzo	Pa	Conshohocken
2	[illegible]	Pasqua	8		f	child	no		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	" " "	"	"
3	"	Liberata	4		f	"	no		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	" " "	"	"
4	Son	Nicola	2		m	"	no		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	" " "	"	"
5	Aurilio	Commasso	32		m	peasant	no		"	"	"	S. Severina	Wife Maria S. Severina	Pa	Glasco
6	Aurelio	Federico	34		m	"	no		"	"	"	"	Wife Carmela S. Severina	"	"
7	Megale	Salvatore	29		m	tailor	yes		"	"	"	Tarsopolis	Mother Merletta Tarsopolis	N. York	
8	Caputo	Giovanni	26		m	peasant	no		"	"	"	Mono Etp.	Wife Francesca Mono Etp.	Pa	Pittston
9	Sarno	Giovanni	24		m	"	no		"	"	"	Polla	Wife Maria Polla	N York	
10	Vallorco	Filomena	28		f	housework	no		"	"	"	Citta S. Angelo	Brother Edoardo Citta S. Angelo	"	
11	Vallorco	Carmela	25		f	"	2-71565	7/30/44	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
12	Mariagliano	Graziella	5		f	child	no		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
ADMITTED 13	Liburatore	Adelina	31		f	housework	yes		"	"	"	Castelfrentano	Father in law Biagio Pasquale Citta S. Angelo	"	
ADMITTED 14	Cosmi	Luigina	20		f	child	3-208824	4/19/40	"	"	"	"	Uncle Augustino "	Pa	Philadelphia
15	Falcone	Evangelo	27		m	tailor	no		"	"	"	Citta S. Angelo	Brother in law Feriticola "	N York	
16	Rocco	Luigi	42		m	peasant	yes		"	"	"	Valmaura	Wife Benigna Valmaura	Pa	Pittston
17	Caglio	Gaetano	26												
18	Pompa	Emanuele	23		m	worker	yes		"	"	Italy	Trevi	Father Raffaele Trevi	N York	
ADMITTED 19	Zilli	Giovanni	69		m	laborer	no		"	"	"	Castel Madama	Son Edoardo Castel Madama	"	
20	Giancola	Giovanni	21		m	peasant	no		"	"	"	Molina	Father Luigi Molina	Mass.	Union Mills
21	Miss	Anna	22		f	"	no		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
22	Bobiacqua	Antonio	19		m	"	no		"	"	"	Ciro	Father in law Rosina Ciro	N York	
23	Mattoni	Modesto	20		m	"	no		"	"	"	Caselo	Wife Teresa Caselo	"	Jonkers
24	Liottari	Antonio	20		m	"	no		"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Caselo	"	"
25	Severino	Giovanni	30		m	"	no		"	"	"	"	Wife Trimarchi Maria "	"	"
26	Lautadera	Filippo	34		m	"	yes		"	"	"	Bernalda	Wife Anna Bernalda	N. Albany	
27	Vena	Pietro	37		m	"	no		"	"	"	"	Wife Lucia "	"	Jersey City
28	De Lia	Domenico	34		m	"	yes		"	"	"	Bernalda	Wife Rosanna "	"	Albany
29	Labani	Vito	32		m	"	no		"	"	"	Salvia	Wife Maria Fronzoy	Pa	Pittston
30	Labani	Carmine	20		m	"	no		"	"	"	Ceccano	Mother Maria Ceccano	N York	

Mrs Alexander

65

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK SEP 14 1910, *19* 197

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	husband	$50	No		Husband Evangelo Greco 84 Avenue B							5	4	natural	Chestnut			Italy	Durazzo
2	do	do	do	do		do do do							do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	do	do	do	do		do do do							do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	do	do	do	do		do do do							do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	do	Self	$25	No	03	Father in Law Saverio d'Agosto 95 Baxter St							5						do	Salerno
6	do	do	$25	No	do	Brother in Law Saverio d'Agosto 95 Baxter St							5						do	Naples
7	No	do	$25	No		Uncle Raffaele Carbone 306 East 21 St							5						do	do
8	do	Cousin	$25	No		Cousin Caputo Vito 28 Pitt St							6						do	Monte Leo.
9	No	father in Law	$25	No		father in Law Antonio Longone 284 East 2 St							5						do	Potenza
10	No	Self	$25	No		Brother Michelycon Liberato 84 E. 4th St 824							5						do	Potenza
11	No	husband	$25	No		Husband Ebrigo Michelucci 84 Attorney East 24							5						do	do
12	do	father	$50			father do do do							do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	No	husband	$25	No		Husband Pellegrino Cedro 786 E. 2nd Ave							5	2					do	Potenza
14	No	father	$25	No		father Pasquale Cosmo 786 E. 2nd Ave							5						do	Potenza
15	No	Self	$80	Yes	8 yrs	Son Teodoro 30 St. 340-342							5	0					do	do
16	No	Brother	$25	Yes	04	Brother Vito 338-342 Elizabeth							5	4					do	Potenza
17						American Montgomery County Alabama														
18	No	Self	$25	No		Cousin Michele Abbruzzese 46 Leonard Place							5						do	Potenza
19	No	do	$25	No		Son Liberato 827 East 2 Street							5	2					do	do
20	No	do	$80	Yes	02	Uncle Francesco Iannuzzi 330 Cottage Place							5	2					do	Morlise
21	do	do	do	do	do	do do do							do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	No	Brother	$25	No		Brother Francesco 46 Baxter St							5	5					do	Ciro
23	No	Self	$55	Yes	05	Jenkins Brother Antonio 621 Third Ave Jenkins							5	6					do	Catanzaro
24	No	do	$40	Yes	06	do Uncle Francesco Rodio 62 St. Mark's Place							5						do	do
25	No	do	$50	No		Cousin Nicola do do 62 St. Mark's Place							5	0					do	do
26	No	do	$25	Yes	04	Albany Brother Dominico Abbott St. Albany							5	2					do	Benevento
27	No	do	$50	No		Cousin Pasquale Francesco 423 Second St							5	6					do	do
28	No	do	$25	Yes	05	Albany Cousin Ignazio Cifaco 29 Elizabeth St							5	6					do	Potenza
29	No	do	$25	No		Brother Giuseppe do do							5	5					do	Potenza
30	No	do	$25	No		Brother Stefano Nicola Iannuzzi 174 Baxter St							5	6					do	Cleveland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Orengo master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Orengo

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Salvatore Tavarco, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT sailing therewith, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

198

Dott. S. Tavarco

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

13—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from NAPLES 2 SET 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Giacinto	Lucia	16		f s	Assaut	no						None	N.J.	Hoboken
2	Verdi	Francesco	49		m m	"	yes				Portogruaro		Guillermo Luis	Portogruaro	"
3	wife	Frances	48		f m	"	no				"		"	"	"
4	daughter	Vincenza	15		f s	"	yes				"		"	"	"
5	"	Maria	12		f s	"	no				"		"	"	"
6	"	Luigia	8		f s	"	no				"		"	"	"
7	son	Vincenzo	4		m s	"	no				"		"	"	"
8	Gaudio	Francesco	42		m m	"	yes				Pelosofino		none	N.J.	Brooklyn
9	D'Cesare	Pasquale	16		m s	baker	yes				Tchorzacqua		Nicola Maria	Tchorzacqua	Ohio
10	Valeriani	Luigi	23		m s	tailor	yes				Celleno		father Francesca	Celleno	Pa. Phila.
11	Valentetto	Liberamici	34		m m	peasant	yes				Palombara		wife Maria	Palombara	" Easton
12	Guaraiba	Pasquale	29		m m	"	yes				"		wife Maria	"	" Coatesville
13	Cafarale	Francesco	18		m s	tailor	yes				"		father Antonio	"	Pa. Phila.
14	Gentile	Pasquale	32		m m	peasant	yes				"		wife Palma	"	N.Y. Hamptonburgh
15	Maudio	Vincenzo	24		m m	"	no				"		wife Palma	"	" "
16	Bocce	Dante	14		m s	"	no				Celleno		father Ludovico	Celleno	Pa. Phila.
17	Cerqueta	Antonio	38		m m	"	no				"		wife Angela	"	" "
18	Colillo	Rodolfo	20		m s	tailor	yes				Celleno		brother Angelo	"	" "
19	Terzi	Antonio	41		m m	farmer	no				"		wife Anna	"	" "
20	Pace	Michelino	4		m s		no				Ferrara		Amedeo	Ferrara	Italy
21	Pace	Lorenzo	2		m s		no				"		"	"	"
22	Pace	Amelia	10		f s		no				"		"	"	"
23	Del Vecchio	Leonardo	20		m s	laborer	no				"		father Cristanni	Ferrara	"
24	Petrucelli	Filippo	29		m s	"	no				S. Lorenzo		brother Carmelo	S. Lorenzo	Pa. Phila.
25	Spano	Antonino	28		m m	"	no				"		wife Francesca	"	" "
26	Borgacchi	Antonio	23		m s	"	yes				Comeglians		none	N.Y.	Hoboken
27	Dili	Lazzareno	28		m m	"	yes				"		father Luigi	Dili-Comeglians	" "
28	Scordo	Lorenzo	40		m m	"	no				S. Lorenzo		wife Caterina	S. Lorenzo	N.Y. White Plains
29	Agostinelli	Pietro	22		m s	"	yes				Comeglians		brother Luigi	Comeglians	N.Y. Hoboken
30	Moretti	Davide	32		m m	"	yes				"		wife Teresa	"	" "

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

96

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—1220

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 9/14, 1910

199

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$25	no			Father Queen St Williamsburgh	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	2	Olive	Dark	Dark	—	Italy	Lecce
2	no	Son	$20	no			Father Saratoga Newton Hook	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Pontegrand
3	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	no	Self	$25	yes	05	Brooklyn	Brother Law 68 Dominick St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Belvedere
9	don't	"	$34	yes	06	Columbus	Father Lucciffo 28 1/2 Mile Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Olive	Dark	Dark	Scar on front	"	Introdacqua
10	no	"	$26	no			friend Luigi Carcamopo 4 Washington St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	—	"	Celano
11	no	"	$25	yes	05	Jersey City	brother Cousin Biagio Cesare 190 Ave Bergen N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	—	"	Palomano
12	no	"	$20	no			friend Vallelonga Luigi 428 Barrow St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	—	"	"
13	no	"	$20	no			Uncle Ottavio Cupo 48 3C Lancaster Pl	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	no	"	$25	yes	98	N.Y.	Cousin Biagio Cupo 8 Savarin Pl	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	no	"	$30	yes	09	N.Y.	brother in Law 208 Carlo Lusada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	no	"	$20	no			Cousin Pasquale Grazio 219 South Eighth St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	Atina
17	no	"	$30	yes	09	Italy	Brother Michele 8th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Celano
18	no	"	$20	no			friend Luigi Caracamopo 4 Washington St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	no	"	$30	yes	06	Italy	Brother in Law Pasquale Cupo 8 Christian St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cerro
20	no	"	$50	no			Father Ferrucio 1540 Penn Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	no	"	$25	no			Father Laurio 1540 Penn Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	no	"	$20	no			Father Ferrucio 1540 Penn Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	no	brother	$25	yes	07	Pittsburg	brother Angelo 1540 Penn Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Cerro
24	no	Self	$25	no			Cousin Domenico Forti 1540 Penn Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Larino
25	no	"	$20	no			Father in Law Pasquale Lord 4 Chick Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cerro
26	no	"	$25	no			friend Gerardo Gallotta Box 242	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Sant'Elia
27	no	"	$20	no			friend Gallotta Giovanni Box 242	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Larino
28	no	"	$30	no			Cousin Angelina Antonio 4 Mary Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	2	"	"	"	"	Sant'Elia
29	no	"	$25	no			friend Gallotta Giovanni Box 242	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	no	"	$20	no			Father in Law Gambetta Ulliva Box 242	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Orsuga master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Orsuga
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1910
at NEW-YORK

A. Miller
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Salvatore Vanasco, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing therewith, (Insert whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith," or "employed by ..." as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. S. Vanasco

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 19 10

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

230

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CUCA DI GENOVA sailing from NAPLES 2 SET 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Greco	Pietro	33		M S	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	I	Italy	S Lorenzo	Wife Rosina -	S Lorenzo	N.Y.	White Plains	
2	Evoli	Michele	26		M S	laborer	yes	yes		I			Wife Nicolina		Ca.	Stockton	
3	Gambello	Filomeno Pasquale	24		M S	laborer	yes	yes		I			Wife Caterina		N.Y.	Port Chester	
4	Arcidiaco	Lorenzo	26		M M		yes	yes		I			Wife Salato		Conn	Waterbury	
5	Marrangolo	Ceresto	37		M M	laborer	yes	yes		I			Patrignano bro the Matteo -	Patrignano	N.Y.	Forks	
6	Cervone	Antonio	20		M S	farmer	yes	yes		I			Brusciano father Ciro and brother Nicola -	Brusciano	Ca.	Stockton	
7	Esposito	Ciro	22		M S	laborer	yes	yes		I							
8	Sica	Rosa	60		M M	housework	yes	no		I							
9	Talamieri	Cristofo	33		M S	laborer	yes	yes		I			Nicola Cuoco		N.Y.	Yonkers	
10	D'Auria	Giovanni	40		M M	laborer	yes	yes		I			Italy Cercemaggiore - Mother Maddalena	Cercemaggiore	Ca.	Stockton	
11	D'Elia	Michele	42		M M	laborer	yes	yes		I							
12	Bello	Addolorata	24		M M	wife	yes	yes		I			Father Antonio		Conn	322 East	
13	Lupo	Maria	28		M S		yes	yes		I			Brescia Mother Adriana	Brescia	N.Y.	N.Y.	
14	D'Alfiro	Maria	19		M S	6-11 5 17 1 - 7 51 41	yes	no		I			Cercemaggiore - Father Filippo -	Cercemaggiore	Ca.	Stockton	
15	Testa	Giovannina	20		M S		yes	no		I			Uncle Cristanni		Ohio	Lorain	
16	Verrichese	Maria	22		M M	housework	yes	no		I			Acerra Father Carmine -	Acerra	N.Y.	Hoboken	
17	Montano	Maria Cristina	34		M M		yes	no		I			Father Pasquale -		Ill	Chicago	
18	Dorso	Antonio	60		M M		yes	no		I							
19	Boenzi	Giuseppe	14		M S		yes	yes		I			Mother Rosa				
20	Mariella	Virginia	20		M M	housework	yes	no		I			Mother Carmela				
21	daughter	Rosa	8		F S		yes	no		I							
22	"	Giuseppa	6		F S		yes	no		I							
23	son	Antonio	3		M S		yes	no		I							
24	daughter	Anna	1		F S		yes	no		I							
25	Mariglano	Anna	29		F M	housework	yes	yes		I			Salerno Father Matteo -	Salerno	N.Y.	N.Y.	
26	Mariglano	Michelina	7		M S		yes	no		I			Daughter Antonetta				
27	Daughter	Eufrasia	16		F S	housework	yes	no	23 1/2	I							
28	Mother	Olivia	40		F M	housework	yes	no		I			Acerra Father Antonio Mantolano		N.Y.	Bolmont	
29	Ferrari	Giovanni	18		M S	laborer	yes	yes		I			S Lorenzo Father Filippo -	S Lorenzo	Conn	Waterbury	
30	D'Angelo	Tommaso	20		M S	laborer	yes	yes		I			Potella Father Vincenzo	Potella	Pa	Phila.	

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

57

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *Sept. 14*, 1910

201

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to or coming from any penal institution, or public institution for care and treatment of paupers, etc., and whether supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	himself	$30	no			[illegible] Cousin Arcidiacono Romeo							5	5	natural	Chestnut			Italy	Salerno
2	"	"	$30	no	1907		Vallelonga P.O. Box 9 Stefano Arcidiacono							5	5	"	"			"	"
3	no	"	$30	no			Box 134 Cousin Arcidiacono Domenico Castellano N.Y.							5	5	"	"			"	"
4	no	"	$30	no			Cousin Rivero Vincenzo Box 181							5	5	"	"			"	"
5	no	husband	$30	no			husband Antonio Replica 129 Mulberry St.							5	3	"	"			"	Ritigliano
6	yes	father-in-law	$30	no			Felice Lupi 2345 Penn Ave							5	7	"	"			"	Bruscianno
7	no	self	$40	yes	1910	Pa Lisbon	Direct to Destination Pa U.S. Passport No. 52047														Succasunna
8	yes	son	$25	no			Joe Gamaro 67 Jackson St. Newark														
9	no	self	$40	yes	1910	Pa Lisbon	Dominick Pa U.S. Passport No. 52047														Cercemaggiore
10	"	"	$30	no			Father Gamaro Jeffers St. 137							5	5	"	"			"	"
11	no	"	$25	yes	99	El Lisbon	Andrea Vittorio Costa AR Box 2													"	"
12	"	"					" "													"	"
13	yes	sisters	$25	no			Sister Anna Penna St. 41							5	4	"	"			"	Pietrelcina
14	no	"	$25	no			Sister Mariadonna 103 North Penna Ave							4	11	"	"			"	Cercemaggiore
15	no	husband	$30	no			Cousin Caterina 220 Broadway Elizabeth							5	5	"	"			"	"
16	no	"	$40	yes		N.Y.	Husband Clemente Lynch 143 Market St.							5	1	"	"			"	Acerno
17	no	"	$30	no			husband Donato Crezza 625 Ewing St.							4	8	"	"			"	"
18	"	"	"	"			" "							—	—	—				"	"
19	yes	"	$30	no			Uncle Giordano Gaetano c/o Aberdeen							4	4	"	"			"	"
20	no	"	$30	no			husband Domenico Di Fino 628 Ewing St.							5	4	"	"			"	Chiusano
21	no	"					father " "													"	"
22	no	"					" " "													"	"
23	no	"					" " "													"	"
24	no	"					" " "													"	"
25	yes	"	$30	no			Uncle Antonio Pollitte 2212 First Ave							5	5	"	"	Chestnut		"	Palermo
26	"	"	$40	yes	04	N.Y.	Jas Oscar 2212 First Ave							5	5	"	"	natural		"	"
27	"	"					" "													"	"
28	no	brother	$30	no			brother Giuseppe Vardy Box 811							5	3	"	"			"	Lucito
29	no	self	$25	no			Dominic Donato Odicano Box 181							5	5	"	"			"	Lorenzo
30	yes	"	$30	yes	06	Phila	brother Giovanni 917 South 9th St.							5	5	"	"			"	Potenza

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *Sept. 14* , 1910

201

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or an institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, state which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	no	kinsman	$22	no			Cousin Arcidiaco Romeo							5	5	natural	Chestnuts		Italy Calabria
2	"	"	$20	no	1906		Mr. Vaticano Arcidiaco							5	6	"	"		" "
3	no	"	$25	no			Box 134 Cousin Arcidiaco Domenico							5	5	"	"		" "
4	no	"	$22	no			Vaticano N.Y. Cousin Rivers Vincenzo							5	5	"	"		" "
5	no	husband	$20	no			Box 181 husband Antonio Replica							5	3	"	"		" Stilgnano
6	yes	brother-in-law	$30	no			112 Summit Ave Jersey City brother-in-law Pietro Lupo 2345 Penna Ave							5	7	"	"		" Bruzzano
7	no	"	$24	no			" "												"
8	yes	son	$5	no			Lo Cascio Vincenzo 67 Jackson St Newark					Direct Similar Boarding Steamship Orduña							" Cittanova
9	no	self	$40	yes	4/10	Pa Lehigh	Dentamaro Pietro					U.S. Passport No. 52047							" Cosenza
10	"	"	$50	no			Gatto Francesco Jeffers St. 19												" "
11	no	"	$45	yes	9/10	El Paso Tex	Cadeau Giuseppe Testa AR Box 2							5	5	"	"		" "
12	"	"	"	"			" "												" "
13	yes	sisters	$25	no			Sister Rosina							5	4	"	"		" Bisignano
14	no	"	$25	no			Sister Maria Anna 41							4	11	"	"		" Cosenza
15	no	husband	$20	no			Cousin Caterina 102 North Penna St							5	0	"	"		" "
16	no	"	$40	yes		N.J.	Husband Clemente Epifani 222 Broadway							5	1	"	"		" Acera
17	no	"	$30	no			Husband Donato Crezza 143 Wortendyke St							4	8	"	"		" "
18	"	"	"	"			" 625 Ewing St							—	—	—	—		" "
19	no	"	$30	no			Uncle Gerardi Cantore c/o Aberdeen							4	4	"	"		" "
20	no	"	$20	no			husband Francesco Di Fine 628 Ewing St.							5	4	"	"		" Cleto
21	no	"					Gatto												" "
22	no	"					"												" "
23	no	"					"												" "
24	no	"					"												" "
25	yes	"	$25	no			Uncle Antonio Pellitteri 2212 First Ave					Direct Similar Boarding Steamship		5	5	natural	Chestnuts		" Falerna
26	"	"	$40	yes	04/08	N.J.	Son Oscar 2212 First Ave							5	5	"	"		" "
27	"	"	"	"			" "							—	—	—	—		" "
28	no	brother	$5	no			brother Giuseppe Nardo Box 811							5	3	"	"		" Cleveland
29	no	self	$25	no			Domenico Romeo Policaro Box 181							5	5	"	"		" Lorenzo
30	yes	"	$20	yes	9/06	Phila	brother Giovanni 917 South 9th St							5	0	"	"		" Rotella

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Orunga master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Orunga
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Salvatore Tavarez, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

202

Dott. S. Tavarez

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec., 19

at NEW-YORK

Allison

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from NAPLES 2 SET 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Arguadi	Giuseppe	28		m s	laborer	yes	yes			Italy	Potella	Wife Dea -	Potella	Pa Phila
2	Luca	Nazzareno	41		m m		yes	yes			"	Spineto	Wife Emila -	Spineto	Pa Hammonton
3	Malaveta	Antonio	16		m s	carpenter	yes	yes			"	S Benedetto	Mother Clementina	S Benedetto	Ill Chicago
4	Gernetti	Luigi	27		m m	barber	yes	yes			"	Cerri	Sister Cristina	Cerri	N.Y. Trenton
5	[illegible]	Edmund	23		m s	farmer	yes	yes			"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	De Maioribus	Giovannina	16		f s	peasant	no	no			"	Petrella	Sister [illegible]	none	" Schenectady
7	[illegible]	Luigi	18		m s	[illegible]	no	no			"	"	"	none	" "
8	D'Francesco	Giovanni	22		m m	"	no	no			"	Montecorvino	Wife Adelina	Montecorvino	N.Y. Albany
9	Graziano	Pellegrino	17		m s	shoemaker	yes	yes			"	[illegible]	Father Domenico	"	" Williamsbridge
10	Buffolino	Biagio	29												
11	Rota	Maria Gaetana	20		f m		yes	yes			Italy	S Maria	Mother Teresa	S Maria	Pa Pittsburg
12	[illegible]	Girolamo	40		m m		yes	yes			"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	Carida	Antonio	9		m s	peasant	no	no			"	S Lorenzo	Father Carmela	S Lorenzo	Com Waterbury
14	Brinni	Francesco	20		m s	painter	yes	no			"	Amanta	Wife Carmela	Amanta	Pa Brookville
15	Bastero	Pietro	21		m m	peasant	yes	yes			"	"	Wife Francesca	"	" "
16	Reverazzi	Giorgio	29		m m	"	no	no			"	S Giorgio Lk	Wife Maria	S Giorgio Lk	Pa Trenton
17	Fusco	Giuseppe	14		m s	"	no	no			"	"	Father Pasquale	"	" "
18	Grande	Antonio	18		m s	"	no	no			"	"	Mother Filomena	"	" "
19	Gorcoui	Ester	12												
20	Milone	Maria Giuseppa	26		f m		yes	yes			Italy	Sarno	Father Salvatore	Sarno	New York
21	Don	Giuseppe	6		m s	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED				"	"	"	"	" "
22	"	Antonio	1		m s		no	no			"	"	"	"	" "
23	Ajiella	Pietro	21		m s	tailor	yes	yes			"	Father Vincenzo	Sarno	Pa	Phila
24	Ippolito	Francesco	29		m s	shoemaker	no	no			"	Capua	Father Salvatore	Capua	N York
25	Stefano	Francesco	26		m m	peasant	no	no			"	Sarno	Wife Rosina	Sarno	Com Northampton
26	Carbaldo	Antonio	14		m s	"	no	no			"	Guarzano	Father Gioacchino	Guarzano	Com Derby
27	Sposo	Emanuele	40		m m	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED				"	Sarno	Wife Lucia	Sarno	Com Waterbury
28	Eraclio	Serafina	14		m s	barber	no	no			"	Mercatello	Father Enrico	Mercatello	Com Waterbury
29	Donadio	Raffaele	23		m m	peasant	yes	yes			"	Giuliano	Wife Angelina	Giuliano	N York
30	Sica	Rocco	22		m s	"	yes	yes			"	"	Father Raffaele	"	" "

N. Zamick
Inspector

98

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

except 21 & 24

12—1110

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 18

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, Sept 14, 1910

203

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.				Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes	himself	$25	Yes	05/08	Phila	Brother Domenico 1[illegible] South 8th St						5	5		Chestnut		Italy	Potilla	
2	"	"	25	No	04/07	Pa.	Brother in Law Saverio Ruggiero 1[illegible]						5	5	Natural	"		"	Lucito	
3	"	"	25	No			Brother in Law Caffarino Ruggiero 185-23 St.						5	6	"	"		"	Potamano	
4	"	"	25	No	05/10	Trenton	Brother Aniello 412 Robbins Ave.						5	3	"	"		"	Terni	
5	"	"																		
6	No	"	25	No			Father in Law Pasquale Stiscia 29 Forbes Ave				Med Cert	Semility	5	11	"	"		"	S. Fiorano	
7																				
8	No	"	25	No			Brother Carmine 183 Frelinghuysen St.						5	6	"	"		"		
9	No	"	25	No			Brother Solano 3825 Coryell Ave Chapinetta Williamsbridge N.Y.						5	5	"	"	Cicatrice front	"	Montecorvino Rovella	
10																				
11	No	Herself	25	No			Husband Rochetta Giacinto 46 Chalmers East Belleville						5	5	"	"		Italy	Bandalissi	
12	Yes	Father	25	No			Father Pietro 236 New Haven Ave						5	6	"	"		"	S. Paolo	
13	No	Self	25	No			Brother Generio Box 181						5	2	"	"		"	S. Lorenzo	
14	No	"	25	Yes	05/08	Pa.	Friend Berlin Rost Lock Box 36						5	2	"	"		"	Amaroleo	
15	No	"	25	Yes	05/08	Pa.	Friend Berlin Rost Lock Box 86						5	0	4	"		"		
16	No	"	25	Yes	04/07	Trenton	Brother in Law Antonio Cabello 42 Ferry St						5	3	"	"		"	S. Biagio Mol.	
17	No	"	25	No			Cousin Luigi Mocarro 312 Ferry St						5	4	"	"		"		
18	No	"	25	No			Cousin Raffaele 312 Ferry St						5	0	"	"		"		
19																				
20	No	Husband	50	No			Husband Orsano Michele 34 Wallabout St				Pot. H.A.		5	0	"	"		"	Lanzo	
21																				
22																				
23	No	Himself	25				Cousin Nunzio Pasquale 209 Dickerson St.						6	3	"	"		"		
24	No	Brother in Law	50				Brother in Law Giacomo Nunzato 13 Hester St.						5	5	"	"		"	Lapio	
25	Yes	Brother	25	Yes	04/10	N. Haven	Brother Pellegrino 11 Court St.						5	1	"	"		"	Lauro	
26	Yes	"	25	No			Brother Generoso 11 Derby Conn.						5	0	"	"		"	Marzano	
27	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother Antonio 11 Jacinot St.						5	4	"	"		"	Lauro	
28	No	"	25	No			Uncle Eugenio Lombrozzo 111 Bank Street						5	4	"	"		"	Mercato Sal.	
29	Yes	-	40	Yes	04/10	N.Y.	Father Baldassare 342-344 Bast						5	4	"	"		"	Isciano	
30	No	"	25	No			Cousin Gaetano Lauro 525 East 115 St						5	4	"	"	Cicatrice face	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Orengo master, of the OUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Orengo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Salvatore Vuatco, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. S. Vuatco

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept., 19 12

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

204

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

19

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA *sailing from* NAPLES, 2 SET 1910, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Siani	Ciro	23	m	s	porter	yes				Italy	Cava	Mother Maria - Cava	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 2	Buono	Giovannino	19	m	s	peasant	no					Scottolella	Father Carmine - Scottolella	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Parente	Ciriaco	29	m	s	carpenter	yes		American Citizen U.S.A.			Monteforte	Father Giuseppe Monteforte		
4	Parente	Fiorentino	18	m	s	farmer	no						Father Antonio "	Ohio	Lima
5	Siani	Enrico	14	m	s		yes						Father Antonio "		
6	Calvanese	Domenico	20	m	s		yes					Cava	Father Tomaso - Cava	N.Y.	Newark
7	Galluzzo	Nicola	47	m	s	carpenter	yes					Forte Gesso	Mother Filomena - Forte Gesso	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Chiaradella	Antonio	20	m	s	peasant	yes						Mother Celesta - "	N.Y.	Palmetto
9	Father	Vincenzo	18	m	s		yes					Bonea	Mother Lucenza - Bonea	Pa.	Dubois
10	Chiaradella	Donato	15	m	s		yes						Mother Laura - "	"	"
11	Fusco	Annunziata	28	f	m		no					Agerola	Sister Filomena - Agerola	Conn.	East Haven
X 12	Cuomo	Carmela	19	f	s		yes						Father Pasquale "	New York	
13	Mattera	Vincenzo	24	m	s		yes					Baranello	Mother Raffaela Baranello		
14	Mattera	Federico	16	m	s		yes					Serracapriola	Father Pietro Park Lenox	Conn.	Stamford
15	Romolo	Giacomo	29	m	s	tailor	yes					Tocchi	Father Giovanni Tocchi Greenpoint	New York	
16	Ballistriere	Antonio	16	m	s	baker	yes	1/2	1/33	Italian	1/4/08		Father Giovanni - Tocchi		
17	Esposito	Battista	49	m	m		yes					Serracapriola	Mother Agnes Lenox Ave	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	Don	Francesco	16	m	s		no					Potenza	Miss Vieri - Potenza	"	New York
19	Don	Vito	14	m	s		no								
ADMITTED 20	Vulcano	Biagio	45	m	m	worker	no					Troia	Miss Assunta - Troia	Pa.	Bradford
21	Bettinetta	Eustachio	20	m	m	farmer	yes					Foggia	Miss Maria - Foggia	Pa.	Phila
22	Rosciti	Nunzio	25	m	m		no					Montemarano	Miss Filomena Montemarano	N.Y.	Syracuse
23	Crasone	Giuseppe	20	m	m	peasant	no						Miss Angelo - "	"	"
24	Schiavone	Maria	22	f	m	housewife	no					Benevento	Father Costanzo Benevento	Italy	Mediterranean
25	Mario	Ergasto	2	m	s		no								
26	Di Rosa	Angelo	38	m	m	peasant	yes					Orsinato	Miss Carmela - Orsinato	N.Y.	Oakland
ADMITTED 27	Nero	Vincenza	18	f	s		no					Orsini	Aunt Lucia - Orsini	Pa.	Bradford
28	Florio	Vincenzo	21	m	s		no					Orsinato	Miss Lucia - Orsinato	New York	
29	Donatone	Angela Maria	24	f	s		no						Father Antonio "	N.Y.	Oakland
30	Brigitta	Giuseppa	2	f	s		no								

69

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—1119

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 19

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, Sept 14, 1910

205

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	$20	no	Cousin Jake Stefano 643 Union Street Uncle Salvatore Pianello 42 Barth Street					Dr Cert. Lost thumb left hand	Natural	4				Italy Cava Dei Tirreni Salerno
2	no	Uncle	$40	no												
3	—		$25							Dirt Court Middle Dist Pa Sept 19 1906						
4	yes	himself	$25	no	Cousin Nicola The Ohio Steel Foundry Co Cousin Gaetano Abbate 27 Van Buren St.							5	4	4		Montefusco
5	no	"	$40	no								5	6	4		Cava Terni
6	no	"	$25	no	Brother Michele 1429 Northand Ave							5	2	4		Castel Alfani
7	no	"	$25	no	father Antonio											
8	yes	"	$40	no	Brother Salvatore 208 Market St. Co Babori							6	2	4		Barile
9	"	"	$22	no	" " "							5	5	4		
10	"	"	$25	no	Brother Salvatore Co Babori							5	6	4		
11	"	husband	$30	yes 9/10	W. Haven husband Assunta Salvato							5	5	4		
12	no	himself	$40	no	Brother Gennaro 210½ Hamilton Ave							5	6	4		Agerola
13	no	Self	$20	no	Brother Giacomo 1966 [illegible] Fifth Ave							5	6	4		
14	yes	father	$20	no	Brother Giorgio 29 Hunt St. Ala							5	6	4		Baiano Sp
15	no	Self	$25	yes 9/07	Wife Brother Gabriele 152 Pacific St							4	11	4	4	Lauro Sp
16	no	"	$40	no	Uncle Cousin Leonardo 61 St. 225							5	5	4	2	Sala
17	no	"	$20	yes 9/08	Uncle Cousin Leonardo 803 Furman Street Son Guiseppe							5	6	4	4	Lauro Sp
18	"	"			364 Lenox Avenue							6	2	4		Positano
19	"	"			" "											?
20	no	"	$40	yes 9/08	Phila Friend Nunzio Nero 240 Jump Ave							5	5	4		Ercole
21	yes	"	$40	yes 9/09	Camden Friend Carlo Mariano 320 Marshall St.							5	5	4		Tocco Casauria
22	no	"	$20	no	Cousin Vincenzo Zarrillo 209 Delhi St.							5	3	4		Magliano
23	no	"	$20	yes 9/09	Jersey Cousin Rocco Catalano 209 Delhi St.							5	4	4		
24	yes	husband	$20	no	husband Angela Vicenzo Box 123							5	5	4		Foglianise
25	"	"	"		" " "											
26	no	"	$25	no	Brother Cousin Angelo Scarano 9 Gunclion St.							5	5	4		Cerreto
27	no	"	$20	no	father Nunzio Nero 240 Jump Ave							5	5	4		Ercole
28	no	himself	$21	yes 9/07	Newark Friend Nicola [illegible]							5	5	4		Cerreto
29	no	husband	$20	no	husband Angelo Scarano 9 Gunclion St.							5	3	4		
30	"	"			" "											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Orenga Master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Orenga C
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Sept, 19 ,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marchee, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

21

216

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Salvatore Venard, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA sailing therewith
(Insert whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ——— (name of vessel)," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Duca di Genova

Dr. V. Vagnucci

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept., 1912

at NEW-YORK

Sept. 14, 10.

Immigration Officer.

11—2118

4883

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2118

2690
26

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CUCA DI GENOVA sailing from NAPLES, 2 = SET 1910, 19

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Iorio	Salvatore	3		m	single		no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Napoli	Brother Antonella	Pa	Little Falls
2	"	Angela	29		f	"		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Fragella	Antonetta	5		f	"		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Amato	Filomena	24		f	married		yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Michele	2		m	single		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Mezzina	Cristina	28		f	wife		no		Italy	North Italian	Centro no 396		John Rowland M.D.	Com.	New Haven
7	Fragella	Giuseppe	40		m	married		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Emilio	2		m	single		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Attanelli	Giuseppe	42		m	married		no		"	"	Sicilia	Trapani	Sister Restanno	Ny	Brooklyn
10	Acala	Andrea	13		m	single		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Antonio	11		m	"		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	S Blasio	Saverio	29		m	married	farmer	no		"	"	Troia	Foggia	Pa	Pa	Pittsburg
13	Annunziato	Francesco	40		m	married	worker	yes		"	"	Sarno	Napoli	Wife Margherita	Sarno	New York
14	Morcia	Giuseppe	26		m	single	porter	yes		"	"	Reggio	Calabria	Father Antonio	Reggio	"
15	Vocera	Andrea	28		m	"	"	yes		"	"	Condofuri	Reggio	Wife Caterina	Condofuri	New York
16	Condelli	Antonio	27		m	"	porter	yes		"	"	Gallico	Reggio	Wife Maria	Gallico	New Brooklyn
17	Teriporti	Bruno	17		m	single	porter	yes		"	"	Condofuri	Reggio	Father Antonio	Condofuri	New York
18	Abitabile	Rosa	22		f	married	housework	yes		"	"	Agerola	Napoli	Mother Filippina	Agerola	New York
19	Risso	Domenico	27		m	single	porter	no		"	"	Condrò	Messina	Wife Vita	Condrò	Pa. Bonnardo
20	Mmondi	Caterina	22		f	"		no		"	"	S Pietro	Reggio	Father Antonio	S Pietro	Pa S Pietro
21	Fragella	Francesca	[illegible]		f	"		no		"	"					
22	Meo	Francesco	18		m	single	worker	yes		"	"	S Pietro	Reggio	Mother	S Pietro	Pa Cambria
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

6-40974-7/22/10

17
15

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

297

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether else paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	no	no			Brother in Law Giuseppe Gambino 5 First St. Bklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	Brown		Italy	Naples
2	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	no	Self	no	no			Husband Pietro Pasquino 613 E. Houston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"		Italy	Capaccio
5		Detained																		
6	no	Husband	25	no			Husband Pasquale Pesce	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"		USA	New Haven Conn
7	"	"					James Street 64	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
8	"	"					" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
9	no	"	no				Husband Carmine Scalzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"		"	Bonaparte
10	"	"					Father Center Street 23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
11	"	"					" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
12	no	Self	no	no			Sister Maria Webster Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	Rheumatism	5	2	medium	Brown		"	Erie
13	no	Brother	25	no	24	07	Brother Gaetano 110 Macdougal St.	no	no	no	no	good	Hernia	5	4	Complete and	Fair		"	Bradford
14	no	Self	100	no	24	08	Cousin Antonio Lincoln Ave	no	no	no	no	good	Effects of alcoholism	5	4	"	"		"	Bergamo
15	no	"	25	no	24	08	Cousin Carlo Rocca 207 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	"	5	4	"	"		"	Cortenuova
16	no	Self	25	no			Cousin Crysali Nuti 52 Union St.	no	no	no	no	good	"	5	4	"	"		"	Gallico
17	no	Self	100	no			Brother Giuseppe 207 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	"	5	5	"	"		"	Candigliano
18	no	Husband	25	no			Brother Salvatore 384 3rd Ave	no	no	no	no	good	"	5	4	"	"		"	Agnone
19	no	"	25	no			Husband Gaspano Spano Box 44	no	no	no	no	good	"	5	4	"	"		"	Conca
20	no	Self	25	no			Husband Pietro Cerro Box 44	no	no	no	no	good	"	5	3	"	"		"	Sterbuch
21		Detained																		
22	no	Self	25	no			Brother Pietro Box 294	no	no	no	no	Dr. Grant's physical examination shows him to be in good physical condition. Has a good physical development for a 9 year old boy.								
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Orengo master, of the CUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Orengo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Dec., 19 10,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 208

I76 S. S. Duca d Genova N.G.I. arrived September 14, 1910, 190, M., , from

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
56f	1	Iorio, Clorinda & ch	B	17	2	1pc cabin	9.30	Oden										9/1497 Clark 2 15								
12m		Gaetano																								
17f	2	Di Niro, Maria	17	14	1	1pc	11.07	Mann										9/1718 Clark 10 45								333
20f	3	Naugeroni, Giovanni & bro	2	13	2	1pc	11.	Hack										9/1540 Clark 2 30								242
11m		Paolo																								
17f	4	Neve, Elnora	11	23	1	1pc	10.55	Browe										9/1661 CPS 4								232
17m	5	Formica, Pietro	12	10	1	1pc	11.05	Hack										9/1654 Nd 3 00								232
30m	6	Russillo, Antonio	14	27	1	1pc	11.30	Schl										9/1700 Nd 3 05								343
18m	7	Cocchino, Spiridione	7	30	1	1pc	11.40	Conn										9/1580 Gold 3 20								111
54m	8	Marini, Natale	4	3	1	1pc	11.40	Dyck										9/1565 Dov 2 15								121
34m	9	Peragallo, Antonio	A	13	1	1pc cabin cert	9.30	Oden										9/1578 Chase 3 20								— 1 —
37f	10	Marigliano, Michela Anna & dau	17	26	2	1pc cert	11.45	Mann										9/1621 Chase 3 20								— 2 —
16f		Avallone, Eufrasia																								
31m	11	Butros, Antoun Anton	F	31	1	1pc	11.45	Conn																		
38m	12	Caracoppa, Michalangelo	B	22	1	1pc cabin cert		Oden										9/1578 Clark 3								
13m	13	Previte, Nicolo	10	7	1	1pc with No. 14	12.	Lors										9/1555 Nd 2 25								343
42m	14	Spadero, Domenico	10	5	1	1pc with No. 13	12.	Lors										9/1585 Nd 2 25								676
15m		Antonio																								
36m	15	Morena, Guiseppe	20	14	1	1pc cert	11.40	Mann										9/1555 Nd 2 25								343
17m	16	Stevenato, Alessandro	3	1	1	1pc	11.30	Plan																		
19m	17	Riccinto, Aniello	14	29	1	1pc	11.30	Schl																		
9f	18	Cilli, Filomena & dau	15	19	2	1pc cert	11.30	Alex										9/1611 Jan 4 30								765
5f		Liberatore, Adelina																								— 2 —
35f	19	Nero, Vincenzo	19	27	1	1pc with No. 20	11.50	Browe										9/1644 CPS 2 35								132
49m	20	Vulgano, Biagio	19	28	1	1pc with No. 19	11.50	Browe										9/1640 CPS 2 35								345
60f	21	Sica, Rosa	17	8	1	1pc cert	11.50	Mann										9/1580 C 2 32								111
24m	22	Nagib, Saber & bro	7	16	2	1pc	11.50	Conn										Landed 9-27-10 1 pm								X2826
9m		Georgis																								
37m	23	Richetto, Ferdinando	1	22	1	1pc cert	11.40	Pla																		
6m	24	Meo, Francesco	20	22	1	1pc cert	11.55	Mann																		765

TOTALS. TOTALS.

Form 619
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

IJG S. S. DUCA D GENOVA NGI (2) arrived September 14, 1910, 190, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Office.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
49m	25	Franzo, Placido & ch	11	10	2	lpc cert	12.30	Browe																		
15m		Lorenzo																								
56f	26	Di Maioribus, Giovannina & ch	18	6	2	lpc cert	12.30	Zmo																		
16m		Giannantonia, Luigi																								
10f	27	Cosimi, Liugina	15	14	1	lpc	11.55	Alex																		
18f	28	Maggioni, Maria	12	30	1	lpc cert	12.45	Hack																		
35m	29	Carnareli, Ernesto	A	16	1	lpc cert cabin		Oden																		
20m	30	Panagiotis, Georgion	7	25	1	lpc	1.	Conn																		
19m	31	Buono, Giovanni	19	2	1	lpc cert	12.30	Browe																		
23f	32	Vespa, Raffaela rel																								
		Concetta																								
	33	Bassone, Tommaso																								

TOTALS.

11-3459

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. DUCA di' GENOVA (N.G.I.Line) arrived September 14, 1910., 19...., M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
										Sept				
1	De Simone,	Serafina (2 Cab)	B	29		1	To husband	9:20 Asst. Christofora Rfadelphia 476-6 Ave	J.	14	10 22	—	—	—
2	Tranchese,	Maria		17 16		1	" husband	" Clemente Di Vita 145 Thornton	P	15	10 45	1	1	1
3	Russo,	Antonia		5 28		1	" brother	Bro. Giovanni 150-1st Ll. J.C.N.J.	S.	14	2	—	1	—
4	Pacifico,	Rosa		5 26		1	" brother	Bro. Emiglio 360 Monmouth. J.C.N.J.	S	14	2	—	1	—
5	Cuomo,	Carmela		19 12		1	" brother	" Antonio 203 & 107. Ave	P	"	2 45	—	1	—
6	Moliterni,	Maria		5 9		1	" brother	Sis. Grazia 117 Mulberry. Wash Ave	"	"	11 27	—	—	—
7	Mastrangelo,	Teresa		17 5		1	husband	Husb. Ambrogio Puglisi 333 & 112 Ave	"	"	11 26	—	—	—
8	Marigliano,	Anna		17 25		1	" uncle	Uncle. Antonio Pfetti 161-2 109 Ave	"	15	11 30	1	1	1
9	Rotella,	Caterina & 5 ch		6 6/10			" tel $	R.R.W. Husb F.C. 1127 Virginia Falls. N.Y.	J	14	11 40	—	—	—
10	Giammatico,	Andrea		8 23		1	" tel $	Detroit - Mich	S					
11	Pedroni,	Ernesta & son		2 12/10		2	" tel $	RRW to Bro Christofora 237 Napoleon pl-		16	12 30	2	2	2
12	Loquercio,	Angela		6 22		1	" sister	Husb. Ambrogio 271 Hobb. Stonyfield. Wis.	S.	14	2 10	—	2	—
13	Vespa,	Raffaela & dau		9 1/	1	1	" husband	Sis. Rosa 29-1st Ll. Ashley	P	"	2 41	—	1	—
14	Valloreo,	Filomena, sis '&						Made S. I.	S	14	2	—	1	—
15	Michalucci,	Graziella		15 10/12		3	brother&c	Bro L. Liberato Michelucci 324 & 34 Ave	P	14	2 02	—	2	—
16	Schipani,	Maria & son		19 24/25	1	1	tel $	Husb. Pasquale Wyoming Falls. N.Y.	P	14	2	—	1	—
17	Avitabile,	Rosa		20 18		1	brother	Bro Salvatore 428 4. 3rd Ave Ave	"	15	10 44	1	1	1
18	Altarelli,	G'ppa & 2 ch		20 9/11		3	husband	Husb. Carmine 613 Grand ave Ashley	"	14	2 31	—	3	—
19	Lupo,	Maria		17 13		1	" sister	Sis. Rosina 41 Monroe - Newark N.J.	J	15	9 20	1	1	1
20	Spada,	Rodolfa		2 28		1	" brother	Bro. Natale 235-2 45. Ave	P	14	2 21	—	1	—
21	Suludjian,	Kovah &						Bro L. Lugan Lucchesi 211-2 26 Ave	B	15	1	1	1	1
22	Israellean,	Asnif		7 21/22		2	" brother	Bro.	"	"	"	1	1	1
23	Groccia,	Antonia		7 3		1	" brother	Bro. Rosario 29-1st Ll. Ashley	P	14	4 22	—	1	—
24	Milone,	Ma G & son		18 20/22		2	" ch Hosp.	Husb. Michele. 145 Rockville Centre L.I.	B	15	2 12	2	2	2
25	Ricciardi,	Giov'a		7 2		1	" brother	Bro. Costantino 110 Lumber 2.C. N.J.	J.	"	9 20	1	1	1
26	Lorca Maria			7 4		1	" Ho.	Bro. Angelo 29. 1st Ll. Ashley	P	14	2 50	—	1	—
27	in Hosp. 3 yrs. 11 mos. Organi Giuseppe			18 21		1	Mad S. A.	Rockville Centre L.I.	B	15	2 20	—	1	—
28	Russo Luigia (Maria			11 28		1	Husband	Father Michele 145 Rockville Ave						
29								Husb. Luigi Fiada. 324. 212. Ave	P	14	11 20	—	—	—

DUCA D'GENOVA SEPT 14

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Henry Corke, Surgeon of the Canada Ranger, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College Surgeons England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereto, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W H Corke MD

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

211

51

Toronto

3 3 3 —

Dept

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3 — 3

3

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Toronto sailing from Hull England, Aug 27th, 190

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Duncan	Helen J	45	F	S			Yes	Yes	America	American	"	"	"		
2	Adam	Francis Isabel	44	F	M			Yes	Yes	England	English	"	"	"		
3	Adam	Charlotte Edleston	8	F	S			Yes	Yes	America	American	"	"	"		
4	Mitchell	Robert	59	M	M	Master Mariner	Master Mariner	Yes	Yes	England	English	America	Newark	Agent Mrs Anna Mc Daught 35 Glenpark Rd Tranmere Birkenhead	N J	New York
5	Mitchell	Emily Frances	54	F	M			Yes	Yes	"	"	America	Newark	dito	N J	Newark New York
6	Stevenson	Thomas Oswald	23	M	S	Student		Yes	Yes							
7	Stevenson	Samuel	49	M	M			Yes	Yes							
8	Oliver	Ivy	35	F	S			Yes	Yes	America	American	"	"	"		
9	Fielding	Roy William	32	M	S	Warehouseman		Yes	Yes	England	English	"	"	"		
10	Dunn	Emma	40	F	S			Yes	Yes							
11	Mason	Charles P	15	M	S			Yes	Yes							
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Landed at Boston

Not Landed

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Not Landed at Canada

Landed at Boston

Not Landed

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Boston Mass., *September 8th*, 1910

212

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 22 Height. Feet.	Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4	Jos. Self	Jos.	Jos	1907 1910	New York	Own Home 134 2nd Avenue Newark New Jersey		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh Brown Blue	No	England	Liverpool
5	Jos. Husband	Jos.	Jos	Born.		Husband ditto		No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	5	Hair Brown Grey	No	America	New York.
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. K. Young Master, of the Stamelph Tourist, from Great England, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. K. Young
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3424

Sept. 14-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of FEB 23 1944, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

2 14

Date

Camera Operator

3425

N. Y. Form 39

14—507

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
ELLIS ISLAND, N. Y. H., N. Y.

Volume 3425, from September 14th, 1910, to September 15th, 1910

NUMBER OF MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE	NUMBER OF SHEETS
1	September 14th	S. S. Hamburg	Genoa. Naples	51
2	"	" " Clyde	Southampton. Colon	11
3	"	15 " Cristobal	Cristobal	4
4	"	" " Bermudian	Hamilton	12
5	"	" " Canning	Barbados	1
6	"	" ". Polycarp	Para	1
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				

N. Y. Form 39

IN

14—507

Volume 342

NUMBER OF MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRIVAL	
1	September 14	1
2	"	"
3	"	15
4	"	"
5	"	"
6	"	"
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		

14

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3425

Sept. 14-15-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of FEB 23 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 23 1944
Date

Joyce Sellenman
Camera Operator

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
ELLIS ISLAND, N. Y. H., N. Y.

NUMBER OF SHEETS
51
11
4
12
1
1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. L. Lucken, Surgeon of the HAMBURG, Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. Lucken.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Jan, 19 0

at NY.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

3425

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Naple, 31 August, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Alves	Marion	25		f s				United States Citizen						
2	Aspinwall	William B	35		m m										
3	Aspinwall	Aurelia	8		f m										
4	Baggett	John	4												
5	Balch	Flora	22		f										
6	Balch	Helen	26												
7	Barnes	Isaak A	58		M M										
8	Barnes	Lizzie L	54		F M										
9	Barnes	Harry W	18		M S										
10	Barnes	Katherine	16		F S										
11	Barnes	Sarah J	14		F S										
12	Beyer	Louis A	32		m m										
13	Beyer	Sophia	28		f m										
14	Briggs	Catherine	18		f m										
15	Brooks	Mary L	38		f w										
16	Brooks	Ruth	18		f s										
17	Brown	Alice	43		f s										
18	Burt	Verona	10		f m										
19	Bruce	William	5		m s										
20	Banting	Kate			f										
21	Browning	Lottie	36		f										
22	Cushman	Earle L	36		m m										
23	Coate	Rhoda	50		f										
24	Cabeen	Charles W	51		m m										
25	Cabeen	Sarah C	49		f m										
26	Carrington	Ada	16		f s										
27	Chidester	Samuel W	56		m m										
28	Colly	Eve L	49		f m										
29	Crider	Emma B	40		f m										
30	Crossland	Gertrude	22		f s										

1

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept. 13th, 1910

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, an almshouse, or other institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any contract, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1							Galveston, 2116 Ave H Texas.											
2							328 Washington Avenue Albany N Y											
3																		
4							224 Ottawa Street Lake Forest											
5							University N.D.											Coles County Ill.
6							Kalamazoo Mich.											
7							1812 Portland Ave Minneapolis.											Minnesota
8							Due South.											
9							—do—											
10							—do—											
11							—do—											
12							23 Pilgrim Court Brooklyn N Y											
13																		
14							Hinsdale Chicago Ill.											
15							1504 Carr Avenue Memphis											
16																		
17							Lafayette Ind.											
18							75 Garfield Ave Woburn Mass.											
19							397 Hanover Str. Milwaukee, Wis											
20							1312 Pine Str. Philadelphia Pa.											
21							125 Shore Line Long Island R.R. Brooklyn N Y											
22							327 Sterling Pl.											
23							34 N. Illinois Ave Atlantic City											
24							302 Allen Str. Syracuse N Y											
25																		
26							210 Vance Avenue Memphis Tenn.											
27							224 Ottawa Street Lake Forest Ill.											
28							6146 Stewart Avenue Chicago Ill.											
29							Grand Opera Hotel Springfield Mass. 515 W 5. Str.											
30							Ferry Cincinnati											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Officer (Master, Chief Officer, First or Second Officer.), of the Hamburg, from Genoa & Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Officer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Sept, 1910,
at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of last* permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Lucken, Surgeon of the "HAMBURG", Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Lucken

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Apr, 19 0

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Naples, Aug 31st, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Darlington	Mary	21		F S				United States Citizen						
2	Davis	Emma R	20		F S										
3	[illegible]														
4	Denham	Jean	60		F S										
5	English	Charles H	29		M M										
6	English	Mary H	28		F M										
7	Fancett	Irene	30		F S										
8	Filmer	Hattie	37		F S										
9	Flinchbaugh	Frederick C	35		M S										
10	Flinchbaugh	Elsie C	31		F S										
11	Gaylord	Isabelle	45		F M										
12	Gilbert	Eliza H	26		F S										
13	[illegible]														
14	Harrison	Leon	44		M S										
15	Hartshorne	Hugh	24		M S										
16	Hinds	Lucius S.	66		M M										
17	Hinds	Ellen	50		F M										
18	Hinds	Ethel	19		F S										
19	Hinds	Charles E	29		M S										
20	Horn	Flora	32		F S										
21	Huff	Malcolm	27		M S										
22	Jefferson	Jessie	20		F S										
23	Jefferson	Mary	50		F S										
24	Jenkins	C. E.	41		M M										
25	Johnson	William	31		M S										
26	Jones	Lucy J.	25		F S										
27	[illegible]														
28	Kinnear	Harry H.	34		M M										
29	Kinnear	Inez B.	31		F M										
30	Kirby	Irvin C	42		M M										

2

*The intended residency of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†Race or people will be found on back of this sheet.

II—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 13th, 1910

4

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind; or crippled; and if so, how, or supposed by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, prepaid or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1						Prospect Avenue #18 Kansas City.														
2						W. W. 25th St. New York City														
3																				
4						136 Detroit St Pittsburg Pa														
5						538 W. 8th St Erie Pen														
6						do														
7						315 Fourth St. New Albany														
8						507 Park Ave,														
9						3780 Clifton Ave Cincinnati Ohio														
10						York Pa.														
11						38 Farragut Ave Chicopee Mass														
12						6 Gillespie Ave Montclair N.J.														
13																				
14						561½ Cabanne Ave St														
15						10 Pleasant St Methuen Mass														
16						98 Pratt Street Hartford Conn														
17																				
18																				
19						90 South Street														
20						Redlands Cal														
21						Stamford Conn														
22																				
23						2117 Brooklyn Ave.														
24						Long Beach Cal. 2221 - 25 Ave.														
25						Minneapolis, Minnesota														
26						3412 Wabash Avenue Kansas City Mo														
27																				
28						Frederick St Carry, Pa.														
29						38 W. 50th St New York City														
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I Officer (Master, First or Second Officer), of the "Hamburg", from Naples Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Thornton

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sep, 1910

at NY

H. Miller

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Lucken, Surgeon of the "HAMBURG", Sailing therewith do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Lucken,

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 19 11

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Naples, Aug 31st, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	LeRoy	Alice J	42		F m						United States	Citizen			
2	Lesser	Della	25		F m										
3	~~Loyd~~	~~Mary J~~	~~44~~		~~F m~~										
4	Lyall	John Edward	50		M m										
5	Lyall	Sophie V.	50		F m										
6	MacFadden	Ipsola	40		M m										
7	MacFadden	Cecilia	36		F m										
8	McCollom	Marion	70		F s										
9	McLean	Jean	27		F s										
10	McMahon	Irene	23		F s										
11	Malone	E. H.	58		M m										
12	Malone	Alma	23		F s										
13	Maser	George W.	54		M M										
14	Maser	Katie F.	49		F "										
15	Maser	John H.	22		M s										
16	Maser	Pearl J.	20												
17	Martin	William	32		M "										
18	Milligan	Anna	40		F s										
19	Newborn	Troy	30		F s										
20	~~Morgan~~	~~M. C.~~	~~—~~		~~— m~~										
21	Moorhead	Clara	38		F m										
22	Mullen	Rosemary	25		F s										
23	Northrup	James A	31		M m										
24	Northrup	Kathryn	31		F m										
25	Northrup	Ella	28		s										
26	Nzime	Helen	25		F										
27	Powers	Etna	28		F m										
28	Reser	Edward A	28		M m										
29	Reser	[illegible]			F										
30	Reynold	[illegible]	21		89 M m										

16

3

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

H—115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2. 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 13th, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind; or insane, or feeble-minded person, or person previously in an insane asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?													
1						28 West 50th Street												
2						New York City												
3						510 Vance Avenue												
4						Memphis Tenn												
5						Brooklyn N.Y.												
6						Millbrook												
7						New York												
8						510 Vance Avenue												
9						Memphis Tenn												
10						Brooklyn N.Y.												
11						Cr. Stratford & Kossuth Sts												
12						Salisbury N.C.												
13						1549 York Str												
14						Denver Col												
15						do												
16						1509 Broadway												
17						Parsons Kansas												
18						—do—												
19						—do—												
20						—do—												
21						168 Madison Ave.												
22						N. York												
23						534 Kentucky St												
24						Petersburg Va												
25						642 Lauderdale St												
26						Memphis Tenn.												
27						do												
28						1497 4th Ave												
29						520 E. 84th St												
30						New York City												
						1881 Broadway												
						New York City												
						do												
						207 Broad Street												
						Bloomfield N.J.												
						do												
						Brooklyn 184 Oxford St N.Y.												
						do												
						44 Regiment												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. Officer (Name of Master, First or Second Officer) of the Hamburg, from Naples Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Kromfuß
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept, 1910,

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Lueken, Surgeon of the "HAMBURG", Sailing thereto with do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. Lueken

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rassniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Lueken, Surgeon of the "HAMBURG", Sailing Skereetik, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Lueken

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Apl, 19 1

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Naples, Aug. 31st, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rhines	Bessie	25		F s				United States Citizen						
2	Riddick	Betty	23		F s										
3	Roberts	Josephine	Cow		F w										
4	Robinson	Louise	59		F w										
5	Sperson	Grace S	29		F m										
6	Schrake	Henrietta	28		F s										
7	Silberhorn	Rosina	43		F s										
8	Simpson	Clara	26		F s										
9	Sloan	Helen	25		F s										
10	Slocumb	Lyda	3		F m										
11	Slocumb	Lanetta	18		F s										
12	Smith	Addie	[illegible]		F s										
13	Smith	Cecelia	4		F s										
14	Snow	Anna	45		F m										
15	Stair	Kathrine	21		F s										
16	Staples	Marie	32		F m										
17	Stilson	Georgia	19		F s										
18	Stillwell	Adeliane	20		F s										
~~19~~	~~Stubbs~~														
20	Sayler	William N	55		M m										
21	Shayler	Elizabeth	37		F m										
22	Shayler	Oscar	11		M s										
23	Sonbager	Edith	21		F s										
24	Soule	Ella Reuben	53		F m										
25	Srelease	Ida	55		F wi										
26	Srelease	Ella	23		F s										
27	Stetham	Thomas E	27		M m										
28	Van Tolsen	Enid	17		F s										
29	Warner	Sarah	65		F m										
30	Wells	Juana Vida	23		F s										

4

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1716

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept. 13th, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in prison or almshouses, or public charges; persons who have been deported; polygamists; anarchists; persons suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; persons who have been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; persons coming by reason of any mental or physical defect which may affect their ability to earn a living; and persons who have come in violation of any law forbidding the importation of aliens under contract or agreement to perform labor.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any mental or physical defect which may affect their ability to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							9 Verona Place Syracuse N.Y.												
2							1260 Prospect Ave Memphis Tenn												
3							Park Avenue Hotel New York City												
4							2039 Bissell St Chicago Ill												
5							731 Owen St. Neffs Mills Pa												
6							Kelly's Cafe 5. St.												
7							87 Midland Avenue Montclair N.J.												
8							1516 E 8th Ave. Denver Col												
9							~~Detroit Mich~~ ~~Cooper Col~~ Wilmington Del												
10							1000 Walnut St.												
11																			
12							164 E. 51st New York City												
13																			
14							336 Maple Street Holyoke Mass												
15							731 Owen St.												
16							306 E. 81st St New York City												
17							57 Fort Watson Ave. Portland Me.												
18							26 E. 97th St New York City												
19																			
20							136 Dickerson St. Roxbury Mass												
21							162 W. 78th St Erie Penn												
22																			
23							2525 N. Artesian Ave Chicago Ill.												
24							Grinnell Iowa												
25							716 Cooper Street Evanston Ill.												
26																			
27							22 Hat Factory Co. Court Square Cortland & Lincoln Sts												
28																			
29							402 W. 78th St. Erie Penn												
30							2001 National Boulevard Springfield Mo.												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I Officer (Name of Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.) of the "Hamburg", from Naples Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Thornton 2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Feb, 1912

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Luiken, Surgeon of the "HAMBURG", Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Luiken

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19
at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Hamburg" sailing from Naples, Aug. 31st, 1916

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wells	Cora E	40		F	m				United States	Citizen					
2	Wessel	" " G	40		F	s				do						
3	Wilfley	Addie C	14		F	m										
4	Wilfley	Martha	35		F	m										
5	Wilfley	Mary	22		F	s										
6	Wilfley	Earle	23		M	m										
7	Willing	George	55		M	m										
8	Willing	Carry	50		F	m										
9	Wycoff	Robert	21		M	m										
10	Wycoff	Bessie	68		F	m										
11	Slocumb	Margery	5		F	s										
12	Mason	Irene	25		F	s										
13	~~Mason~~	~~Irene~~	~~25~~		~~F~~	~~s~~										
14	Porter	Katherine	35		f	s										
15	Taylor	Belle	50		fe	m										
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

14 6

5

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept. 13th, 1910

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							Springfield Mo.													
2							87 Midland Avenue Montague N.J.													
3							300 High St Denver Col													
4							Crawfordsville Ind													
5							607 Washington Ave Denver Col													
6							Crawfordsville Ind													
7							Broken Bow Neb.													
8																				
9							367 Lu. Ave St Louis Mo													
10							do													
11							Wilmington													
12							Bridgeton Woodbridge													
13																				
14							Lafayette													
15							Rutherford Indiana 121 Chestnut St. New Jersey													
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I Officer, of the "Hamburg", from Genoa Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Monteverde
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

10

11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. L. Luiken, Surgeon of the "HAMBURG", Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Luiken

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Sept 1 1910

200 8 208
47 57 104 1 12

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

8 - 200 - 208
57 — 47 — 104

65 - 247 - 312

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Naples, 31 August, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hills	Lillian Gertrude	10	4	m	lady	yes	yes	British	English	KNOW IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Uncle Mr William H Smith White Cross Road Hereford England	Mass	Fall River
2	Jubb	Florence	35	4	s	professor	yes	yes	British	English	KNOW IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Pa	Jeffersonville
3	McDonald	Harriet	34	F	s	Nurse	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Italy	Naples	Uncle, Stephen Burrows Via Dr Filliers	Naples N.Y.	N.Y.
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3

6

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept. 13th, 1910

12

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or kept at public expense, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	yes	1891	1910	wife husband George H Hill 547 Highland Avenue Fall River, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	blue		England Staffordshire Birmingham
2	no	self	yes	yes	1907	1910	Heidelberg University Tiffin Oh.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	blue		England Staffordshire Birmingham
3	yes	Mr. G.C. Mallory	yes	no	no	no	travelling as nurse to Mrs. Mallory Mr. H.S. Crother. 470 W. 146th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue		Scotland Dunfermline Berwickshire Loch Wannock near Glasgow
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted] Officer, of the [redacted]burg, from Genoa Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I [redacted]d the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physic[redacted]l examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Commissa
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 19 ,

at Naples

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba [illegible]

"Spanish"

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50: and if*) [illegible]
16 should give in [illegible]

S. S.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States
Collector of Customs by the Commanding Officer of the

LIST OR MANIFEST OF OUTWARD BOUND ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR COLLECTOR OF CUSTO
AT PORT OF DEPARTURE FROM THE UNITED STATES

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS

Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Lueken, Surgeon of the "HAMBURG", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Lueken

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Genoa, August 30th, 1910

11—3125

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Knight	Kate V.	45		f.	m.				United	States	Citizen				
2	do	Varina	9		f.	s.					do					
3	do	Albion	18		m.	s.					do					
4	Le Roy	Felix	17		m.	s.					do					
5	Longworth	Arch.	66		m.	s.					do					
6	do	Mary	64		f.	s.					do					
7	Lowther	Hugh	32		m.	m.					do					
8	de Lowther	Florence A.	25		f.	m.					do					
9	Mallory	Wycliff E.	60		m.	m.					do					
10	do	Gertrude K.	18		f.	s.					do					
11	~~Shinn~~	~~Fred Karl~~	~~30~~		~~m.~~	~~m.~~					do					
12	Scott	Evelyn	39		f.	m.					do					
13	Stubbs	Mary	50		f.	s.					do					
14	~~Tilley~~	~~Bridell~~	~~47~~		~~m.~~	~~s.~~					do					
15	Tobey	Carolin	39		f.	s.					do					
16	do	Frances	37		f.	s.					do					
17	Triebel	Henry	54		m.	m.					do					
18	do	Ida	50		f.	m.					do					
19	do	Alice	22		f.	s.					do					
20	do	Martha	19		f.	s.					do					
21	Wigmore	John Henry	46		m.	m.					do					
22	do	Emma	44		f.	m.					do					
23	Carpenter	Wm. H.	57		m.	m.					do					
24	do	Anna M.	52		f.	m.					do					
25	Catlin	Sara	27		f.	m.					do					
26	Cheeseman	A. Josephine	52		f.	m.					do					
27	Fish	Anna Fleming	25		f.	s.					do					
28	Cantier	E. Mary	39		f.	m.					do					
29	do	E. Charles	18		m.	s.					do					
30	Crosby	Charles	47		m.	m.					do					

46

Exp.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

B—1.15

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 91

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, September 13th, 1900

14

11—1116

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							615 Kinnear Street Jacksonville. Florida												
2							do												
3							do												
4							35. W. 50th St. New-York. city												
5							4619. Columbia Ave. Madisonville. Ohio												
6							470 W. 146. Street do												
7							New-York. City												
8							470. W. 146. St. New-York. City												
9							Woodsfield. Ohio												
10							do												
11							~~Elm Street Parkville. N.Y.~~												
12							109 W. 11th St. Richmond. Ind												
13							do												
14							~~5217. Delmar. Blvd. St. Louis. Mo.~~												
15							Golden. Colorado												
16							1717 Smith Ave Greeley. Colorado												
17							1226 Isani Street Peoria. Ill.												
18							do												
19							do												
20							207 Lake Street do Evanston. Ill.												
21							253 W. 100. Str. do New-York. City												
22							Roland Park do												
23							912. 12th St. Baltimore. Md.												
24							Greeley. Col.												
25							Hartsdale. N.Y.												
26							260. W. 91st. St. New-York. City												
27							Roland Park do												
28							Baltimore. Md.												
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2 Officer (Name whether Master, Mate or Second Officer), of the Hamburg, from Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Hoepfner
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of , 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether has ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family, should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Luiken, Surgeon of the "HAMBURG", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. Luiken

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Genoa, August 30th, 1900

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Baker	Jva J	55.		f. m.				United States	Citizen					
2	Beal	Frederick E	41	6	m. s				do						
3	Benedict	Mary E.	45		f. m.				do						
4	Barling	Adelaide	60		f. s.				do						
5	Bensberg	Frorke	38		f. m.				do						
6	do	Bright	16		f. s.				do						
7	Birckhead	Sarah K.	60		f. m.				do						
8	do	Malbone H.	30		m. s.				do						
9	Bruce	William G.	54		m. m.				do						
10	Coriat	I. H.	34		m. m.				do						
11	do	Ethel	34		f. m.				do						
12	Davis	Albert	61		m. s.				do						
13	Dains	Frank Bennett	41		m. m.				do						
14	do	Alice	44		f. m.				do						
15	Dodge	Margaret	33	7	f. m.				do						
16	do	Alice	4	11	f. s.				do						
17	Donaldson	Montgomery L.	19		m. s.				do						
18	Fahnestock	Edith	37		f. s.				do						
19	Fenne	Mathias	57	9	m. s.				do						
20	Fosler	Hamilton William	48		m. m.				do						
21	do	E. Alcina	45		f. m.				do						
22	do	Harriett Evelyn	20		f. s.				do						
23	Gardiner	Merrick Fredrick	23		m. s.				do						
24	Guernsey	Elizabeth W.	50		f. s.				do						
25	Hess	Berry	36		m. m.				do						
26	Johnson	Laura P.	48		f. m.				do						
27	Johnston	Eleanor M.	71	11	f. m.				do						
28	do	Katherine P.	40	8	f. s.				do						
29	King	E. Annie	62		f. s.				do						
30	Krackowizer	Alice	40		f. s.				do						

8

1960

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *September 13th*, 1900

I 16

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or asylum, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							24. e. Grant St. N. E. Washington. D.C.												
2							44. W. 44 th.											New York.	City
3							#37 Forsyth Street											Jacksonville.	Florida
4							Prospect Ave											Hackensack.	New J.
5							#300 Lindell Ave											St. Louis.	Mo.
6							do												
7							Carlaner South Rhode Island											Portsmouth	~~New York city~~
8							do												
9																		Milwaukee	Wis.
10							#80 Sudbury Street											Boston.	M.
11							do												
12							#5 W. 28th St											New York	
13							150 W. 15th St											Topeca.	Kansas
14							do												
15							Dept. of State											Washington.	D.C.
16							do.												
17							309. W. 85. St.											New York.	City
18							Vassar College											Poughkeepsie.	N. Y.
19							Uptown Office											Baltimore	Md.
20							St. Pauls School											Concord.	N. H.
21							do												
22							4 de Wolf St.											do Cambridge	Mass.
23							36 Belmont St.											~~Lancaster. Pa~~ Philadelphia.	Pa.
24																			
25							2d S. Salle St. 117 S. 42. St.											Chicago.	Ill.
26																		Philadelphia.	Pa
27							299 Hill Street Poughkeepsie												N. Y.
28																		do	
29							Eastern S. Rhode Island 1717 South Ave											Portsmouth ~~New York city~~ Greeley.	Colorado
30																			

5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2 Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Hamburg, from Genua, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of [illegible], 1910

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Lueken, Surgeon of the "HAMBURG", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon is "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. Lueken

Sworn to before me this 11 day of , 190.

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Genoa, August 30th, 1910

11—3118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Grasty	Lena	52		f. m.				United States		Citizen				
2	Huntington	Anne	24		f. s				do						
3	do	Katherine Summers	23		f. s.				do						
4	Kalb	Florence	32		f. m.				do						
5	Schmidt	Lavinia S.	37		f. m.				do						
6	Schwencke	E. Ida	30		f. s.				do						
7	do	Helen	28		f. s.				do						
8	Bancroft	Edith	40		f. s.				do						
9	Mc Cabe	Luke V.	64		m. d.				do						
10	Moeller	Sophie	27		f s				do						
11	Seringhaus	Frederik	54		m m				do						
12	"	Elizabeth	51		f "				do						
13	"	Else	24		" s				do						
14	Wilson	Elizabeth	24		s "				do						
15	Telles	Ronsdale	27		m s				do						
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

156

9

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 13th, 1900. 18

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1					Roland Park
2					Baltimore. Md.
3					Hartsdale N.Y.
4					229 W. 116 St. do
5					New York. city
6					260. West. 91st St. New York city
7					211 E. 89 St. New York. city
8					do
9					10 Elmwood St. Hartford. Conn.
10					Carbark, Montgomery Co. Penna.
11					341 W. 57th St. N. York.
12					594 8 Ave New York
13					"
14					"
15					Lansdowne & Co,
16					5217 Delmar Blvd, St. Louis Mo.
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
Here is person, or all members of family, who have been or are supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. / Place of Birth. City or Town.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. Officer (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.), of the "Hamburg", from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Koenig

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Oct, 1910;

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3 and 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly command under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 and 11 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 and 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Lucken, Surgeon of the "HAMBURG", Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Lucken

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Genoa, August 30th, 1910

11—2116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Do not include [illegible] permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Locatelli	Ercole	29	6	m. s.	importer exporter	yes	yes	Italian	North.	Italy	Lecco	Mattia Locatelli,	Lecco. N.Y.	New York
2	Bothern	E. H.	50		m. m.	actor	yes	yes	English	English.	England	London		do	do
3	Metschke	pauline	28	10	f. s.	nurse	yes	yes	German	German	Morocco	Tangier	Mr. Percival Dodge,	American Minister Tangier	D.C. Washington
4	Fuller	anna	28	1	f. s.	maid	yes	yes	do	do	do	do		do	do do
5	Gottschalk	Frederick	30		m. s.	merchant	yes	yes	do	do	America	New York	J. Gottschalk	Pantin	Berlin N.Y. New York
6	~~Loringhaus~~	~~Frederick~~	~~45~~		~~m.~~										
	~~do~~	~~Elizabeth~~	~~f.~~												
	~~do~~	~~Ecke~~	~~f.~~												
	~~Wilson~~	~~Elizabeth~~	~~f.~~												

United States Citizen

10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29

10

* An intended residence in the United States will be determined by the answer made to this question. Full names will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 13th, 1910

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, of any kind, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	several times during 6 yrs	New York	21 W. 9th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	nat	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lucca
2	yes	self	yes	yes		do	600 Madison Ave. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	fair	blue	none	England	London
3	no	Mr Dodge	yes	yes	2	New York	Mr Percival Dodge. President Diplomatic Officer Dept of State	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	light	blue	none	Germany	Grossheim
4	no	do	yes	~~no~~	-		Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	dark	brown	none	do	Kirchsteine Holstein
5	yes	self	yes	yes	1901 1910	New York	97 Chambers St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	light	grey	none	do	Berlin
6							537 8th Ave N. York														
7							do														
8							do														
9							Landsdowne Pa														
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Officer (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the "Hamburg", from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Officer

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of [illegible], 1901,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies already show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Lieiken, Surgeon of the "HAMBURG", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. Lieiken. J

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1905

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

No. 1 S. S. Hamburg sailing from Naples, 31, August, 1960

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	De Cecilis	Giovanna	55		F W	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Avellino	No one	N.Y.	New-York
2	Cecilio	Maria	16		F S										
3	Graziamello	Luisa	30		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes			Salerno		Father Gaetano Schiavo	Salerno	
4	Graziamelli	Maria	1		F S								do		
5	Rossi	Alfredo	37		M S	Merchant					N.Y.		Brother Antonio Pascarello		
6	Pascarello	Antonio	16		M S	Peddler					Caserta Colvano				
7	Ceramicola	Rose	25		F S	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes			Capri		Brother Anna Ceramicola	N.Y.	Bridgeport Conn.
8	Lamiotti	Maria	31		M M	Farm. Lab.	No	No			Chieti Archi		Father in Law Mercurio Fabrizio Archi		Rome
9	" Fabrizio	Mercurio	12		M S										
10	Del Vecchio	Oscar	27		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes			Naples Portici		Brother Emilia di Capua Portici		Bklyn
11	Vaccinelli	Sabina	40		F M	Maid	Yes	Yes			N.Y. Aquila		Sister Nicola Arcuri		N.Y.
12	Di Pasqua	Maria	27		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes			Abruzzi				Ohio Cleveland
13		Rosa	2		F S										
14	Perzioso	Antonio	35		M S	Tailor					Camptano Rotella		Father Aniello Rotella	N.Y.	N.Y.
15	De Luca	Angela	23		M M	Tailor					Campotano		Wife Carlina		
16		Carlo	30		M M						Caserta		Wife Camilla		
17	De Leo	Giuseppe	25		M M	Farm. Lab.	No	No			Colliano		Wife Clemenza		
18	Scalese	Carmelo	27		M S	Tailor	Yes	Yes			Roccosanpetro Catanzaro		Wife Carlina Roccosanpetro	Pa	Scranton
19	Pisano	Carmine	39		M M	Merchant	No	No			Capriliano Salerno		Father in Law Nicola Capella		Allegheny
20	"	Wife Vincenza	25		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes			Colliano		Nicola Capella Colliano	N.Y.	N.Y.
21	"	School Francesco	9		M S	-							do		
22	"	Rose	6		F S	-							do		
23	D'Antonio	Vincenzo	45		M M	Barber					Caserta		Brother Francesco		
24	Dente	Gennaro	63		M M	Proprietor	No	No			Palma Cam.		Brother Palma C.		Brooklyn
25	Carrano	Vito	43		M M	Merchant					Avellino		Wife Filomena		Millburn
26	"	Maria	38		F M	Housewife					Montefusco		Montefusco		N.Y.
27	"	Maria	15		F S						Pontano Salerno		Barber in Law Palomba Pontano		
28	"	Filomena	10		F S								do		
29	"	Antonio	4		M S								do		
30	"	Gaetano	7		M S								do		

11

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

18—3113

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept. 13th, 1910

22

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$22	No	Son Felice de Conciliis 334 Broom st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Med	grey dark	—	Italy Avellino
2																
3			$30	No	Husband — Francesco Mannelli Springfield Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Fair	Black		Benincasa Potenza
4	"	"	$	"								Discharged				
5	"	"	$20	Yes 1907 1910 N.Y.	Mother Elizabeth Rossi 128 W. 116 st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Med	dark dark	—	S. Paulo Brazil
6	"	"	$	"	Uncle Antonio Guadagno	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3				Avellino Caserta
7	Yes		$22		Nephew Francesco Nefeadi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6		Black	—	Gaeta
8	No		$36	—	Husband de Fabrizio Pasquale 258 Dominick st. Rome N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4			—	Chieti Arche
9			$	—								4 11			—	
10	"	"	$40	Yes 1908 1910 Africa	Friend Alexander Mackenzie 140 West 45 st. Hacks & Bkg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Brown	dark	—	Naples
11	Yes		$20	1901 1910 N.Y.	Cousin Enrico Vancinelli Broom st. 390 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Med		—	Ancona Perugia
12	No		$200	No	Husband Nicoletti Giuseppe 88 1st Pl. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3			—	Anversa Aquila
13			$													
14	Yes		$100	1907 Yes 1910 N.Y.	Friend Michele d'Onofrio 12 st. 85 W. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Brown	Black dark	Scar on forehead	Rotella Campobasso
15			30	1907	Friend Gabriele d'Fellio N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Med	dark	—	Montorio
16			25	1905	Friend Raffaele Bizeglia Lindsey st. 181 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3		Dark	—	
17	No		$50	1908 Scranton	Brother in law Rocco Fiorello 1028 Ash st. Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1		dark	—	Avellino
18	"		$60	1903 1906 Niagara	Cousin Francesco Mendicino 525 Robinson st. Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6			—	Roccasanpilo Montefusco
19	Yes		$100	1892 1908 Pa	Aunt Rosa Fonero 21 Abingdon Square N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2			—	Salerno Colliano
20	"		$150	1902 1908	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10			—	
21					do											
22					do											
23	No		$200	1896 1910 Brooklyn	Wife Concetta 668 Jorima st. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Med	dark dark	—	Caserta Palma Camp.
24	No		$100	1905 1909 Hilburn	Son Saturino Box 51 Hilburn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Brown	Fair	—	Avellino Montefusco
25	Yes		100	1893 1908 N.Y.	Brother Carmine Barbieri 234 3rd Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3		dark	Scar on chin	Salerno Pontano
26					do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2				
27	"				do	no	no	no	no	good	no					
28					do	no	no	no	no	good	no					
29					do	no	no	no	no	good	no					
30					do	no	no	no	no	good	no					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, II Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the "HAMBURG", from Genoa Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] 1914

2[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1[illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at .....

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Lueken, Surgeon of the "HAMBURG", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) Sailing therewith

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Lueken

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1910

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

22 S. S. Hamburg sailing from Naples, 31 Aug., 1960

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Carrano	Giuseppe	8/12		M	S	None			Italy	Italian	Italy	Positano Salerno	Uncle T. Palombo	N.Y.	New-York
2	Carano	Rosaria	69		F	Wid	Housekeeper							Son in law Frangesco		
3	Castellano	Anna	34		F	M							Ancelvio S. Angelo	Mother Annata	Positano	
4	Petito	T. Antonio	7		M	S	None							Father Antonio	S. Angelo	Brooklyn
5		Maria	4		F	S								Mother Maria	do	
6	Ciconolfi	Angela	20		F	S	Housekeeper							Father Antonio	do	
7	Montemarano	Michele	35		M	S	Gardner							Mother Maria	S. Angelo	Montemarano
8	Bergamo	Guadalupe	25		M	S	Grocer						Campotasso Stello	Mother Lucia	S. Angelo	Armamara
9	Taliveno	Vincenzo	21		M	M	Glovemaker						Salerno	Grand mother	Rotello Luisa Constantino	Italy
10		Anna	20		F	M	Wife								Salerno	Johnstown
11	Fiore	Salvatore	35		M	M	Barber							Father Agostino	do	
12	Franco	Vallio	28		M	M	Painter							Father Antonio	S. Marco	D.C. Wash.
13	Cirio	Domenico	21		M	S	Laborer							Wife Vincenza	Mirto	N.Y. N.Y.
14	Bosco	Girolamo	32		M	M	Butcher							Wife Carlo	Palermo	
15	"	Caterina	13		F	S	Housekeeper								do	
16	"	Vincenza	9		F	S	None								do	
17	Santeramo	Vincenzo	22		M	S	Student							Ro S.A. Scalcigno		
18	Russo	Amelia	68		F	Wid	Housekeeper							American Bible House		Italy
19	Cornelio	Concetta	22		F									Daughter Maria	Positano	
20														Brother Vincenzo	Positano	
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

S-20387.

12

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.
18—6138

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 13th, 1910 — 24

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	S	with father	No	1	25/30	Uncle G. Carrano 231 3 Ave. N-Y	no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy	Potenza
2	"	Self	25	No			Son Gaetano Amitrano 227 Columbus Ave N-Y	no	no	no	Dem	hard of hearing	Single	5	1	Brown	dark dark	Italy	Potenza
3	Married		30				Husband Petito Constantino North Elliott st. 46 Brooklyn	no	no	no	Dis	by hunt	"	5	1	Brown	dark dark	—	—
4	Self		25					no	no	no	good		no	4	3	Medm	black dark	—	Salerno
5	"		"				do	no	no	no	good		no						
6	"		20				Barthe Francesco President st. 628, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good		no						
7	"		25	Yes	1905	Italy	Wife Lucia 225 first st. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good		no	4	11	Medm	dark dark	Scar right eye	
8	Yes		20	Yes	1907	N.Y.	Relative Giuseppe Cerzano 536 A Bway Brooklyn	no	no	no	good		no	5	2	Fair			
9	No		175	Yes	1907	34	Step father in right adopted	no	no	no	good		no	5	6	Med	dark		Campotaro
10	No			Yes	1910	Johnstown	Johnstown 12 st. N-Y.	no	no	no	good		no	5	4	Brown			Rotelli
11	No		no				12 Set st. do	no	no	no	good		no						Salerno
12	Yes		45	Yes	1900	10 yrs	Wife Carolina 1907 st. W. Wash. D. C.	no	no	no	good		no	5	2				
13	No		45	Yes	1900	Wash	Wife Carolina 1907 st. W. Wash. D. C.	no	no	no	good		no	5	3	Med			Messina
14	Yes		29	Yes	1904	6 yrs	Barthe Francesco 356 E 13th N-Y	no	no	no	Blind		no	5	3	Med			Messina
15	"		30	No			Son Gaspare 360 E. 6 st. N-Y	no	no	no	good		no	5	3	Left	Scar left eye		Mirto
16	"		60	Yes	1908	1 yrs	Father Antonino 230 E 29 st. N-Y	no	no	no	good		no	5	4				Palermo
17	"		100	Yes	1908	"	do	no	no	no	good		no						
18	"						do	no	no	no	good		no						
19	"						do	no	no	no	good		no						
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the "HAMBURG", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Officer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July, 1904,

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 13 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11

5

25

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Lücken, Surgeon of the "HAMBURG", sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 (State whether "Surgeon" or "acting Surgeon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Lücken

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1905

at N.Y.

M Miller

Immigration Officer.

B—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9/1 3 S. S. Hamburg sailing from Naples, 31, August, 1960

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Bigot	Gertrude	36		F	S				USC	United States citizen					
2	Wallace	Lew E.	32		M	S				USA	do					
3	Buenzle	Joseph	29		M	S				USA	do					
4	Wheller	Chas H.	40		M	M				USA	do					
5	Opiger	Maurice	23		M	S				USA	do					
6	Vane	Mary	50		F	W				USA	do					
7	Mannheimer	Eugene	30		M	S				USA	do					
8	Gentry	Blanche	21		F	S				USA	do					
9	Cure	Lee	21		F	S				USA	do					
10	Caffrey	Frank A.	20		M	S				USA	do					
11	Goldfarb	A. Jay	29		M	S				USA	do					
12	Riley	James J.	47		M	S				USA	do					
13	Mullen	James	47		M	S				USA	do					
14	Small	Allan	28		F	S				USA	do					
15	Croger	Edna	26		F	S				USA	do					
16	Daly	Mary	30		F	S				USA	do					
17	Abbott	Ardell	30		F	S				USA	do					
18	Martindale	Bertha Mr.	35		F	S				USA	do					
19	Gowen	Cora	45		F	W				USA	do					
20	Pike	Katherine	28		F	S				USA	do					
21	Rev Findley	F. Joseph	42		M	M				USA	do					
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

13

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

23—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 13th, 1906

26

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1						520, 5th st. Barklyn N.y												
2						Ely, Nevada												
3						1144 N. 24th st. Camden N.J.												
4						Iowa City, Iowa.												
5						3805 N. 20th S. Omaha Neb.												
6						do												
7						Victoria Hotel, Des Moines Ia												
8						Washington st. Petersburg Va												
9						390 Freemason st. Norfolk Va												
10						125 So 9th st. Newark N.J.												
11						118 W. 19th st. N.y. City												
12						13th Forest Ave Buffalo N.y.												
13						111 Forest Ave Buffalo N.y.												
14						Asbury Park. N.J.												
15						20 W. Florida Ave Atlantic City N.J.												
16						do												
17						Somerville Mass												
18						do												
19						do												
20						do												
21						116 Fillmore Ave Asheville N.Carolina													
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2 Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "HAMBURG", from Naples Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 190 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Luiken, Surgeon of the "HAMBURG", Sailing Steerwise
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Luiken.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sep. 1910

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

27

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 840 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Sh 1 S. S. Hamburg sailing from Genoa, August 30th, 1910

1	2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.		Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Arrighi	Cardesi	Armida	26		f. m.	h'wife	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Barga	Domenico Cardesi, Barga Pro. Lucca	R.I.	Fourth chef
2	Bleh		Josefine	22		f. s.	domestic	yes	yes	German	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		parents Georg Bleh, Waffenlagen, Bayern	N.Y.	New York
3	Chilese		Clorinda	41		f. m.	h'wife	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Vicenza	brother Chilese Maddalena Fisher Prov. de Vicenza.	do	W. Hoboken
4	Gatto		Antonio	43		m. m.	contractor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Torino	brother, Pon Dotta. Torini	Cal	San Francisco
5	do		Teresa	31		f. m.	h'wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	do		Rosa	4	8	f. s.	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	Giardinieri		Roberto	22		m. s.	employed	yes	yes	do	South	do	Milan	Mrs. Merina Giardinieri 74. viale Abruzzi 74. Milan	N.Y.	New York
8	Olobri	Nardini	Bianca	23		f. m.	h'wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Barga	parents Antonio Magdalena Barga Pro. Lucca	L.I.	Pawtucket
9	Bierdke		Ernst	25		m. s.	merchant	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	father, W. Bierdke Angerstrasse 29. Hamburg	Del	Wilmington
10	Zazzari		Carolina	34		f. s.	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	North Italy	Italy	Novara	mother, Facchini Teresa via Q. Antonelli Novara	N.Y.	Syracuse
11	Ferrara		Maria	22		f. s.	tailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	mother, Viola Giuditta via Sei Mille. Novara	do	do
12	Oldani		Delfina	14		f. s.	student	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Agostino Oldani Via. Q. Antonelli. Novara	do	do
13	Viviani		Emma	23		f. m.	h'wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Vicenza	Sebastiano Bardini, Schio. Vicenza	do	West Hoboken
14	Bardini		Caterina	4		f. s.	none	no	no	do	do	do	do			
15	Zuffo	†	Arturo	36		m. m.	trader	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		James Zuffo. Bologna	do	New York
16	Ambrosini	Mammucci	Erina	30		f. m.	h'wife	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	mother, Borzili Mammucci Carrara	Vt	proctor
17	do		Guiseppe	6		m. s.	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Vt	do
18	do		Alice	3		f. s.	none	yes	no	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	Vt	do
19	do		Ernestina	1		f. s.	none	yes	yes	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	Vt	do
20	Tonery		Lorenza	25		f. m.	domestic	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Lucca	mother, Maria Borgo a Mozzana, Lucca	Cal	Chittenden
21	do		Maria	10		f. s.	none	no	no	do	do	do	do		do	do
22	Creech		Evelyn	28		f. s.	nurse	yes	yes	England	England	England	Blandford	father A.G. Creech Bl. May, Blandford England	Ohio	Hadinsville
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2 5/1 17

14

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, September 13th, 1910

28

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	self	yes	no			husband Santo Augusto Avrighi Pawtucket 9 Carlton Str.
2	yes	self	yes	yes	1910	New York	brother Amelio Scheiner 574 Linden St. Perth Amboy family
3	yes	self	yes	yes	1909	W. Hoboken	west. Hoboken
4	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	br. Giacomo Ferrero S. Francisco Cal
5	yes	husband	yes	no	-	-	10 Montgomery St
6	yes	father.	-	no	-	-	
7	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Ottavia Luigi do Gladenucci 2264. Pacific Str. Brooklyn
8	no	wife	yes	no	-	-	husband Antonio Olobri, Pawtucket R.I.
9	yes	self	yes	yes	1908	New York	Evangelo Chulivtzak 1. Locke. New Market. New Jersey
10	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	uncle. Alexandro Armellini 15. Cornelya Str. Brooklyn. N.Y.
11	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	
12	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	adopted mother Mrs Antonietta do
13	yes	Mr. D. Bardini	yes	yes	1909	W. Hoboken	brother in law. Domenico Bardini do
14	yes	father	-	yes	1900	10 yrs.	Boulevard. 43.44. West. Hoboken. N.J. father. + mother yes + mrs. Bardini 43.44 Hudson Blvd.
15	yes	self	yes	yes	1910	New York	232. Bleecker Str. New York
16	no	mother	20	yes	1907	New York	husband. Arturo Ambrosini Proctor Vermont
17	no	father	10	yes	1907	New York	father Box 803 do
18	no	do	-	yes	1907	do	do
19	no	do	-	yes	1907	do	
20	yes	self	25	no	-	-	Rusland. Carlo do Tonini Section Foreman. Co. Auttenden. Cal father
21	yes	mother	-	no	-	-	
22	wife	Longworth	40	no	-	-	travelling do with Mr. H. G. Chamberlain Longworth to Madison ville Ohio
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Have you a ticket or a landing permit for entry and transportation of the alien, as required by clause 7 of the act, which is attached hereto?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States, or has been so induced.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	dark brown		none	Italy	Bazza
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	dark	dark	none	Germany	Regensburg
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	dk	dk	none	Italy	Vienna
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	dkest	dkest	none	do	Graglia, Novara
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	do	do	none	do	Torino
no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	do	do	none	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	yes	5	6	nat	dark	grey	none	do	Perugia
no	-	-	-	good	no	5	-	-	brown	brown	none	do	Barga
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	dark	brown	none	Germany	Hamburg
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	mst	mst	none	Italy	Novara
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	nat	mst	do	none	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	do	do	none	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	dark	dark	none	do	Sirone, Vicenza
no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	-	-	-	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	grey	none	do	Bologna
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	mst	mst	none	do	Carrara
no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	-	-	none	〃	〃
no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	-	-	none	〃	〃
no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	-	-	none	〃	〃
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	fair	blue	none	〃	-
no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	-	-	none	Italy	Borgo a Mozzano
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	brown	brown	none	England	Blandford

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the "HAMBURG", from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Officer

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1910

at NY

M Williams

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Lueken, Surgeon of the "HAMBURG", Sailing Herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government
Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Lueken

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sep, 1910

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

G 2 S. S. Hamburg sailing from Genoa, August 30th, 1900

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Angonoa	Antonio	37		m. m.				United States Citizen						
2	Diese	Elizabeth	50		f. w.				do						
3	Ganguisch	Josef	55		m. m.				do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
4	do	Karl	19		m. s.				do						
5	Johnson	Ernest	27		m. m.				do						
6	do	Pauline	24		f. m.				do						
7	Mullen	James	45		m. s.				do						
8	Riley	James	45		m. s.				do						
9	Steiner	Carl	30		m. m.				do						
10	Voelkel	Titus	58		m. m.				do						
11	do	Albertina	54		f. m.				do						
12	Weller	Leo. E.	38		m. s.				do						
13	Bertolini Guidici	Maria	30		f. w.				do						
14	Ernst H.	Albert	27		m. m.				do						
15	do	Ida. E.	26		f. m.				do						
16	Greenfield	Stephen	23		m. s.				do						
17	Bertolini	Guglielmo	6		m. s.				do						
18	do	Ines	5		f. s.				do						
19	Scheiner	Paul Karl	30		m. m.				do						
20	Wood	Helen E. M.	32		f. s.				do						
21	Sexton	Winifred	24		f. s.				do						
22	Kinney	Bertha	22		f. s.				do						
23	Horton	Neva C.	21		f. s.				do						
24	Ziegler	Esther			f. s.				do						
25	Bresch	Fraulein	28		f. s.				do						
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

15

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 18th, 19[illegible]

30

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							214 Thompson St. New York												
2							1327 N. Frazier St. Philadelphia Pa												
3	Yes	Self $60	Yes		30 yrs	1913	Nebraska Juniata Town	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Bl	Bl	Germany	Baden
4							do												
5							1327 N. Frazier St. Philadelphia Pa												
6							do												
7							Buffalo N.Y.												
8							do												
9							524 Linden St. Brooklyn New York												
10							960 E. 163 St, New York City												
11							do												
12																			
13	Yes	Self					parents Pawtucket R.I. 77 Prairie Ave											Pawtucket R.I.	
14							1230 Jackson Street Cincinnati, Ohio												
15							do												
16							1331 Madison Ave New York City												
17	Yes	Born	No				Husband 77 Prairie Ave. Pawtucket R.I.												
18							do												
19							524 Linden St. Brooklyn N.Y.												
20							1327 N. 16th St. Philadelphia Pa												
21							Cortland New York												
22							90 Lincoln St Englewood												
23							Liberty Road 448 N. 167 St New York Educators Association New York.												
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Officer (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.), of the "HAMBURG", from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Officer

2 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sep, 1904

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Lucken, Surgeon of the "HAMBURG", Sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Lucken

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Apr, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

F 31

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. HAMBURG sailing from Genoa, July 30th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Crescenzi.	Nazzareno	18		m s	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Ascoli Piceno	Cupramarittima	Home		Pa	Monessen
2	Imbruscia.	Francesco	21		m s	farmer	no	do	do	do	do	Mother Caterina Saccietti Cupramarittima		do	do
3	Ribet.	Adolfo Alessandro	20		m s	laborer	yes	do	North	Torino	Chiabrana	Ribet Giovanni Chiabrana		N.Y.	New York
4	Poet.	Alberto	24		m m	waiter	yes	do	do	do	Perrero	Father Poet Enrico Perrero		do	do
5	Meytre.	Luisa Margherita	2		f m	single	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	Micol ?	Giovanni Pietro	25		m s	farmer	yes	Italian	do	do	Chiabrano	Micol Giovanni Chiabrano		do	do
7	Caporagli.	Cesare	27		m s	laborer	no	do	South	Pesaro	S. Ippolito	Mother Celeste Martini S. Ippolito		N.J.	Kingston
8	Caporagli.	Domenico	28		m m	farmer	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	Chessa.	Felice	34		m m	laborer	yes	do	do	Sassari	Monti	Chessa Pietruccia Monti		N.J.	Paterson
10	Chessa.	Giommaria	38		m s	farmer	no	do	do	do	Bonnanno	Father Chessa Antonio Bonnanno		do	New York
11	Pistuddi	Battista	45		m m	laborer	yes	Italian	South	do	Siligo	Wife Maria Carta Siligo		Pa	Portchester
12	Pais	Giovanni Luigi	17		m s	farmer	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Cossu Matta Siligo		Pa	Portchester
13	Cossu	Giuseppe	20		m s	laborer	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Cossu Antonio Siligo		Pa	Pittsburgh
14	Porqueddu 75298	Antonio Francesco	23		m s	farmer	no	do	do	Sassari	do	Porta Giavina Siligo		Conn	Bridgeport
15	Saba.	Pietro	32		m m	farmer	no	Italian	South	do	Bonnanno	Wife Solgia Sebastiano Bonnanno		do	Rockdale
16	Della Porta.	Maria	27		f m	domestic	yes	do	North	Pavia	Broni	Father Della Porta Broni		N.J.	New York
17	Salvaneschi.	Pietro Contardo	24		m m	farmer	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Pietro Broni		do	do
18	Saia.	Lucia	42		f m	domestic	yes	Italian	South	Lucca	Barsina	Mother Luissi Zelinda Barsino		Vt	Montpelier
19	Saia.	Anita	12		f s			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	Saia.	Pietro	6		m s			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	Saia.	Marianna	6		f s			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	Giacoponi.	Domenico	47		m m	mariner	no	~~American~~ Italian	South	Ascoli Piceno	Cupramarittima	Wife Assunta Angela Mar d 17		1906 Florida	Tampa
23	Giacoponi.	Giuseppe	15		m s	carpenter	yes	Italian	do	do	do	Mother do	do	do	do
24	Rosati	Nicola	35		m m	sailor	no	(505) do	do	Macerata	Portocivitanova	Wife Pasqualina	Portocivitanova	N.J.	New York
25	(ROSATI) Palmieri.	Teodora	21		f m	domestic	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Vincenzo	Portocivitanova	do	do
26	D'Olivieri Palmieri.	Maria	39		f m	domestic	yes	Italian	South			Sister Maria Bologna	Via delle arti 47	Mass	Napoles
27	Palmieri.	Elvira	14		f s		yes	~~American~~ Italian	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	Palmieri.	Gennaro	13		m s			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	Palmieri.	Filomena	2		f s			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30	Palmieri.	Michelino	11		m s			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

16

30 ✓

Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 8th 1910, 1910

F 32

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any persons, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of employment, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Brother	$22.00	no			Brother Federico Crescenzi Monessen Pa 2nd & St # 210	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Chestnut		non	Ascoli Piceno	Cupramontana
2	yes	Brother	$22.00	no			Brother Imbarcia Giuseppe Monessen Pa 2nd & St # 210	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	½	do	do	non	do	do
3	yes	himself	$30	no			Brother Beniamino Ribet Franklin St 10/12 New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	½	Black	do	non	Torino	Chiabrano
4	yes	himself	$40	yes	1908	New York	Brother Pace Ignazio 241 W 42nd New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	½	do	grisly	non	do	Perrero
5	yes	Husband	$25.00				do do													
6	yes	himself	$50.00	no			Friend Peyronel Federico 330 Pearl st Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	½	Chestnut		non	do	do
7	yes	himself	$30.00	yes	1907	Boston	Brother Capriasca Alberto Hoboken, N.J. (Brown Stable)	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	½	do	do	non	do	Chiabrano
8	yes	himself	$25.00	yes	1907	Boston		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	½	do	do	non	Pesaro	Orciano
9	no	himself	$40.00	no			Brother Chessa Francesco Riverside Ave 501 Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	½	Chestnut		non	do	do
10	yes	himself	$25.00	no			Cousin Cann Antonio 210½ first ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	½	Black	do	non	Sassari	Mores
11	yes	himself	$30	no			Friend Pais Giovanni 55 Main st - Rochester - N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	½	Chestnut		cicatrice left left cheek	do	Bonanno
12	yes	himself	$25.00	no				no	no	no	good	no	5	-	½	do	do	cicatrice at the forehead	do	Siligo
13	yes	himself	$25	no			Friend Lucchi Pietro Luigi Arch 7 Hague Court Greenwich N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	½	Black		cicatrice at neck	do	do
14	yes	himself	$25.00	no				no	no	no	good	no	5	1	½	Chestnut		cicatrice at left cheek	do	do
15	yes	himself	$25.00	no			Brother in law Cann Antonio 210½ first ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	½	do	do	non	do	do
16	yes	herself	$25.00	no			Brother in law Salvaneschi Angelo Hoboken Jack N. 219 New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	½	do	blue	non	Sassari	Bonanno
17	yes	himself	$10.00	no				no	no	no	good	no	5	-	½	Fair	grisly	non	Pavia	Broni
18	yes	herself	$30	no			Husband Sara Alfredo Montpelier 218 Vt	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	½	Chestnut		non	do	do
19	yes	Mother						no	no	no	good	no	5	5	½	do	do	non	Lucca	Borgo a Mozzano
20	yes	½	½	½			do do	no	no	no	good	no	½	½	½	½		non	do	do
21	yes	½	½	½			do do	no	no	no	good	no	½	½	½	½		non	do	do
22	no	friend	$40	yes	1905/1910	Tampa	Sella Ivan Quarantine Station Tampa Florida	no	no	no	good	no						non	do	do
23	yes	Uncle	$40	no				no	no	no	good	no	5	1	½	Chestnut		non	Arcoli Piceno	Cupramontana
24	yes	Son	$25	yes	1905	Tampa	do do Son Vittorio Rosati Comeland 28-14 N 23 New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	½	Dark grey		non	do	do
25	yes	Husband	$25	yes	1907	Tampa	Husband Rosati Luigi Rosati do 2514 - 23rd 23rd St Long Island City	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	½	Dark	Cicatrice left at the Cheek	non	Naples	Portici Vesuviana
26	no	Husband	$25	yes	9/1/909	Richmond	Husband Francesco Palmieri Napoli Mariano 63 Court st	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	½	Fair	blue	non	do	do
27	no	Father					do do	no	no	no	good	no	½	½	½	½		non	Palermo	—
28	no	do	½	½	½	½	do do	no	no	no	good	no	½	½	½	½		non	do	—
29	yes	do	½	U.S. Born			do do	no	no	no	good	no	½	½	½	½		non	Richmond	—
30	no	do	½	½	½	½	do do	no	no	no	good	no	½	½	½	½		non	do	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Officer, of the [illegible], from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel saiing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Dec, 1902,

at Boston

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. L. Lucken, Surgeon of the "HAMBURG", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Lucken.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept, 1910

at Hoy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

33

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4

S. S. HAMBURG sailing from Genoa, July 30th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bortelli Bortolamini	Maria	33	7	m w	Domestic	no		Italian	South	Italy	Ascoli Piceno	Mother Teresa Patelli Offida	N.Y.	New York
2	Borracchini	Mario	8	m	s		no		do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
3	Borracchini	Dorino	6	m	s	22-73473	no		do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
4	Borracchini	Giuseppina	4	f	s		no		do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
5	Angelo	Angelo	24	m	s	Peasant	no		do	do	do	do	Father Filippo Offida	Pa	Norristown
6	Cancellari	Venidio	34	m	m	farmer	yes		Italian	South	Offida	Ascoli Piceno	Mother Fanesi Maria Offida	do	do
7	Calbo	Giuseppe	19	m	s	carpenter	yes		do	do	Ancona	Ancona	Father Giuseppe Ancona	N.Y.	[illegible]
8	Girardi	Romolo	36	m	m	Baker	yes		do	North	Brescia	Vicenza	Wife Venturini Silvia Brescia	Ill.	[illegible]
9	Marchesi	Giuseppe	20	m	s	farmer	yes		do	do	Travaglio fratt.	Brescia	Father Giuseppe Travaglio fratt.	Conn	Stratford
10	Grossi	Maria	48	m	s	Domestic	no		do	South	Lucca	Ponte Moriano	Armida Grossi Ponte a Moriano	Calif.	S. Francisco
11	Santini	Amelia	34	f	m	Domestic 22-82895	yes		Italian	do	do	do	Father Santini Giuseppe Travaglio S. Pietro (Lucca)	do	do
12	Grossi	Elisa	11	f	s	22-82896	do		do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
13	Grossi	Amelia	9	f	s		do		do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
14	Capecia	Nazzareno	39	m	s	farmer	yes		do	South	Macerata	Montecavallo	Mother Francesca Pasanni Montecavallo	Pa	Conemaugh
15	Pasquali	Andrea	34	m	m	carpenter 1-225425	yes		Italian	North	Genova	Castelnuovo Mag.	Father Lorenzo Fabiano	Conn	Stamford
16	Pasquali	Emma	27	f	m	Seamstress	yes		do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
17	Pasquali	Adele	3	f	s				do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
18	Pasquali	Anita	4	f	s				do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
19	Grotti	Giuseppe	21	m	s	labourer	no		Italian	North	Modena	Fanano	Mother Maria Fanano	N.Y.	Spring Valley
20	Falchi	Efisio	18	m	s	labourer	yes		do	South	Genova	Sesta Pomente	Father Falchi Pietro Le Lige	do	Portchester
21	Zara	Paolino	27	m	s	labourer	yes		do	do	Sassari	Porto Torres	Mother Chessa Lorenzo Porto Torres	N.Y.	New York
22	Buccinelli	Maria	16	f	s	Domestic	yes		do	do	Lucca	Fagnano	Mother Amalia Montemilla Fagnano	Calif.	S. Francisco
23	Lucchi Torri	Maria	21	f	m	midwife	yes		do	do	Arezzo	Fabriano	Mother Anna Buffari Fabriano	Conn	Bridgeport
24	Barbei	Antonio	30	m	s	labourer	no		Italian	North	Udine	Nimes	Home Nimes	W.Va	Port Boomer
25	Mellina	Valentino	30	m	s	labourer	yes		do	do	Udine	Talina	Home Talina	Pa	Yselin
26	Mossera	Matteo	26	m	s	labourer	yes		do	do	do	Maseres	Home Masseres	do	do
27	Carrara	Simone	25	m	s	farmer	yes		do	do	Alessandria	Quaranta	Father Bartolomeo Quaranta	N.Y.	New York
28	Casazza	Maria	31	f	s	farmer	yes		do	do	Pavia	Ottone	Home Ottone	do	do
29	Comisi	Lorenzo	25	m	s	labourer	yes		Italian	North	Belluno	Casara	Home Casara	Ohio	Ottabula
30	Tanese	Carlo	32	m	m	miner	no		do	do	do	do	Wife Mariantonia Nicolo	do	do

28

17

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 13th, 1910

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Husband	$15				Husband Giovanni Bozzacchini ~~170 [illegible] Ave New York~~ To Notary Public 9 [illegible] Waterbury Ct	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Dark		non	Ascoli Piceno	Offida
2	yes	Father	$				do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Dark		non	do	do
3	yes	do	$				do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Dark		non	do	do
4	yes	do	$				do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Dark		non	do	do
5	no	himself	$15	no			Brother in law Mennichelli Domenico 128 Main st East Norristown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Dark		non	do	do
6	yes	himself	$30	no			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Chestnut		non	do	do
7	yes	Uncle	$	no			Uncle Franchini Giuseppe Crescent st 333 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	do		non	do	Spinetoli
8	no	himself	$15	no			Friend Battistella Francesco Kensington Ill 383	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	do	Cicatrice at the face	non	Messina	
9	yes	Brother	$	no			Marchesi Leonilo Brampton Conn Box 283	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	do		non	Vicenza	Breville
10	yes	Brother	$15	no			Brother Ernesto Grossi 225 Broadway S. Francisco Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	fair brown		non	Brescia	Pieraghi Sotto
11	yes	Husband	$20	no			Husband Grossi Ernesto 225 Broadway S. Francisco Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Dark		non	Lucca	Ponte a Moriano
12	yes	Father	$				do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	fair		non	do	do
13	yes	do	$				do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5					non	do	do
14	yes	Cousin	$25	no			Cousin Nicola Silvestri Commerville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5					non	do	do
15	yes	Brother-in-law	$30	no			Brother in law Gallo Arturo Hanford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Dark		non	Macerata	Montecavallo
16	yes	do	$				do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	do		non	Genova	Castelnuovo Magra
17	yes	do	$				do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	do		non	Campobasso	Lupino
18	yes	do	$				do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5					non	Genova	—
19	yes	himself	$30	yes	1907	yes	Friend Luigi Bormuzzi Spring Valley Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Chestnut	Cicatrix at left cheek	non	Genova	—
20	no	himself	$25	no			Friend Pons Giovanni 52 1/2 10 Main st Pawtucket R. I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Chestnut		non	Modena	Fanano
21	yes	himself	$25	no			Friend Lessa Savino Union Ave New Rochelle N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5			Chestnut		non	Lucca	Bagni
22	yes	Father	$20	no			Father Pietro Puccinelli 225 Broadway S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	do		non	Lucca	Pont a Moriano
23	no	Husband	$25	yes	1907	yes	Husband Vincenzo Graziano 235 Bank st Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Dark	Chestnut		non	Lucca	Fagnano
24	no	himself	$20	no			Cousin Debata Massimo Port Bowen Box 136	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	do		non	Ancona	Fabriano
25	yes	himself	$20	no			Brother Bellina Giovanni Iselin Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	do		non	Udine	Nimis
26	yes	himself	$20	no			Cousin Galaup Giovanni Iselin Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Chestnut		non	do	do
27	yes	himself	$20	no			Friend Ferrero Pietro 269 7th Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 1/2	Dark	fair		non	do	Mandia
28	yes	himself	$25	no			Cousin Natale Casassa New York 14 Baxter st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Chestnut		non	Alessandria	Quaranta
29	yes	himself	$25	no			Friend Bonfanzeri Giacomo Sweden first st N. 48 Astatabula Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	do		non	Pavia	Attone
30	yes	himself	$25	no			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	Dark	do		non	Bellano	Casara
																				do	S. Nicolo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. Officer (Master, Master, First or Second Officer), of the HAMBURG, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Officer. 2 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Jan, 190?,

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

35

Affidavit of Surgeon.

"HAMBURG"

I, Dr. H. Luiken, Surgeon of the ....., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. Luiken

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Apr 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5

S. S. **HAMBURG** *sailing from* Genoa, Aug. 30th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Rastelli	Isidoro	23	m	s	Musician	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Rivarolo	Friend Giuseppe Ciampari	N.Y.	New York
2	Attili	Michelangelo	37	m	m	Laborer 8-22-39	yes		do	do	do	do	Wife Novelli Concetta		
3	Laniotti	Narzareno	45	m	s	Laborer	yes		do	do	do	Borzoli	Zaffoni Antonia	do	Borzoli
4	Cesarini	Enrico	42	m	m	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ascoli Piceno Cupramarittima		Wife Meleghina Virginia	Florida	Tampa
5	Pinotti	Narzareno	31	m	m	Laborer	no		do	South	Italy	do	Wife Maria Pomare	Pa	Monessen
6	Dorigussi	Gabriele	35	m	m	Laborer	yes		Italian	North	Belluno	Casara	Wife Maria Casara	Ohio	Ashtabula
7	Veran	Giovanni Giacomo	20	m	s	Laborer	yes		do	do	Torino	Moniglio	Nostagno Luigi Moniglio	N.Y.	New York
8	Crescenzi	Enrico	42	m	m	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ascoli Piceno Cupramarittima		Wife	Florida	Tampa
9	Crescenzi	Luigi	4	m	s										
10	Lapicirella	Agostino	33	m	m	Farmer	yes		Ital.	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ascoli Piceno Cupramarittima		Padre Lapicirella Luigi	do	do
11	Angelici	Rosa	29	f	m	Seamstress	yes		Ital.	South	Italy	Ascoli Piceno	Cupramarittima	do	do
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

10 1/2

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—4138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept. 13th, 1910

E 36

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$25	no			friend Velusti Ernesto Moris Av. 316 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Chestnut	none	Teramo	Valle 1 Giovanni
2	yes	Brother	$25	no			Brother Attilio Biaggio Baxter Hand Boat 7 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	/	do	none	do	Camin
3	no	himself	$17	yes	1906 1910	Tampa	Father Lanciotti Remigio Tampa Florida	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	/	do	none	Ascoli Piceno	Cupramarittima
4	no	himself	$25	yes	1906 1910	do	Wife Marcantoni Celsia Tampa Florida	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	/	do	none	do	do
5	yes	friend	$25	no			friend Filippo Leonetto Canal st 210 Monessen Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	/	Chestnut	none	do	Ripatransone
6	yes	Brother	$30	no			Brother Giacomo Boriagurri Ashtabula Ohio Lake Erie st 18	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	/	do	none	Belluno	S. Stefano
7	yes	himself	$30	yes			friend Pergram Enrico Box Mass 222 W. 55 st New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	/	black	none	Torino	Masello
8	no	himself	$40	yes	1904 1910	Tampa	Wife Marcantoni Celsia Tampa Florida	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	/	Chestnut	none	Ascoli Piceno	Cupramarittima
9	no	father	/	/			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	/	do	none	do	do
10	yes	himself	50	yes	1907	Chicago	Brother in Law do Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	/	do	none	Abbateggio	Aprutino
11	yes	do.	25	no			do.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	/	do	none	Abbateggio	Aprutino
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Officer (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.), of the HAMBURG, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Officer 2 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Jan, 1902, at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Luikea, Surgeon of the "HAMBURG", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. Luikea

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept. 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

37

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6

S. S. **HAMBURG** *sailing from* *Genoa*, *Aug 30th*, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Masara	Celia	21		✓ m	s laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy		Home	Ont.	Guelph
2													Chiene		
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

19

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. 38

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept. 13th, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	S	Himself	$25	no	25	Edward Greene	Brother in law Marin Iperarmi Guelph Bridge #92 Ont. Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Chestnut		none	Norway	Elmen
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept. 13th, 1910 — 38

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	S yes	Himself	$25	no		Brother in law Marin Lgovanni Guelph Ont. Canada.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Chestnut	none	Teresso	Klinen
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Oliver, of the HAMBURG, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Oliver
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept, 190 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

200

39

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Luiken, Surgeon of the HAMBURG, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. Luiken

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept, 1910

at NEW-YORK

M. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

200 S. S. **HAMBURG** *sailing from* *Naples* August 31 **1910**, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Proiule	Eleonuce	30		M. Married		no		Italy	Italian Latin	Italy	Casamarciano		N.Y.	New York
2	daughter	Teresa	5										none		
3	Son	Gennaro	3												
4	daughter	Antonetta	1												
5	Napolitano	Clementina	34		M. Married		no						father Felice	Casamarciano	N.Y. Chicago
6	Baldinio	Teresa	51		M. Married		yes				Procida				N.Y. Brooklyn
7	daughter	Anna	26												
8	daughter	Concetta	22										none		
9	"	Maria	18												
10	Son	Gennaro	16		Single										
11	"	Pasquale	13												
12	Parascandola	Carmela	35		M. Married		yes						none		
13	Ambrosino	Antonio	19		S. Single								father Giuseppe	Procida	
14	Segito	Leonardo	25		M.		no						father Gennaro		
15	Leonardillo	Luigi	34		M.								wife Carmela		
16	Scotti	Michele	50		M.								wife Carmela		
17	Napolitano	Concetta	30		M. Married		no				Sonnino			N.Y.	Yonkers
18	Mezzafonte	Vincenza	6										none		
19	"	Pasqualina	4												
20	"	Anna	1												
21	Abbruzzi	Giuseppe	36		M. Married		yes				Napoli		mother Fortunata	Napoli	N.Y. New York
22	Capasso	Giuseppe	26		M. Married		no				Marigliano		father Antonio	Marigliano	N.Y. Brooklyn
23	Pugliese	Salvatore	20		M.		yes				Marigliano		wife Felicia	Marigliano	N.Y. Brooklyn
24	Freda	Antonio	35		M. Married		no				Marigliano		wife Isabella	Marigliano	N.Y. Elmira
25	Pellegrino	Maria	38		M. Married		no				Maddaloni		sister Filomena	N.Y.	Hempstead
26	daughter	Rosa	8												
27	Ramano	Elisabetta	24		M. Married		no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Casamarciano	grandmother	Casamarciano	Italy
28	Boy Teacher	Salvatore	5										mother Ramano		
29	"	Giuseppe	4												
30	"	Pietro	2												

20

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 200

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, *Sept 14th*, 1910 ; 40

11—1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Does he protest or acknowledge, or make claim (for race and exemption of the law), to be supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	20	Yes	08	Yes NY	husband		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regd	brown	brown	none	Italy
2	"	"	"	No	"	no	father		no	no	no	good	no							"
3	"	"	"				father		no	no	no									"
4	"	"	"				father													"
5	"	"	30	no	yes	no	husband		no	no	no	good	no							"
6	"	daughter	60				son		no	no	no			5	3					Caramanico
7	"	sister	1				brother							5	6					Pacenta
8	"	"	1				brother		no	no	no	no	good	5	4					"
9	"	"	1				brother		no	no	no	no	good	5	3					"
10	"	"	1				brother		no	no	no			5	2					"
11	"	"	1				brother		no	no	no	no	[illegible]	5	1					"
12	husband	28					husband						no							"
13	self	28					cousin		no	no	no			5	6					"
14	"	28					brother		no	no	no	good	no	5	1					"
15	"	28	yes	09	yes	Brooklyn	brother in law		no	no	no			5	5					"
16	"	60	yes	90	yes	Brooklyn	son		no	no	no	good	no	5	4					"
17	husband	15	no	no	no		husband							5	6					"
18	father	1					father							5	3					Torremaggiore
19	"	1					father													"
20	"	1					father		no	no	no									"
21	brother	30	yes	yes	08	NY	brother							5	4					Naples
22	self	30	yes	yes	yes	St Louis	brother		no	no	no	good	no	5	3					Avellano
23	brother in law	28		yes	yes	Brooklyn	brother in law							5	5					Avellano
24	"	20	no	no	no		brother							5	4					Lecce
25	husband	28					husband							5	3					Montefalcone
26	father	1					father		no	no	no	no	good							"
27	husband	28	yes	01	yes	Chicago	husband							5						Cerreto
28	father	1	12	11	10		father													Chicago
29	"	1					father													"
30	"	1					father													Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the HAMBURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Dec! , 190[illegible],
at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

201

! 41

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Luiken, Surgeon of the HAMBURG, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Luiken

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept, 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

201 S. S. HAMBURG sailing from Naples August. 31 1910, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Matalano	Filippo	13		m s	laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Roccadaspide	Luigi Carinola	N.Y.	New York
2	Renga	Maria anna	18		f s	seamstress	yes						mother	N.J.	Newark
3	Rhanella	Angelo	31		m m	laborer	no						father	N.J.	New York
4	"	Rosa	9		f s								Guiseppe		
5	"	Pasquale	5		m s								"		
6	Rhanella	Pasquale	2		m s								"		
7	Pecia	Angelo	22		m s	laborer	yes						father Alberto	Pa	Brownsville
8	Minoge	Giuseppe	26		m m	laborer	no						wife	N.J.	Bayonne
9	Rhanella	Bella	4	6	f s								Pasquale		
10	Bizzaro	Antonio	32		m m	laborer	no						wife Maria	Pa	Bellpost
11	Gadorza	Vincenzo	21		m s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	yes						mother Carmela		
12	Crimieri	Giuseppe	21		m s								father Pasquale	N.Y.	New York
13	Carguanate	Rosario	25		m s								brother Pasquale		
14	Sammarello	Giuseppe	37		m m								wife Giuseppa		
15	Buglione	Celestino	15		m s	seamstress	no						father Francesco		
16	Vincenti	Vincenzo	26		m m	shoemaker	yes						wife Emilia		
17	Cerbelli	Giuseppe	26		m s	farmlabor							mother Carolina		
18	Laccaria	Gennaro	19		m s		no						father Vincenzo	Pa	Pittsburg
19	Grillo	Rosa	23		f m	housewife							husband Giuseppe		
20	Rhanella	Filomena	10		f s								mother Pasquale		
21		Gabrielle	2		f s								"		
22	Grillo	Giacomo	35		m m	farmlab	no						wife Giovanna		
23	Laborgia	Francesco	63		m m	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED							wife Maria		
24	wife	Maria	54		f m	housewife							father Giuseppe		
25	Palmacchia	Angelo	42		m m	laborer							wife Rosina		
26	Rubino	Domenico	28		m s								mother Maria		
27	Caratubbo	Carlo	46		m m								wife Maria		
28	Cirigliano	Giacomo	34		m m	laborer	yes						father Giuseppe		
29	wife	Anna	25		f m								Giovanna		
30	Minucci	Pietro	16		m s	laborer	no						father Angelo	W. Va	

ADMITTED

DON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

8-19352-7-12-40

ADMITTED

DON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

21

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 201

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, Sept 13th, 1910 — 1 42

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. Officer (Master, First or Second Officer), of the HAMBURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

202

I 43

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Luikea, Surgeon of the HAMBURG, Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. Luikea

Sworn to before me this 13 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. HAMBURG sailing from Naples August. 31 -1910 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Alosio	Antonio	24		M	farmlab			Italian South	Italy	Italy	Valeranick	Domenico Valeranick	N.J.	Hoboken
2	Dragone	Michele	26		M	"			Italy	"	"	Castelmonco	fatther Vincenzo Castelmonco	N.J.	Newark
3	Perale	Silvio	26		M	laborer			"	"	"	Torbici	parents Salvatore Torbici	N.J.	New York
4	[illegible]	Consiglia	6		F										
5	Son	Ciro	3		M	2-965716									
6	Daughter	Elena	2		F										
7	di Bello	Alessandro	38		M	farmlab			"	"	"	Monteforte Irpino	wife Maria Monteforte Irpino	Co	Pitts
8	Giordano	Filippo	30		M	"			"	"	"	Montefalcone Irpino	wife Rosaria Montefalcone Irpino	N.J.	Brooklyn
9	Molinaro	Antonio	28		M	"			"	"	"	Monteforte Irpino	wife Maria Concetta Monteforte Irpino	Co	Pitts
10	Bozzelli	Antonio	45		M	"			"	"	"		wife Benedetta Mariano	"	"
11	Scafaro	Michele	46		M	"			"	"	"	Montefalcone Irpino	wife Vincenza Montefalcone	N.J.	Brooklyn
12	Castellucci	Salvatore	21		M	"			"	"	"		wife Annuntiata	"	"
13	Aulerio	Cesare	46		M	"			"	"	"		wife Grazia	Co	Pitts
14	Palma	Vincenzo	20		M	"			"	"	"	Montefalcone Irpino	wife Carmela Montefalcone Irpino	"	"
15	Vizzulli	Vito	26		M	"			"	"	"	Montefalcone	wife Grazia Montefalcone	N.J.	Brooklyn
16	Campana	Generoso	23		M	laborer			"	"	"	S. Angelo Scala	father Vincenzo S. Angelo Scala	N.J.	New York
17	Confuorto	Pasquale	22		M	farmlab			"	"	"	Napoli	wife Concetta Napoli	"	"
18	Basile	Enrico	23		M	laborer			"	"	"	Ciro	father Giovanni Ciro	"	"
19	Son	Angelo	1												
20	Della Valle	Ettore	23		M	barber			"	"	"	Napoli	parents Gaetano — Napoli	"	"
21	wife	Concetta	24		F	housekeep			"	"	"				
22	Cannella	Biagio	39		M	laborer			"	"	"	Gaetano Barbato	USDist Court Brooklyn Feb 11-1907 father in law Pasquale	N.Y.	Brooklyn 1013
23	Son	Pasquale	7		M										
24	"	Saverio	3		M										
25	Daughter	Maria	11		F										
26	Barbatesa	Nicola	22		M	farmlab			"	"	"	Castellaccia	wife Carmela Castellaccia	N.	Carmen
27	Della Valle	Valerio	16		M	shoeblack			"	"	"	Napoli	step father Alfonsina Napoli	N.J.	Newark
28	Campolongo	Teresa	31		F	housework			"	"	"	Foglio	mother Carmella Foglio	N.Y.	New York
29	Maglietta	Vincenzo	9		M										
30	Son	Antonio	7		M										

22

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 202

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *Sept 13th*, 1906. | 44

11—1116

No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	No	No			at home 226 East 3rd Hoboken N.J.
2		brother	$40	No			brother Rocco 37 Bedford Newark N.J.
3		husband	$30				husband Ettore De Cyrus 221 11th Street
4		mother	$				father " "
5		"					father " "
6							father " "
7		Self	$25	Yes	8	Phila.	brother-in-law Mariangelo Paluga 927 South 8th St Phila Pa
8			$20	No	no	no	brother-in-law Lazzaro Fornaro 857-17th St Brooklyn N.Y.
9			$20	Yes	1906	Phila	brother-in-law Stefano Fornaro 918 So 8th St Phila Pa
10			$25		1906	Phila	brother-in-law Angelo Paluga 927 South 8th St Phila Pa
11			$30	Yes	1905	Jermyn Pa	nephew Lazzaro Fornaro 61 Gold St Brooklyn N.Y.
12			$20			Scranton	brother Lazzaro 61 Gold St Brooklyn N.Y.
13			$25		1906	Phila	cousin Paluga Mariangelo 927 South 8th St Phila Pa
14			$30		1906	Phila	brother Mariangelo 927 South 8th St Phila Pa
15			$25	no	no	no	father-in-law Pasquale Fornaro 1857 66th St Brooklyn N.Y.
16			$25				brother-in-law Lorenzo Mariangelo 9 Bellevue St Phila Pa
17			$25				brother Luigi 614 Rock St Phila Pa
18		husband	$				husband Mariano Marino 458 " " N.Y.
19		father					father " "
20		brother	$9				brother Alfredo Colbach Long Island
21		husband					husband " "
22		husband	$5	Yes	1904	Brooklyn	husband Bernardo Lentini 1463 Pitkin Ave
23		father		no	no	no	father " "
24							father " "
25							father " "
26		Self	$20				cousin Lazzaro Calabrese 90 Clinton St Brooklyn N.Y.
27		brother	$				brother Alfredo Colbach Long Island
28		husband	$20				husband Nicola Della Guardia 2147 Arthur Ave
29		father					father " "
30							

19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ng	brown	brown	none	Italy	Calvanico
	no	no	no	good	no	5	1						Castellamare
						5							Potenza
													"
													"
	no	no	no	good	no								"
						5	6						Avellano
	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						Montalbano Jonio
													Avellano
						5	2						"
	no	no	no	good	no								Montalbano
						5	4						"
						5	6						Avellano
	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						"
						5							Montalbano
						5	2						S. Angelo
						5	4						Napoli
	no	no	no	good	no	5							Lauro
													"
						5							Napoli
						5							"
	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						Marsala
													"
													"
													"
	no	no	no	good		5	3						Castellamare
						4	12						Napoli
						5	4						Cerglio
													"
													"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, II Officer (Master, First or Second Officer.), of the HAMBURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 190[illegible],

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

203
I 45

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Luiken, Surgeon of the HAMBURG, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Luiken

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Sept, 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

203

S. S. HAMBURG sailing from Naples August. 31 1910, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Della Valle	Marianna	18		M	seamstress	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Napoli	step father Gaetano Della	N.J.	New York
2	Alonso	Filippo	59		M	farmer	farmer	no				Bella	wife Teresa		Pa
3	Sandonna	Vita	40		W	housewife	no					Migliano			
4	son Stolfi	Giuseppe	12		M										
5		Salvatore	9		M		1-1594 W 4/13/2								
6		Vito	3		M		1-290677 2/5/40 505								
7	Laughino	Maria	6		M										
X 8	Petrizzi	Maria	59		W	at Home	wife	no			Italy	Napoli	mother Rosa Della	N.J.	Newark
X 9	Lozado	Michele	11		M										
10	Di Meo	Salvatore	28		M	laborer	no					Bella	wife Maria Napoli		
ADMITTED 11	Sferra	Antonio	25		M	laborer	yes					Bella	mother Teresa Bella		
ADMITTED 12	wife	Anna	22		W	housework									
13	Russo	Giuseppe	22		M	laborer	yes				Italy	Frosolone	father Giovanni Russo	Frosolone	Brooklyn
14	Tumamoro	Maria	31		W	housework	no					Cepiano	father Tumamoro Giovanni		
15	Carella	Filomena	7		—	—	—								
16	sons	Giovanni	4		M	—	—								
17		Francesco	2		—	—	—						Cepiano		
18	Sabiglio	Nicola	49		M	laborer	yes						mother Anna Cepiano		
19	Mea	Antonio	28		M	"	no						wife Gaetana Cepiano	NJ	Florence
20	Grieco	Celeste	26		F	housework						Bella	father Giovanni	N.J.	Newark
21	son	Pasquale	2		M	—	—						Bella		
22	La Rosa	Paolo	18		M	laborer	no					Cepiano	mother Maria Cepiano		Brooklyn
23	Capobianco	Giuseppe	17		M	"	yes						father Antonio Cepiano		
24	Mairobello	Filomena	37		F	housework	no						mother Giuseppa Russo		
25	Russo	Domenico	9		M	—	—								
26	sons	Raffaela	7		F	—	—						Cepiano		
X 27	Sferra	Giovanni	54		M	laborer	no						brother Antonio Cepiano	X	
ADMITTED 28	Wife Di Paolo	Gaetana	60		F	housework									
CALLED OV 29	Bosco	Antonia	60		F	housework						Migliano	no one mother Giuseppa		Unknown
30	Calderoni	Carmelo	23		S	housekeeper						Cuoio		NJ	Newark

23

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 203

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *Sept 13th*, 1910 — 46

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read the letters or characters, or both (numbers, if preferred), which the immigrant is able to read. (Do not fill this column.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	Yes	brother	15	no	no	no	brother Pasquale Mazzola 50 Cottage pl Flushing NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	ruddy	brown	none	Italy	Naples
2	"	self	25	no	no	no	brother-in-law Giuseppe Mazzola 50 Cottage pl Flushing NY													Bello
3		husband												5	4					Avellino
4		father					Rosa Pisciotta 516 Willoughby Ave													
5		father						no	no	no	no	good	no							
6		father																		
7																				
8	self	no	yes	1906 1908	Italy		husband Corrado Fiumara 177 W. 3rd St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—					Nicolo
9	mother	1																		
10	self	25					brother-in-law Guiseppe Fiumara 177 W. 3rd St N.Y.							5	3					Nicolo
11	brother-in-law	60	yes	1909	N.Y.		brother Augustino Gerardo 72 W. 116 St N.Y.							5	2					Bella
12		1	no	no			uncle Paolucci Rigoglioso 36 Bayard Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1					Frosolone
13	self	40											no	5	3					Campania
14	husband	29	yes	2 09	N.Y.		cousin Rudolfo Imbriani 411 Monroe ave Brooklyn NY						no	5	2					Ufita
15	father	1	U	B	A.															
16		1						no	no	no	no	good	no							
17		1																		
18	self	25	no	no	no		father Vincenzo 22 Corona st Brooklyn NY							5	4					Campania
19	brother	25	yes	07	N.Y.		brother Michele 7 Bregman ave Flushing	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					Bella
20	husband	30	no	no	no		husband Guiseppe Lorenzo 164 8 69 St N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	2					
21	father	1																		Campania
22	brother	20					brother Pietro Labbruzzo 225 Bleecker Brooklyn NY							5	3					
23	brother	25					brother Raffaele Labbruzzo 225 Bleecker Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					"
24	husband	26					husband Francesco Fiumara 707 Sanford Brooklyn NY							5	3					"
25	father	1																		"
26		1																		Salerno
27	sister	25					sister Vito Libretti 261 N. 6th Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1					"
28		1																		Avellino
29	sister	25					sister Pasquale Spaudo 27 E. Houston Mount Vernon NY							5	3					Cervinara
30	brother	20					brother Gregorio Fiumara 218 Spruce Newark NJ							5	—					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, II Officer (Commander, Master, First or Second Officer), of the HAMBURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2[illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept, 190[illegible],

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

204

47

I, Dr. H. Lüiken, Surgeon of the HAMBURG, Sailing thereith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 95 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Lüiken.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Oct, 1904

at NEW-YORK

McCullough

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

204

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

204 S. S. **HAMBURG** *sailing from* *Naples* **August 31 1910** , 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cerasuolo	Americo	38		M S	Ab house wife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerreto		N.Y.	New York
2	Paglia	Raffaele	8		M S								father in law Paglia Luciano	"	"
3	daughter	Teresa	4		M S									"	"
4	"	Luciano	3		M S								Teresa	"	"
5	daughter	Maria	-		M S				Ital	Ital				"	"
6	Acerra	Carolina (mother)	43		M married	Ab house wife	yes							"	"
7	daughter	Filomena	12		M S		2-96 B 59		9/24/42	505			father in law Cupolo Antonio	N.Y.	Newark
8	son	Cupolo	9		M S									"	"
9	"	Pasquale (Mellone)	4		M S		2-44099 — 3/9/42 — (C.L.205-5-5-42)						Teresa	"	"
ADMITTED 10	Di Guglielmo	Pasquale	25		M married	Ab house wife	no				Cancello		wife Filomena Cancello	N.Y.	New York
11	Rubino	Salvatore	18		M S	"	"				Carpentrano		father Filomena Carpentrano	Ind	Dekalb
12	Carlo	Agostino	44		M M	"	yes				Avellino		wife Filomena Avellino	N.Y.	New York
13	Miele	Maria	23		M M	"	"				"		wife Pasquale "	N.J.	Mt Vernon
14	Cancelli	Carmine	24		M M	"	no				"		wife Maria "	N.Y.	New York
X 15	Rubato	Angelo	33		M married	Ab house wife	yes				Carinaro			N.Y.	Troy
X 16	Son	Nicola	14		M S								father in law Filomeno Carinaro	"	"
X 17	daughter	Filomena	8		M S									"	"
X 18	Son	Luigi	4		M S									"	"
19	"	Pasquale	-	5	M S									"	"
X 20	Russo	Eugenio	20		M married	Ab house wife	yes				Arcos		mother Cundina Viale	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	Russo	Filomena	23		F married	"	no				Capestrini		mother Sora Capodrise	Conn	Bridgeport
22	Colaiacovo	Salvatore	33		M M	Cooper	yes				Perugliano		wife Michela Perugliano	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	Ciccarello	Annunziata	33		F M	Ab house wife	no				Castelmauro			N.Y.	Mt Vernon
24	Daughter	Teresa	6		F S									"	"
25	Son	Salvatore	6		M S									"	"
26	Mazzeo	Vincenzo	27		M M	Farmer	yes						wife Filomena Cervinara	East Cal	Calgary
27	Perrino	Ignazio	61		M M	"	no						wife M Grazia Perrino	N.Y.	New York
28	Miele	Antonio	33		M M	"	"						wife Anna Miele	East Cal	East Cal
29	Falsetti	Giuseppe	19		M S	"	no						mother Maria		
30	Calarese	Giuseppe	38		M M	"	"						wife Anna Migliano	N.Y.	New York

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
Cundigliano
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
Migliano

ADMITTED 27

24

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 204

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *Sept. 13th*, 1906 | 48

11—1126

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	husband	29	new york	husband		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ag	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerreto
2		father	54		father	Luigi Paglia													
3					father	20 Roosevelt st													
4					father		no	no	no	good	no	—	—						
5							no	no	no			5	7						
6		husband	28		husband														
7		father	54		father	De Marco Rocco						—	—						
8					father	178 E.													
9					father	Mercer st	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—					
10	no	wife	28	yes 05	ny	brother													Andretta
11			30	no	no	no													
12			28	yes 01	ny														Andretta
13			27	no	no	no													
14	no		20	yes 08	ny	friend													Bocchetta
15			40	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					Carrano
16						father													
17						father													
18						father													
19						husband													
20	no	husband	35				no	no	no	good	no	5	4						Rocale
21		brother	18									5	6						Confodrese
22		cousin	30	yes 06	ny	cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					Pompliano
23		husband	24	yes 06	ny	husband													
24		father		99	118	father													
25						father	no	no	no	good	no	—	—						
26			36	no	no	no													
27		son	18																
28	no	wife	24	yes	06	ny													
29			24	no	no	no													
30		brother-in-law	30	yes	08	ny													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, II. Officer (Or Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.), of the HAMBURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2. (illegible)
2. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept, 1910,
at NEW-YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

205
I 49

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Luiken, Surgeon of the HAMBURG, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Luiken

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

205 U.S. S. S. **HAMBURG** *sailing from* *Naples* **August. 31 1910**, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Scotto	Gennaro	36		M S	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	[illegible]	N.J.	[illegible]
2	wife	Maria	31		F	[illegible]									
3	Scuotti	Adriano	33		M	Laborer	no						[illegible]		
4	wife	Clementina	28		F	housewife							Scuotti		
5	Laforgola	Emmanuele	18		M	Farmhand							father	Francesco	
6	Terra	Antonio	26		M	"	"						Migliorino	Carolina	Migliorino
7	Pecora	Nicola	17		M	"	no						mother	Grazia	Pizzoli
8	Quinozzi	Carlo	35		M	[illegible]	[illegible]						wife	Maria	Migliorino
9	Cirillo	Angelo	21		M	Laborer	yes						father	Nicola	
10	[illegible]	Maria	3		F										
11		Carmela	1		F										
12	Picco	Antonino	20		M	Farmhand	no						father	Giuseppe	Migliorino
13	Marinacchio	Vito	21		M	Laborer	yes						brother	Francesco	
14	Laforgola	Domenico	23		M	Shoemaker	"						wife	Roberto via	
15	Colucci	Giovanni	37		M	"	"						wife	Maria	
16	Di Sora Luca	Serafino	30		M	"	"						wife	Caterina	
17	Vitorito	Pasquale	18		M	Laborer	yes						wife	Maria	
18	Di Sora	Giuseppe	23		M	"	no						uncle	Giuseppe	
19	Pacitelli	Giuseppe	21		M	"	yes						friend	Francesco	
20	Graziano	Leonardo	34		M	"	no						wife	Grazia	
21	Cirillo	Francesco	22		M	"	"						Matera	Matera	
22	Lulo	Rosa	19		F	housework	"						wife	Rosa	Migliorino
23	wife	Marianna	19		F	housework							Migliorino	Antonio	Brooklyn
24	Patella	Domenico	16		M	Farmlab	yes						father	Antonio	
25	Fratti	Giuseppe	29		M	"	no								
26	Marcini	Rosaria	27		F	"	yes								
27	Maffetta	Filomena	35		F	Housewife	no								
28	Bonavita	Concetta	10		F										
29		Francesco	9		M										
30		Maria	3		F										

ADMITTED

2-1644133 7/24/13

C.O. 2/14/14

DETAINED

U.S. Passport No. 35039 Mar. July 9 1910

Aliens to be detained 1320/29

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 205

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, *Sept 13th*, 1910

50

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mental condition; whether deformed or crippled; and what.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States or elsewhere.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* HAMBURG, *from* Naples, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 11 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 13 *day of* Nov, 190[illegible],

at NEW-YORK.

..... *Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

20 6

51

I, Dr. H. Lüiken, Surgeon of the HAMBURG, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Lüiken

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept, 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

206 12 1

S. S. **HAMBURG** *sailing from* **Naples** **August. 31 1910**, 190

13—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Vinicelli	Luigi	20		M S	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Carracanda	father Giovanni Vinicalcinda	New York	
2	Vinicelli	Giuseppe	18		M S	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Pasquale "	"	"
3	Juvenko	Giuseppe	20		M S	"	"		"	"	"	Crasjano	mother Maria Crasano	Mt Vernon	N.Y.
4	Catena	Filomena	21		F S	house wife	"		"	"	"	Roccaravano	father Tommaso Roccaravano	Mt Vernon	N.Y.
5	Orario	Gabriele	40		M M	farm lab	no		"	"	"	Castelcivita	son Antonio Castelcivita	Cora	Kansas
6	Di Benedetto	Maria	26		F M	housework	"		"	"	"	Cafodrio		Ottawa	Illinois
7	Angelo	Rosa	5		F S								none		
8	"	Vincenzo	2		M S										
9	Marullo	Teresa	22		F M	housework	no		"	"	"		none	"	"
10	Minichiello	Concetta	22		F M								father Vincenzo		
11	Angelo	Pasquale	1		M S										
ADMITTED 12	Tenia	Vincenza	21		F M	housework	no		"	"	Cilento Italy		father Vito Cilento	Mt Vernon	N.Y.
ADMITTED 13	Petrillo	Marchenia	21		F S	"	"		"	"	"		father Antonio Cilento	"	"
14	Crampone	Cristina	22		F M	"	no		"	"	S. Martino		husband Angelo S. Martino	Brooklyn	N.Y.
15	Pennino	Giovannino	6		M S		"		"	"	"			"	"
16	"	Saverio	4		M S								S. Martino	"	"
17	Angelo	Giuseppina	2		F S									"	"
18	Laura	Giuseppe	24		M M	farm lab	yes		"	"	Vele		father Vincenzo Vele	Mt Vernon	N.Y.
19	Cusano	Isidoro	39		M M	"	no		"	"	Sessano		father Domenico Francavilla	Mt Vernon	N.Y.
20	Carritano	Maria	31		F M	housework	no		"	"	"		sister Celena	"	"
21	Di Stefano	Guido	3		M S								Carritano		
22	Frate	Marino	18		M S	farm lab	no		"	Slav	Albi		father Adolfo Albi	N.Y.	Bartholomew
23	Pallini	Costantino	1		M S	"	no		"	Italian	Albi		father Francesco Albi	Ca	Paula
24	Marone	Francesco	25		M S	"	no		"	"	Salvatore		none	Mt	Vernon
25	Basile	Francesco	21		M S	farm lab	yes		"	"	Marsico Nuovo		father Martino Basile	Mt	Vernon
26	Errigotti	Giuseppe	25		M S	shoemaker	"		"	"	Albi		father Libori Albi	Ca	Paula
27	Pallini	Giovanni	41		M M	farm lab	no		"	"	"		wife Elisabetta	"	"
28	Cesari	Angela Maria	19		F S	"	yes		"	Slavonian	Slavonia		parents Costantino	Slavonia	N.Y.
29	Crapuno	Vittorio	17		M S	"	yes		"	Italian	Marsico		father Paolo	Marsico	Italy
	Buono	Giovanni	23		M M	carpenter	yes		"	"	Marsico		wife Domenica		

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on reverse side.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 206

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, *Sept 13th*, 1910 — 52

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	no	no		brother Andrea 43 Usher St St. Paul Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ug. brown	brown	none	Italy	Cascacunda
2			28				cousin Andrea Angelo 43 Usher St St. Paul Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5					"
3	Yes	cousin	20				cousin Salvatore Carbonetto 168 Pine St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		scar to the face		Cassacco
4	Yes	brother	18				brother Pasquale 168 Madison St Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		none		Bonaguacco
5	Self	16	yes	900	Hartford		brother Giovanni 26 Linden St Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no			5	2				Castelletto
6		husband	17				father Giovanni Filippo 197 Elm							5	2				Coseano
7		father	1	no	no	no	father Utica Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no						"
8																			"
9		husband	20				husband Giovanni 197 Elm Utica Pa							5	2				"
10		husband	20				husband Giovanni 197 Elm Utica Pa							5	2				Cassacco
11		father	1				father Giovanni 197 Elm Utica Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				"
12		bridegroom	20				bridegroom Antonio Cantoni 887 La Salle St Chicago Ill							5	2				Arcano
13		"	20				bridegroom Antonio Cantoni 887 La Salle St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				"
14		husband	20				husband Antonio D. Martini 124 Atwell Ave Utica NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				Colloredo
15		father	1				father Antonio D. Martini 124 Atwell Ave Utica NY												"
16			1				father Antonio D. Martini 124 Atwell Ave Utica NY	no	no	no	no	good	no						"
17			1				father Antonio D. Martini 124 Atwell Ave Utica NY												"
18	No	self	20				cousin Giovanni Battista Cantoni 886 Hudson St NY							5	2				Tolle
19		brother-in-law	20	yes	21	440	Pennsylvania brother-in-law Domenico Del Zotto 887 West 7th Ave Conshohocken Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				Fagnacco
20		"	20	no	no	no	brother-in-law Francesco 887 Main St Springfield Ill							5	2				"
21		uncle	1				father Antonio Cantoni 8 Church St Plattsburg NY												"
22		Self	20	yes	06	Plattsburg	brother Raffaello Cantoni 98 Church St Plattsburg NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				Flor
23			20	no	no	no	cousin Giovanni Battista Cantoni 7781 Grand Prospect Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	good		5	5				Ala
24		cousin	20				cousin Giovanni Battista Cantoni 127 East 117th St NY							5	3				Tolmezzo
25		Self	20				cousin Alessandro Cantoni 127 East 117th St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1				Moruzzo
26			20	yes	06	Pitts	cousin Alessandro Cantoni 98 Church St Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				Ala
27			20	no	06	Pitts	nephew Raffaello Cantoni 98 Church St Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				"
28			24	no	no	no	uncle Antonio Bernardini 1338 5th Ave Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11				Travesio
29		brother	20				brother Raffaello Cantoni 87 East 116th St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				Moruzzo
30		Self	30	yes	98	NY	son Samuele Bruno 16 Bruckner Bldg Troy							5	3				Hardwick

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Officer (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the HAMBURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Officer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190..,
at NEW-YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

207

53

I, Dr. H. Luiken, Surgeon of the HAMBURG, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 91 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Luiken

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept, 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1114

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

207

S. S. **HAMBURG** sailing from *Naples* August. 31 1910, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Straccioni	Vincenzo	26	4	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montorio	wife	New York	Montorio
2	Scognamillo	Maria	22		F										
3	Siciliano	Giuseppe	3 m		M										
4	Errico	Luigi	29		M	Laborer	No								
5	Ranalli	Paola	26		F										
6	Blasetti	Maria	30		F	Housewife									
7	Vizzi	Domenico	7		M										
8	Grovina	Giuseppina	17		F	Laborer	Yes								
9	Scognamillo	Elisabetta	39		F	Wife									
10	Raia	Giovanni	6		M										
11	"	Francesco	2		M										
12	"	Luisa	2 m		F										
13	Di Stefano	Giovanni	18		M	Laborer	No								
14	Giuseppe	Fabbrocca	46		M	Wife									
15	Provenzano	Antonio	31		M	Laborer	No								
16	"	Domenica	17		F										
17	Burti	Francesco	32		M	Laborer	Yes								
18	Burti	Rosa	26		F	Wife	No								
19	Paolo Pedulla	Francesco	21		M										
20	Rocco	Giovanni	32		M	Wife									
21	Gatti	Maria	25		F										
22	Pasquale	Angelo	30		M	Wife									
23	Fraboni	Angelo	31		M	Laborer	Yes								
24	Dellisanti	Donato	19		M										
25	Carbajone	Vitorio	20		M	Laborer	Yes								
26	Daughter	Francesca	1		F										
27		Maria	11		F										
28	Principi	Domenico	38		M	Laborer	Yes								
29	Molini Monzillo	Francesco	19		M	Laborer	No								
30	Angelo	Antonio	25		M	Wife									

27

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 207

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *Sept 17th*, 1910. 54

11—1316

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S	his cousin	$25	no			cousin Luigi [illegible] Chestnut St. Chester Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brn	none	Italy	Abruzzi
2		Self	30				Self							5	4				Fornelli
3		grandmother					grandmother [illegible] Chicago Ill												
4		self	25	no	no	no	Self					Laborer	no	5	5				Bevano
5	S	father	25	no	no	no	Brother [illegible] Chester Pa	no	no	no	no	good		5	6				Pesco
6	S	husband	20				husband [illegible]							5	4				Montenero
7		father					father [illegible] Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good							
8		self	25				brother Carlo [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good		5	9				Fornelli
9		husband	30	yes	no	no	husband [illegible]							5	7				Fornelli
10		father	no	no	no	no	father [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no						
11							father [illegible]												
12							father [illegible]												
13		self	25				cousin [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				Castelfidardo
14			25	yes	no	no	cousin [illegible] Westerly R.I.						no	5	7				
15		son	20	no	no	no	son [illegible]							5	5				Sangro
16		husband	yes	no	no	no	father [illegible] 19 Park St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				
17		father	30	yes	no	no	father [illegible]							5	3				Castel di Sangro
18		uncle	25	no	no	no	uncle [illegible]							4	11				
19		self	25				uncle [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11				
20			25	yes	no	no	father [illegible]						no	5	4				Atessa
21			25	no	no	no	father [illegible]						no	5	6				Montenero
22	S	father	30	yes	no	no	father [illegible] Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				Pesco
23		uncle	30	no	no	no	uncle [illegible]							5	4				Pettoranello
24		brother	25				brother [illegible]							5	4				Roccamorice
25	S	husband	30				husband [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good		5	3				Montenero
26	S	father					father [illegible]	no	no	no	no								
27							father [illegible] 351 West St.												
28		nephew	21				nephew [illegible] Conway Ark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				Pescosansonesco
29	S	cousin	30				cousin [illegible] Paris							5	4				Pescara
30	S	brother	20	yes	no	no	brother [illegible]							5	1				Lucoli

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. Officer (Master, First or Second Officer), of the HAMBURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 90 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. Officer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

208

55

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Luikeu, Surgeon of the HAMBURG, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. Luikeu

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept, 1905

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

908 S. S. HAMBURG sailing from Naples August. 31 -1910, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Arraiza	Pietro	19		m	S farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Caserta	father Arraiza Pietro Caserta	N.Y.	Chicago
ADMITTED 2	De Capua	Maria	37		m	M housewife	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	New York
ADMITTED 3	Arraiza	Giuseppa	60		m	M	"		"	"	"	"	none		
ADMITTED 4	Cobabella	Eugenio	9		m										
S.I. 5	Sirolla	Filomena	39		f	M HOSPITAL Haverhill	DISCHARGED no								
S.I. 6	Fraglia	Lucia	4		f	HOSPITAL									
S.I. 7		Clara	2		f	HOSPITAL									
8	Cajumaro	Abastasio	49		m	S farm lab	no				Italy	Napoli	father Cajumaro Vincenzo	N.Y.	Utica
9	Gallo	Maria	34		f	M housewife	no					Gallia	father Carmine Gallia		
10	daughter	Antonetta	13		f										
ADMITTED 11	Corchiarella	Vito	62		m	M laborer	yes				Italy	Arcadia	Son Nicola Arcadia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 12	wife	Concetta	62		f	housewife	"						wife Filomena "		
13	Storino	Francesco	20		m	S farm lab	no					Molfetta	Son Stefano Francesco Carmine	N.Y.	Herkimer
14	Cassone	Stella	20		f	M housewife	no					Molfetta	father Carmine Molfetta	N.Y.	Utica
15	Jazzarani	Giuseppe	20		m	S farm lab	no						wife Concetta "		
16	Ghio	Domenico	36		m	M smith	no						wife Giuseppina Monte Sarchio	N.Y.	Barrytown
17	Cangello	Domenico	39		m	M farm lab	yes					Montefredane		N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 18	Abrolamo	Giovanni	65		m	M	no					Castelvenere	none		
ADMITTED 19	Mazza	Annunziata	61		f	housewife	2-777748	9/26/10							
ADMITTED 20	Daughter	Giuseppa	11		f	S	yes								
21	Conte	Felice	26		m	S farm lab	yes					Castelvenere	father Antonio Castelvenere	N.J.	Jersey
22	Conte	Francesco	24		m	S	yes						wife Caterina "		
X 23	Cantabella	Anna	24		f	M housewife	no					Sorbo Serpico	mother Cimma Cimmia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
X 24	Son	Giuseppe	2		m								Sorbo Serpico		
X 25	Daughter	Carmela	9		f										
26	Le Conte	Giuseppe	82		m	M farmlab	yes						wife Cimma Sorbo Serpico	Ohio	Wellsville
X 27	Cantabella	Gaetano nephew	9		m		no							N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	Father	Antonio	6		m								none		
29	Sister	Anna	3		f										
30	Mauro	Luigia	29		f	S housework	no						Sister Francesca	Sorbo Serpico	Avellino

Witness in New York Aug 25

28

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 208

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

56

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *Sept 13th*, 1906

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether (yes or no) able to read or write (state language or dialect used by immigrant).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	brother-in-law	28	Yes		Chicago Ill	brother 628 Grand Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerisano
2		husband	26											5	4						Catanzaro
3		son-in-law					Salvatore Cantone 93 Mulberry St NY					Med Cert	Senility				grey		affects ability etc		
4		father						no	no	no	no	good	no				brown				
5		husband	100				Nicola Calagna 80 Mott St							5	4						Cosenza
6		father																			
7							Salvatore NY	no	no	no	no	good	no								
8		cousin	25				Raffaele Cognetta Canton O.							5	2						S. Lucia
9		husband	20				Giuseppe Costantino 5 3 8 pla St NY							5	5						Celico
10		father						no	no	no	no	good	no	5							Secondo
11		son	10				Antonio 2487 Belmont Ave					Med Cert	Hemiplegia right								
12							Bronx NY							5	6						Malvito
13		brother-in-law	28				Pietro Lucia 311 Bowery NY							5	6						Cosenza
14		son-in-law	28				Ernesto Stefano 505 Pat 106 St NY							5	4						
15		brother	25				Salvatore 706 Taft Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no			5	3						Malvito
16		brother	24				Nicola 706 Taft Ave Chicago Ill							5	1						Rogiano
17		cousin	28				Giuseppe Caputo 1350 Carroll St	no	no	no	no			5	11						Montepaone
18		son	20	yes	1898	NY	Lucrezia Cristiano	no	no	no	no	good	Cert Senility								Cerisano
		son					35 East 61 St					Died of Cert									
19		brother					NY							6			brown				
20		brother-in-law					Giuseppe Del Prete 220 Grand St Jersey City							5	6						Castelmonardo
21		brother-in-law	30				Del Regno Giuseppe 220 Grand St Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						
22			60											5	2						Acquaformosa
23		husband	26	yes	1909	Brooklyn	Gaetano Cristofaro 49 Union St														
24		father		no	no	no	Brooklyn NY														
25							Giuseppe Nicoterna 336 E Hillsville Ohio							5	2						Nocera Inf.
26		cousin	28	yes	1908	Hillsville								5							
27		father	28	no	no	no	Gaetano della Pasquale 49 St														
28							Brooklyn NY														Nocera Inf.
29		brother-in-law	23				Pietro Fortunato 80 King St Newark NJ							5	5						
30		brother-in-law	30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. Officer (Commander, Master, First or Second Officer), of the HAMBURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

209

57

I, Dr. H Luiken, Surgeon of the HAMBURG, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Luiken

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Apl, 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

209

11—1115

S. S. **HAMBURG** *sailing from* **Naples** **August. 31 1910**, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Senatore	Giovanni	33		M	Mason	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Nocera Superiore		N J	Newark
2	son Barone	Tommaso	12		M								brother in law Pasquale Scarabino		
3	daughter	Anna	9		F										
4	son	Pasquale	6		M								(Nocera Superiore)		
5	daughter	Assunta	4		F										
6		Anna	2		F										
7	Mauro	Anna	30		F	Married	no			Nocera Inferiore			Sister Francesca		
8	son Pietro	Gaetano	4		M								(Nocera Inferiore		
9	Gerardo	Giuseppa	42		F	Married	no			Nocera Inferiore			Sister Gerardo Nocera Inf.		
10	Guglielmazzo	Francesco	20		M	Farmlab	no						father Carmine	N Y	Long Island
11	[illegible]	Maria	21		F	[illegible]	no			Nocera Inf.			father Francesco	N Y	Brooklyn
12	Cramieri	Raffaele	24		M	Stonemason	yes						uncle Carmine Cosenza	N Y	Brooklyn
13	Carella	Luigi	30		M	Mason	no						Nocera Inf.		
14	wife	Assunta	26		F	Housework	no						father Carmine	N J	Newark
15	Ruggiero	Teresa	39		M	"	"						Nocera Sup.		
16	daughter	Anna	4		F								parents Luigi	N Y	Long Island
17		Pasquale	4		M								Nocera Sup.		
18	Chiaia	Enrico	23		M	Barber	no						father Francesco	N Y	Brooklyn
19	Chiaia	Concetta	16		F	Housework	no						father Francesco		
20	Marra	Alfio	18		M	Farmlab	no			Cosenza			father Giuseppe Colosimello	Conn	Stamford
21	Barbone	Pasqualina	20		F	Housework	yes			Calabrese			sister Rosa Torre Di Mare	N Y	New York
22	Cannavari	Alfredo	26		M	Mason	Lab	no		Montepraudo			Montepraudo	Conn	Stamford
23	Nanni	Riccardo	3		M	"	"			Montereale			father Giacomo	N Y	New York
24	brother	Giulio	16		M	"	"						Montereale		
25	Carricchio	Domenico	34		M	Mason	no			Capistrignano			wife Angela Capistrignano		
26	Matera	Giovannangela	20		F	Housework	yes			Calabrese			father Michele Calabrese		
27	Ricciarelli	Ernesto	11		M	Farmlab	yes			Melfi			father Giacomo Melfi	N Y	Brooklyn
28	Cebella	Maria	23		F	Housework	no			Nocera Superiore			father Felice	N J	Newark
29	Vitale daughter	Teresa	1		F								Nocera Superiore		
30	Mazzocci	Raffaelina	14		F	Housework	no			Cosenza			mother Mariangela Cosenza	Conn	Thompsonville

29

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 209

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, Sept 14th, 1910 | 58

11—1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf or dumb, or blind, or crippled, or otherwise infirm?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	husband	$50	no	no	no	husband Barone Francesco 199 E 4th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	vig	brown	brown	Italy	Monte Fusco
2		father					father													
3			45				father													
4							father													
5							father													
6							husband Pelt Fortunato 210 E 24th Stanley Island N.Y.													
7	husband	yes						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					Monte Fusco
8	father																			
9	husband	yes					husband Ciano Domenico 206 E Station Newark N.J.					good		5	6					
10	self	yes	no	no	no		brother Domenico 44 Penn Ferry Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					
11	husband	no	yes	yes	Brooklyn		husband Alfonso Ciuro 76 Cook Brooklyn N.Y.							5	1					Avigano
12	brother	yes	yes	Brooklyn			brother Ciuseppe Ciuro 76 Cook Brooklyn N.Y.							5	2					Monte Fusco
13	self	yes	no	Newark			fiancé Concetta Lucci 76 Station Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					
14		yes	no	no										5	6					
15	husband	no					husband Guiseppe Ciano Domenico							5	4					
16	father						father 44 Penn Ferry Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
17																				
18	brother	yes					brother Guiseppe 218 E 24th Brooklyn N.Y.							5	2					
19		no					father Pasquale 218 E 24th Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5						
20	niece	yes					niece Concetta Cifelli 208 Station Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no		no	5	4					Colwell
21	self	yes					brother Domenico 44 Penn Ferry Island N.Y.							4	11					Collingwood
22	brother-in-law	yes					brother-in-law Ciano Concetta 208 Station Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Montclair
23	brother	yes					brother Ciano Luigi 60 Mulberry N.Y.	no	no					5	4					Montclair
24														5	11					
25	son	yes					son Paolo 60 Mulberry N.Y.							5	4					Collingwood
26	brother	no					brother Ciano Luigi 60 Mulberry N.Y.	affirmative	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Collingwood
27	brother	yes					brother Antonio Cifelli 208 Station Newark N.J.							4	11					Collingwood
28	husband	yes					husband Vitale Alfonso 29 E 4th Newark N.J.							5	4					Montclair
29	father	yes					father Francesco 76 Jay St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	2					Ciano Domenico
30	self	yes	no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no							
														5	6					C. Fusco

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I Officer (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the HAMBURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

210

59

I, Dr. H. Lucken, Surgeon of the HAMBURG, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Lucken

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Apr, 1905

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 506 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

210 on S. S. **HAMBURG** sailing from Naples August. 31 1910, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ricca	Mariano	21		M	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Torricella Peuta	wife	Retrieve Torricella	Pa
2	Glaviero	Adelaide	40		F	housework	no								Phila
3	Guadagni	Pasquale	11		M										
4	"	Gaetano	11		M								room		
5	Ferrari	Rosario	24		M	laborer	Yes	Yes							
6	Lupinacci	Nunzio	22		M	laborer							wife	Rosa	
7	Abbruzzese	Maria	17		F								father	Pasquale	
8	Oliva	Cristina	28		F								father	Carlo	
9	Costa	Pasquale	21		M	laborer	Yes	Yes					father	Francesco	
10	Ciccolo	Luisa	22		F	housework							wife	Rosa	
11	Severino	Savario	26		M	laborer	Yes	Yes					mother	Carmela	
12	De Rico	Maria	47		F	housework	no						wife	Francesco	
13	Lanzillo	Grazia	16		F								father	Nicola	
14	Lucci	Domenico	20		M	laborer							brother	Giuseppe	
15	Lucci	Giuseppe	17		M								uncle	Giuseppe	
16	Biondo	Francesco	42		M	laborer	Yes	Yes					wife	Filomena	
17	Cocci	Maria	28		F	housework							mother	Rosa	
18	Poeri	Francesco	2		M										
19	Castagliolo	Nicola	21		M	laborer	Yes	Yes					father	Giovanni	
20	Della Donna	Michele	20		M	laborer	Yes	Yes					wife	Maria	
21	De Cristofaro	Rosa	21		F	housework	no						son		
22	Giuseppe	Maria	21		F	housework								Alfonso	
23	Son	Antonio	6		M										
24	Lanza	Lorenzo	1		M										
25	"	"	1		M										
26	De Nardis	Domenico	24		M	laborer	Yes	Yes					wife	Maria	
27	Liberti Vitale	Chiara	24		F	housework	no						mother		
28	Alberico	Ornella	5		F	child									
29	Alberico	Francesco	1		M										
30															

ADMITTED 2-96615 4/24/42
ADMITTED 2-946435 - 1/3/42
ADMITTED 2-819307 - 1/8/41
ADMITTED 2-762040 - 8-12-40

30

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 210

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** *Sept 11th*, 1910 L 60

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every polygamist, or woman, or man (married or unmarried) who practices polygamy or believes in it, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization, society, or group that practices polygamy or believes in it?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self	25	no		father in law Pasquale Forte	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular brown	none	Italy	Torricella
2			20	no		husband Gaetano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				Taferi
3		mother	no	no		father Guadagni												Pescara
4						father Giuseppe	no	no	no	good		no						
5		father	15			father Pasquale							5	6				Chieti
6		self	25			brother Saverio							5	3				Orsogna
7		sister	10			father Marco							4	10				Casacanditella
8		brother	25			brother Domenico							5	3				
9		brother in law	25			husband Giuseppe							4	11				Castelfrentano
10		self	25			sister Maria							4	5				
11			25	yes	1908	cousin Giuseppe			no	no	good	no	5	4				Orsogna
12		husband	30	no	no	husband Antonio							5	1				Orsogna
13		father				father Edoardo							5	1				
14		self	25			brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				
15			15			uncle							5	4				
16			25			sister							5	3				Mosca
17		husband	20			husband			no	no	good	no	5	4				Castelfrentano
18		father				father												
19		self	20			cousin							5	4				Bucco
20			20	yes	1907	brother			no	no	good	no	5	4				
21		self	25	no	no	son							5	4				Orsogna
22		brother				brother							5	4				
23						brother			no	no	good	no	5	4				
24						brother							4	11				
25						brother												
26						brother			no	no	good	no						
27		self	20	no	no	husband							5	3				Casacanditella
28			15	no	no	husband							5	4				
29			20	yes	no	husband							5	4				
30		mother		no	no	father												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, II Officer (Here write whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the HAMBURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190..,

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

II—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Ligyria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

211

61

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Luiken, Surgeon of the HAMBURG, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Luiken

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept, 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 M
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

211

S. S. **HAMBURG** *sailing from* *Naples* August. 31 1910 , 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Prisco	Vincenzo	30		M	Married	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerreto		N.	New York
2	Girolfo	Giuseppe	2		M								wife		
3	"	Antonio	9		M								wife		
4	Rinaldo	Donato	24		M	Married	No				Italy		wife	Italy	N. York
5	Magnifico	Erasmo	34		M	Married								N.	New York
6	DeAngelis	Arcangelo	12		M								wife		
7	"	Salvatore	8		M										
8	Romano	Letizia	23		M	Married	No						wife	N.	New York
9	DeAngelis	Erasmo	2		M										
10	Guglielmi	Luigi	39		M	Married	No				Italy		wife	N.	New York
11	Fabia	Biagio	50		M	Married	No				Italy		wife	Italy	Naples
12	DeAngelis	Angelo	16		M	Single	No				Italy		father	N.	New York
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
14	Juliano	Carolina	36		M	Married	No				Italy		Erasmo	N.	New York
15	Ciullo	M. Luigia	28		M	Married	No				Italy		mother	N.	Chester
16	Son	Angelo	1		M								mother		
17	Fiorello	Antonio	17		M	Married	No				Italy		Mario	N.	New York
18	DeAngelis	Donato	25		M	Married	No				Italy			Long	Hampton
19	Alvarez	Maria	2		F								wife		
20	Cavaliello	Antonio	43		M	Married	No				Italy		wife	N.	Scranton
21	Caporale	Antonio	18		M	Single	No				Italy		mother	N.	Williamsport
22	Coppola	Francesco	21		M	Married	No				Italy		wife	N.	Brooklyn
23	Giovannangelo	Alessandro	35		M	Married	No				Italy		wife	So.	Dakota
24	Felicione	Paolo	19		M	Single	No				Italy		father	N.	Boston
25	Morrone	M. Giuseppa	39		M	Married	No				Italy				
26	Delmonte	Erasmo	24		M	Married	No						mother	Canada	Montreal
27	"	Antonio	17		M	Single	No						brother		
28	Delmonte	Gaetano	10		M	Single	No								
29	"	Antonio	2		M										
30	Valeria	Luigi	21		M	Married	No								

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

31

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in tra

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of race

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 211

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, *Sept 13th*, 1910 — 62

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	husband	$	no			husband Guiseppe Ernesto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	veg	brown	brown		Italy	Ancona
2		father					father 311 Mott St NY														
3																					
4	S	Self	20	yes	Yes	6	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						Chicago
5		son	20	no	no	no	brother Angelo Ernesto 229 Hey St Chicago Ill							5	4	gray					Chicago
6		brother	30				brother De Angelis Ernesto 368 East 106 St NY										brown				
7																					
8		husband	30				husband De Angelis Ernesto 368 East 106 St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						
9		father	60																		
10	S	brother-in-law	60	yes	yes	6	brother-in-law Raffaele De Angelis 113 East 104 St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						Campagna
11		son	24	yes	yes	6	Fabio Giovanni 36 Degraw St Brooklyn							5	4						Italy
12		brother	28	no	no	no	brother Carlonio 1604 Park Ave NY							5	2						Caramanico
13			20				brother Gabriele 601 East 6 St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						
14		brother-in-law	28				brother-in-law Amerigo Carlone 157 14 St NY							5	2						Caramanico
15	S	husband	30				husband Nicola Carolei							5	2						Cerro
16	S	father	60				father 47 Elm St Utica NY														
17	S	uncle	28				uncle Fiorello Isidoro 26 Fulton St Middletown NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						Trevico
18	S	husband	30				husband Alfonso Cangelosi 6 Roumain St Mahwah NJ							5	4						Caramanico
19		father	60																		
20		cousin	22	yes	yes	6	cousin Angelo Petrarca #9 Spr. Ave Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						Aeri
21			34	no	no	no	brother Sergio 3551 Broadway New York NY							5	3						Bellante
22	S	cousin	28				cousin Gregorio Campagna 223 West 41 St c/o Grocery NYC							5	4						Atessa
23	S	uncle	24				uncle Nicola Carlone 4987 Broadway New York NY							5	4						Castelfrentano
24			18				brother Felice 3674 Webster Ave Bronx NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						Penne
25	S	husband	30				husband Raffaele Michetti							5	4						Loreto
26	S	brother	1				brother 413 Lincoln St							5							
27	S		1				father Nicola Carolei							5							
28	S	father	1				father							—							
29	S		1				cousin Luigi Lefore 2nd							—							
30	S	cousin	30				2163 Lex Ave NY							5	2						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, II Officer (Master, Commander, Master, First or Second Officer.), of the HAMBURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190..., at NEW-YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2 12

63

I, Dr. H. Lucken, Surgeon of the HAMBURG, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28-~~Two~~ 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Lucken

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept, 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

220

S. S. **HAMBURG** sailing from *Naples* August 31 1910, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	D'Alda	Rosa	21		f M	house wife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Sarno	mother Elena D'Alda Sarno	Cal	Redwood
X 2	Capasso	Rosaria	22		f M						Sarno		father Vincenzo Sarno	NY	New York
X 3	Soldovano	Giuseppe	1		m S										
4	D'Amico	Vincenzo	53		m M	farmlab	yes	yes			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Minnesota		
5	Saurone	Ciro	22		m S	"	"	"					father Luigi Sarno	NY	Brooklyn
6	Sautieri	Concetta	38		f M	housekeep	"	"			Casparo	South	brother Giuseppe	NY	New York
7	Son Maggio	Stanislao	14		m S	worker	"	"			"				
8	"	Antonio	13		m S	"	"	"			"		Caspano		
9	Daughter	Loreta	9		f S	"	"	"			"				
10	Cesare	Alfonso	19		m S	farmlab	yes	yes			S. Agata		father Pasquale	S. Agata	NY Brooklyn
11	Cause	Carmela	18		f S	Domestic	yes	yes			Caspano	Sorio	mother Teresa	Caspano	NY New York
ADMITTED 12	MANCINI Cameres	Maria	30		f M	housekeep	yes	yes			Sambiasevo				
ADMITTED 13	MANCINI Lord	Domenico	8		m S						"		none		
ADMITTED 14	MANCINI, "	Viola	6		f S						"				
ADMITTED 15	MANCINI, "	Mario	4		m S						"				
16	Privitera	Francesco	22		m S	Laborer	yes	yes			Sambiasevo		father Francesco	NJ	Jersey City
17	Modesini	Pasquale	5		m S						Sambiasevo		none		NY New York
X 18	Scotti	Luigi	15		m S	"	"	"			"				
X 19	Trasparente	Giuseppe	23		m M	farmlab	yes	yes			Caspano		wife Rosina Trasparente		Paris
20	Panagiotis	Konstantinos	22		m S	"	"	no	Greece	Greek	Greek	Pirio	mother Angelo Pirio		Calif. Martinez
21	Efthimios	George	31		m S	"	"	no			"		father Demetrios "		Greg Blakeburn
22	Trouikhakis	Alessandro	23		m S	"	"	"			"		mother Francesca "		Eng England
X 23	Christella Cordiviola	Teresa	21		f M	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sala Consilina	father Vincenzo	NJ	Hoboken
24	daughter	Lida	1		f S	Died on Board 7/4 1910					Sala Consilina				
25	Bezzard	Domenico	26		m M	shoemaker	yes	yes			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Vincenza	NY	New York
26	Sabillano	Maria	27		f M	housework	no	no			Italy	Stabiae	mother Carmela	Calif	Fairmont
27	Castaldi	Arcangelo	46		m M	"	"	no			Rende		father Luigi	NJ	Elizabeth
28	Perrotti Lo	Gaetano	12		m S						"				
X 29	Bilotta	Carolina	61		f M	farmlab	yes	yes			Cerzella		son Gaetano Cerzella	NY	New York
30	Arcuri	Luisa	19		f S	housework	"	"			Cosenza	Castella	mother Filomena "		

Barbano amended. Central Office
Circular letter of 6/26/08, No. 55875/210.
Barbano 10/9/36

1-15-34 Dec 4-29-36

32

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, *Sept 11th*, 1906

64

11—1118

No on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offense for which he has been prosecuted and punished, or has admitted the commission thereof, or has been convicted thereof, but not including purely political offenses.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	24 Color of— Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		husband	$15	no	no	no	husband Paolo Tomacchino	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	vg	brown	brown		Italy	Lucca
2		husband					wife Teresa Morbial Con													
3		father					Romano Angelo	no	no	no	no		5	4						Corsano
4		son	$20	yes	1909	NY	97 Mulberry St NY													
5		brother	$100	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo D'Orazio	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						
6		son	$20	yes	1900	NY	287 Mulberry St NY													
7		brother					Mass Pietro Nicola Manzie						5	2						Lucca
8		brother					Cor Stefano Boston Dear Barber													Capano
9							Nov 26 1897													
10							brother Vincenzo Orsano	no	no	no	no	good	no					Brooklyn	Italy	Capano
11							308 Mott St NY													
12		husband	$5				uncle Francesco Orsano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					Lucca
13		father					108 Mulberry St NY						no	5						Capano
14							husband													Lucca
15							father Donato Mancini							5	2					Guillano
16		cousin	$5				father 183 Elizabeth St	no	no	no	no	yes	no							
17		father	$5				father NY													
18							cousin Salvatore Paolo													Monopoli
19		brother-in-law	$5				107 N. 6th Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Guillano
20		cousin	$5				father Donato Mazzocchi	no	no	no	no			5						
21							father 183 Elizabeth St													Guillano
22		brother-in-law	$20				brother-in-law Giannella							5	1					
23		husband	$20				103 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Lucca
24		father					cousin John D. Martino Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					Brufano
25		uncle	$20				cousin Luigi Bianchi											Cuba	Italy	Sorso
26		husband	$20	yes	1909	NY	Bakersfield Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	4					
27		husband	$20	no	no	no	brother Francesco Orsano													
28		father					350 Elizabeth St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3					
29		son	$20				husband Gaetano Orsano													
30		self	$20				father 176 Elizabeth St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				Italy	Lucca Sabbionara
							176 Elizabeth St NY													
							brother Gaetano Orsano	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	4					Lucca Sabbionara
							880 Grand St NY													
							husband Alessandro Orsano							6	2					Lucca Sabbionara
							108 Mulberry St NY													
		husband	$20	yes	1909	NY	husband Giovanni Orsano							5	4					Lucca Sabbionara
		father	$20	no	no	no	920 South Clinton St	no	no	no	no	good	no							Lucca
		father	$5				son Carmine Orsano													
		son	$5				169 E 3rd St NY													Lucca
		husband	$20				husband Salvatore Orsano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Lucca Sabbionara
							201 Jackson St NY													

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25 Height. 26 Complexion. 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. 28 Marks of Identification. 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1. Officer (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the HAMBURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 - 1 and - 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

213

65

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. L. Linkau, Surgeon of the HAMBURG, Sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Linkau

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

213 S. S. HAMBURG sailing from Naples August. 31 -1910, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
ADMITTED 26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

33

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** *Sept 14 1910*, 1910 — 66

11—1116

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ellen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Have in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					
2							father													
3							father													
4							father													
5							father	no	no	no	no	good	no							
6							brother							5	2					
7							husband							5	4					
8							father													
9							father													
10							father	no	no	no	no	good	no							
11							father													
12							father													
13							cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					
14							brother							5	4					
15							father	no	no	no	no	good	no							
16							father							5	3					
17							friend							5	4					
18							friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					
19							cousin							5	4					
20							father							5	4					
21							brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					
22							husband							5	4					
23							father													
24							father													
25							father	no	no	no	no	good	no							
26							cousin							5	4					
27							brother							5	2					
28							brother							5	5					
29							brother							5	4					
30							cousin							5	4					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. Officer (Master, Commander, Master, First or Second Officer.), of the HAMBURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Officer

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 190[illegible],

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

214
67

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Lucken, Surgeon of the HAMBURG Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Lucken

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes; and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

214

11—1116

S. S. **HAMBURG** *sailing from* *Naples* August. 31 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jannucci	Pasquale	17	m	M	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S Agata	father Alfonso	Pa	Phila
2	Rassano	Angelo	24	m	M	"	"		"	/	"	"	wife Laura	"	"
3	D'Angelillo	Filomena	16	f	M	housework	no				Ospedaletto	Aviano	father Ilenia	Conn	Hartford
4	Saggese daughter	Carmela	26	f	M	"	"				"	"	Ospedaletto	"	"
5	De Mario	Pellegrino	18	m	S	farmlab	yes				Avellino	father	Raffaele Avellino	NJ	Passaic
6	Di Forbo	Giovannino	18	m	S	"	no				Baia Latina	grand father	Raffaele Angiolo Baia Latina	Ohio	Ashtabula
7	Turlo	Angelina	16	f	S	housework	yes				Pettoglione	father	Antonio Pettoglione	NJ	Brooklyn
8	Mauro	Rocco	21	f	S	housework	no				"	father	Elias "	NJ	Paterson
9	D'Auria	Clemente	34	M	M	farmer	yes				Casamarciano	father	Salvatore Casamarciano	Ill	Chicago
10	wife	Matilde	19	f	M	housework	no				"	father	"	"	"
11	De Marco	Concetta	21	f	S	seamstress	no				Avellino	father	Raffaele Avellino	NJ	Passaic
12	Costanzo	Antonio	20	m	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED farmer	yes				Napoli	father	Pasquale Napoli	NJ	New York
13	Appignani	Vienna	24	f	M	housework	no				Spoltore	mother	Concetta Spoltore	NJ	Brooklyn
14	Esposito	Angela Maria	21	f	S	housework	no				Ocello Sabato	father	Michele Ocello del Sabato	NJ	Hoboken
15	Lucciglio	Achille	24	m	S	farmlab	yes				Avellino	sister	Elena Avellino	NJ	Paterson
16	Dello Russo	Marianna	20	f	S	housework	no				Mercogliano	mother	Teresa Mercogliano	NJ	Montclair
17	Vacca	Alfonso	26	m	M	farmlab	no				Ocello del Sabato	father	Ocello del Sabato	NJ	Brooklyn
18	Cassera	Antonio	29	m	S	mason	"				Avellino	father	Costantino Avellino	NJ	Paterson
19	Esposito	Giuseppe	16	m	S	farmlab	yes				Monteforte	father	Carmine "	"	"
20	Ciardullo	Rosalia	23	f	M	housework	yes				Avellino	mother	Filomena Avellino	Pa	Phila
21	Son	Giuseppe	2	m	/	/	/				"	mother	Filomena Avellino	"	"
22	Ciardullo	Anna	19	f	S	housework	yes				/	father	Raffaele Avellino	"	"
23	Anzalone	Emilia	18	f	S	seamstress	"				Monteforte	father	Raffaele Monteforte	NJ	Montclair
24	Cantelmo	Biagio	28	m	M	farmlab	no				Avellino	wife	Teresa Avellino	"	"
25	De Maio	Giuseppe	37	m	M	stonemason	yes				Napoli	wife	Giuseppina Napoli	NJ	Jamaica
26	Russo	Teresa	20	f	S	housework	no				Ocello Sab	father	Lorenzo Ocello del Sabato	NJ	New York
27	Campofelice	Eleonora	28	f	M	housework	yes				Lauro	mother	Rosa Lauro	NJ	Brooklyn
28	"	Child	9	m	/	/	/				"		"	"	"
29	daughter	Lucrezia	5	f	/	/	/				"		"	"	"
30	De Leo	Eleonora	46	f	S	housework	yes				"	grandmother	Rosa Lauro	NJ	New York

24

34

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 214

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** *Sept. 13th*, 1910

68

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	20	no	no		brother D Donato Antonio 1820 E. Houston Phila. Pa.		no	no	no	no		no	5	2	ug.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Abruzzi
2	no		24				uncle D Donato Luigi 846 Carson Phila. Pa.								5	2						
3	yes	husband	36				husband { Saggese Antonio 928 front Hartford Conn								5	2						
4		father					father {								5	3						Ospedaletto
5		sister	18				brother-in-law Patrick Carmody 867 Charles Providence R.I.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						Abellino
6		uncle	24				uncle Joseph Cerbasio 18 Emma Cohasset Ohio								5	4						Pino Sole
7	no	brother	20				brother Nicola Iurlo 1006 East Jersey Ny		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8						Portoglorioso
8		sister	10				sister Mariguiseppina Lupo 1 Sout St. Paterson N.J.								5	3						
9		uncle	30				uncle { Clemente Carlo 758 Elevenths Chicago Ill								5	4						Carmagnola
10			1																			
11		brother-in-law	18				brother-in-law Pietro Ricci 867 Charles Providence R.I.		no	no	no	no	good		4	11						
12		uncle	45				uncle Carmen Pelle 207 East 21 St N.Y.								5	4						Abellino
13		husband	30				husband Augusto Sabbatelli 380 Raymond Newark N.J.								5	4						Atripalda
14		brother	27				brother Sabato		no	no	no	no	good		5	3						Pietra
15	no	sister	16	yes	8	10	St Angelo a Fasanella								5	1						Avellino
16	no	uncle	26	no	no	no	sister Carmela 176 Carmine Providence R.I.								5	3						Avellino
17		brother-in-law	20	yes	08	09	Brooklyn		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11						Mercogliano
18			20	no	no	no									5	4						Avella
19		self	11				brother-in-law Pietro Cerro 169 Hoyt St Paterson N.J.								5	3						
20			15	yes	08	09	Phila. Pa.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						Abellino
21			1	no	no	no	husband Angelo Troccoli 1900 Ellsworth St Phila. Pa.								5	2						Avellino
22			15				brother-in-law Do															
23		brother-in-law	16				brother-in-law Jerry Scarpatura 121 Mulberry St N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						
24		brother	18				cousin Alberto Cerbone 211 East 2 St N.Y.							no	5	7						Montefalcione
25	no	relative	25				husband Antonio Mauro 2 Hunter & Jamaica N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						Avellino
26		brother	17				brother Cesare Cerro 169 Hoyt St Paterson N.J.								5	2						Napoli
27		self	20				brother Salvatore Montefusco								5	2						Avella
28							uncle { 115 East 106th St N.Y.															Cerro
29							uncle N.Y.															
30			45				uncle Guglielmo Carafelli 118 East 16 St N.Y.								5	1						

B Dykes
Insp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. Officer (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the HAMBURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible];

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

215

69

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. L. Lucken, Surgeon of the HAMBURG, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners therewith" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Lucken

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept, 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

215 (2) S. S. HAMBURG sailing from Napls. August. 31 1910, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Di Lenco	Caterina	17		S	housekp.	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Lenno	father Camillo Lenno	NJ	Hackensack
ADMITTED	Rosa	Giovanni	19		m	farmlab	"		"				none	NJ	Fetwark
3	Orsini	Maria	50		W	housekp.	"		"					NJ	Newark
ADMITTED VL Reg 15444	Bonetta	Carmela	8												
5	Bonetta	Teresa	29		m	~~2-308487-4/1/35~~							Giovanni Bonetta	NJ	Hackensack
6	Ruggelli	Raffaele	26		m	laborer	yes						father Giovanni Ruggelli	NJ	Newark
7	Ferraro	Angela	28		m	housekp.	no						husband Pietro Ferraro	NJ	Paterson
8	Ferraro	Giovanni	1	6											
9	Ferelli	Alessandro	34		m	laborer	yes						brother Caserta		
10	Ferelli	Rosario	29		m	housekp.	yes						sister Adelina Caserta		
ADMITTED	Caprio	Carmela	27		W	housekp.	no								
ADMITTED	Caprio	Regina	11												
ADMITTED	Caprio	Carmine	10												
ADMITTED	daughter	Giuseppa	8												
ADMITTED	Storace	Maria	60		W	housekp.	no								
ADMITTED	son	Giuseppe	16		m	farmlab	yes								
17	Gallotti	Giovanni	24		m	laborer	yes								
18	Fuoco	Rosa	33		W	housekp.	no								
19	Caprio	Giuseppe	7												
20	daughter	Margherita	5												
21	son	Salvatore	2												
22	Moscatelli	Pietro	25		m	laborer	yes						brother Antonio		
23	Lubia	Francesco	25		m	laborer	yes						father Michele	NJ	Newark
24	Scordato	Carmela	45		W	housekp.	no						husband Antonio	NJ	Brooklyn
25	Ferraro	Giuseppa	13												
26	Di Lello	Maria	40		W	housekp.	no								
27	Caserta	Giovanni	16		m	farmlab	yes								
28	daughter	Rosa	14												
29	"	Filomena	9												
30	son	Salvatore	7												

N.Y. Reg. 59790

2x14x85

35

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 215

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, *Sept 15th*, 1906. 70

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	Yes	cousin $5	no	no			cousin Carmen Lo Cigno 420 East 11th [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular brown	none	Italy	Sicily
2	no	brother $5					brother Antonio Lo Cigno 116 East 11th [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				Lipari
3	4	sons $5	/				sons						no	5	4				
4	"	brother	/				brother Antonio Lo Cigno 126 East 11th [illegible]												
5	"	husband 25 years old	/				husband Pasquale Lo Cigno 126 East 11th [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				Lipari
6	no	do no	no				husband Carmelo Lo Cigno 126 East 11th [illegible]							5	3				Lipari
7	"	husband 25					husband Pasquale Lo Cigno 126 East 11th [illegible]							5	1				Lipari
8	"	father					father Pasquale Lo Cigno 126 East 11th [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no						
9	"	self 30					husband Pasquale Lo Cigno 126 East 11th [illegible]							5	1				Lipari
10	"	brother /					father Pasquale Lo Cigno 126 East 11th [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no						
11	"	mother no					mother							5	4				Lipari
12	"	grandmother /					grandmother Concetta Di Leo [illegible]												
13	"	/					grandmother Of [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no						
14	"	/					grandmother Of [illegible]						no						
15	"	sons 30					sons Giovanni Giuseppe 207 [illegible]							5	4				Ucria
16	"	do /					brother Giovanni Giuseppe 207 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				Ucria
17	"	brothers 30					brothers Giovanni Giuseppe [illegible]						no	5	4				Lipari
18	"	husband 30 years old					husband							4	10				Ucria
19	"	father /					father Nicola Cipriano 17 Mulberry St.												
20	"	/	no				father Nicola Cipriano 17 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no						
21	"	/					father Nicola Cipriano [illegible]	no											Lipari
22	"	brothers in law 25	no	no	no		brothers in law Domenico Cipriano 285 East 11th St. city							5	4				Lipari
23	"	self 28 years old	no				brother Giuseppe Cipriano Palermo							5	4				Lipari
24	"	husband 16	no	no	no		husband Giuseppe Cipriano 17 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				Lipari
25	"	father 5					father Carmelo Cipriano 17 Mulberry St.	no	no	no									
26	"	husband 30					husband							5	1				Lipari
27	"	father /					father Concetto Giuseppe [illegible]							5					
28	"	-					father Concetto Giuseppe [illegible]												
29	"	-					father 200 6th St.	no	no	no	no	good							
30	"	-					father Brooklyn city												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, II Officer (Commanding Master, First or Second Officer), of the HAMBURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] 2 Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190..., at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

216

L 71

I, Dr. H. Lucken, Surgeon of the HAMBURG, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Lucken

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Apr, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

216

11—1115

S. S. **HAMBURG** *sailing from* *Naples* August. 31 1910 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
X 1	Sannello	Luca	19		S	Barber			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerbone	Father Amico	Penn.	Ny New York
X 2	Guariello	Luciano	21		M	"			"	"	"	"	Father Luciano	"	"
X 3	Del Bianco	Francesco	2		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Bellino	Edmund	37		m	farmlab	no						wife Maria	Penn.	Washington
ADMITTED 5	Scioli	Angela	13		S	housework	yes				Melilli		mother Veronica	Melilli	Conn. Middletown
ADMITTED 5	Serra	Augusta	24		M						"		mother Maria	"	"
ADMITTED 5	Di Paolo	Francesco	8		S				1-372334	yes	11/6/41	505	grand father Giuseppe	"	"
X 8	Cerrone	Rosaria	9		S				~~2-372334 Italian 505~~ 1-8442	yes	12/5/40		step father Giovanni	Catania	Malaspina Ny New York
9	Scalfato	Francesco	24		S	Seaman	no				"		father Francesco	"	Ny Boston
10	Cerrone	Maria	26		M	housework	no				"		parents Cerrone	"	"
ADMITTED 5	D'Andria	Antonina	60		M	housework	no				Brindisi		brother Francesco Biondo	Ny	New York
ADMITTED 5	"	Anna	5		S						"			"	"
ADMITTED 5	"	Angela	6		"						"			"	"
X 14	Cozzo pardo	Francesca	28		M	housework	no				Raggi		mother Concetta	Raggi	"
15	Sarafiotti	Giuseppe	23		m	farmlab	yes		1-378354	yes	Calabria		wife Maria	Calabria	Ny Albany
16	Guglielmo	Rosaria	24		M	housework	no				Raggi		cousin Antonio Pasquale	Ny	New York
17	Di Guglielmo	Giuseppe	3		S						"			Raggi	"
18	Colmarchi	Anna	26		M	housework	no		6-98768	1-3-1941	Italy	Roccavaldina	father Antonio	Roccavaldina	Pa Shamokin
19	Nastasi	Rosa	22		M	"	"				Monte Jarde		father Antonio	Monte Jarde	Pa Williamsburg
20	di Guglielmo	Angela	1		S						"			"	"
21	"	Rosa	3		"						"			"	"
X 22	Calascione	Angela Maria	26		M	housework	no			yes		Roccavaldina	husband	Roccavaldina	Ny New York
23	Calafiore	Vittorio	32		m	farmlab	"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Messina	mother Vittoria	Messina	" "
24	Alosi Pasquale	Giuseppe	16		M	housework	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Roccavaldina	father Giuseppe	Roccavaldina	Ny Jersey
25	Buongiorno	Maria	25		M	housework	"				Melilli		brother Gaspare	Melilli	New Haven
26	Mastro	Gaetano	15		m	barber	"				"			"	"
27	Franchi	Nicola	19		M	farmlab	no				Monforte		father Pietro	Monforte	Pa Johnstown
28	Lizzio	Stefano	29		"	"	no				Monforte		wife Caterina	"	"
29	Di Bella	Antonio	23		M	"	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Catania	brother Salvatore	Catania	New Boston
30	Cammilli	Pietro	19		S	Farmer	"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Caltagirone	mother Concetta	Caltagirone	Ny New York

36

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 216

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *Sept. 13th*, 1906 — 72

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$20	no	no	no	brother-in-law Gaetano Lenzo 281 E 149 St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	ng	brown brown	none	Italy	Calvisi
2		Husband	20																	"
3		father	1				Rosario Sebastiano 281 E 149th St NY	no	no	no	no			4	9					"
4		Self	20	yes	08	09	Sister Josephine Lenzo 281 E 149 St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					Pecara
5		parents	25	no	no	no	father Giuseppe Lenzo 17 Ferry St Middletown Conn		no	no	no			4	11					Castelli
6		Self	25				brother Salvatore " " "						no	4	11					"
7		parents	30	yes	06	08	Middletown Conn		no	no	no	good	no	4	—					"
8		Self	18	no	no	no	parents Salvatore & Rosario Lenzo 281 E 149 St NY		no	no	no	good	no	—	—					Castelli
9		Self	18	-	-	-	uncle Gaetano Lenzo 281 E 149 St NY		no	no	no	good	no	5						Aquara
10			18				brother-in-law Salvatore Lenzo 281 E 149 St NY		no	no	no	good	no	5	2					Serino
11		Son-in-law	10	-	-	-	Son-in-law Nunzio Lenzo		no	no	no	good	no	5		grey				Brooklyn
12		father	7	-	-	-	father Nunzio Lenzo 23 Via Borgo Nuovo		no	no	no					brown				"
13			1	-	-	-	father " "													"
14		Self	25	-	-	-	brother-in-law Gaetano Lenzo 281 E 149 St NY		no	no	no	good	no	5	2					Castelvetere
15			22	-	-	-	brother-in-law James Ferrucci 89 Hamburg Albany NY		no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Calabritto
16		Self	20	yes	06	NY	husband Schuff & Co Leo 82 Bank St NY		no	no	no	good	no	5						Lioni
17			1	no	no	no	husband Carmine Cerreta 156 Box Spangler St													NY NY
18		Self	20	no	no	no	husband Rosa Cerreta							4	11					Italy Piazzabellona
19			20	-	-	-	father Pasquale Cerreta		no	no	no	good	no	5	1					Montella
20			1	-	-	-	father " "						no							"
21			1	-	-	-	father Pasquale Cerreta 41 Bainbridge St													"
22			20	-	-	-	husband Ferruccio Cerreta 248 E 46 St NY		no	no	no	good	no	5	2					Roccamonfina
23			20	yes	02	NY	brother Pasquale Cerreta 186 E 116 St NY		no	no	no	good	no	5	3					Mignano
24			20	yes	05	NY	husband Nicola Ferruccio 187 Bayside Jersey City NJ		no	no	no	good	no	5	3					Roccamonfina
25			20	yes	08	Middletown	Sons Pasquale Cerreta 67 Wooster Rockaway		no	no	no	good	no	5	5					Middletown
26			1	no	no	no	father Pasquale Cerreta 67 Wooster Rockaway		no	no	no	good	no	5						"
27			25	-	-	-	husband Pasquale Ferruccio 670 Bergen St Jersey City NJ							5						Mignano
28			20	yes	05	NJ	brother-in-law Pasquale Ferruccio 92 Bergen St Jersey City NJ		no	no	no	good	no	5	3					Ebenezer
29			24	-	06	Jersey	wife Pasquale Cerreta 67 Wooster Rockaway NJ		no	no	no	good	no	5	6					Catania
30	yes	-	26	-	04	NY	father Pasquale Cerreta NY		no	no	no	good	no	5	3					Castagnano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Officer (The Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.), of the HAMBURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Officer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,
at NEW-YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

217

73

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Lucken, Surgeon of the HAMBURG, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lucken

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept, 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

27 S. S. HAMBURG sailing from Naples August 31 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bricat	Felicia	21		M	Housewife			Italy	Italian	Italy	Bagnara	mother	Vineyard	Brooklyn
2	Perri	Carmella	4			scholar							brother		
3	Mazzapicata	Giuseppa	15			Housekeeper									
4	"	Maria	13												
5	"	Francesca	10												
6	Son	Antonio	7												
7	Saverio	Vincenza	34		F	housewife							father		
8	Bozzanno	Vincenzo	7		M										
9	"	Cesare	5												
10	daughter	Lucia	2		F										
11	Rosi	Carmela	11		F	school									
12	Mazzarineci	Carmela	8												
13	Di Marino	Giuseppe	14		M										
14	Acciarella	Corrado	24			farmer									
15	Cirelli	Giuseppe	25		M										
16	Racciti	Mariano	39		M	farmer									
17	Barbarito	Gaetano	57												
18	Vicario	Salvatore	10												
19	Sautoro	Sebastiano	16												
20	Di Marco	Vincenza	47		F	housework									
21	Vito	Carmela	12												
22	Son-in-law	Luigi	25		M										
23	Nastasi	Carmelo	18			Laborer									
24	Vega	Francesca	37		F	housework									
25	Micalef	Gaetana	10												
26	Gaspale	Maria	16		F										
27	Cappello	Carmelo	47		M	carpenter									
28	Vecchio	Rosario	50		M										
29	daughter	Maria	15		F										
30	Galesato	Angelo	28		M	laborer									

37

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 217

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, *Sept 13th*, 1900 74

11—1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	husband	19	no	no	no				yes	no	5 -	regular	brown		Italy Bocuse
2		husband														Sicily
3		father	30									4 10				
4		father														
5		father														
6		husband														
7		husband	20									4 11				Sicily
8		father	42													
9		father														
10		husband														
11	5	husband	30									4 11				Pennsylvania
12		father														
13		father	45									4 6				Melfi
14		uncle	25									5 5				Bacino
15		brother	25									4 11				Melfi
16		brother	25									5 3				Sicily
17		sister	25									5 6				Pennsylvania
18		father	50													Brazil
19		sister	15									5 4				Catania
20		father	40									5 1				Sicily
21			7													
22																
23		brother	20									5 1				Castellana
24		husband	25									5 -				Melfi
25	yes	nephew	25									5 2				Bacino
26		brother	10									5 1				Bari
27			20									5 4				Francavilla
28		son	10													Melfi
29		brother	7													Venosa
30			15									5 2				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ifsen (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the HAMBURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Wortmann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this Sept day of , 190 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

H—III

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICA.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H—III5

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

218

1 75

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Lueken, Surgeon of the HAMBURG, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Lueken

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Apl, 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

218 S. S. HAMBURG sailing from Naples August. 31 1910, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Catauzarti	Ferdinando	47		m M	labor	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Platì	wife Barbara	Platì			
2	Accurso	Santo	18		m S							Platì	father Antonio	Cinquobello		N.J.	Newyork
3	Obiso	Pietro	32		m M	shoemaker	yes		-			Campobello	mother Maria Cecilia	Racalmuto		"	"
4	Galvagno	Alfio	26		m M	farm lab	"		-			Racalmuto				"	"
5	Burgiotta	Nicolina	16		f S	housework	"		"			Catania	father Vincenzo	Catania		"	"
6	Coniglio	Giuseppe	62		m W	laborer	no		"			Palermo	brother Giovanni	Palermo		"	Brooklyn
7	Randazzo	Vincenza	31		f M	housework	yes		"			"					
8	Palazzolo	Susanna	10		f S	—	—		—			"	mother Biondo Giuseppa				
9	"	Giuseppa	7		f S							"					
10	"	Rocco	5		m S							"					
11	"	Salvatore	3		m S	—	—		—			"		Palermo		"	"
12	Pipia	Giovanni	23		m S	shoemaker	yes					Borgetto	uncle				
13	Laura	Rosa	22		f S	housekeep	no					Agira	father Laura Vincenzo			N.J.	Newark
14	brother	Filippo	16		m S	farm lab	"					"		Agira		"	"
15	Fortino	Liborio	38		M	"	"					Marchetta	wife Santa	Marchetta		N.J.	Newark
16	Greco	Gaetano	24									Racalmuto	wife Filippa	Racalmuto		Canada	Hamilton
17	Lauro	Alfio	30			laborer	yes					Agira	wife Provvidenza	Assia		N.J.	Newark
18	daughter	Elisabetta	5		f S							"		Agira		"	"
19	Maiorana	Calogero	25		m M	laborer	"					Cambobello	wife Carmela	Cambobello		Ohio	Akron
20	Delfa	Grazia	19		f S	"	"					Agira	mother Giuseppa	Agira		N.J.	Newark
21	Liborio	Francesco	40		m M	smith	"					Mistretta	wife Antonina			"	"
22	Lodi	Edoardo	14		m S	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED					"		Mistretta		"	"
23	Alduino	Margherita	32		f M	housework	no					Giuliana					
24	Verde	Pasquale	9		m S	—	—		Claim Italian			"				Brooklyn	
25	Lauy	Concetta	2		f S	—	—		"			"	uncle one			"	"
26	"	Francesco	5		m S	—	—		"			"				"	"
27	Buonomo	Salvatore	45		m M	gen lab	no		Ital			Partinico	wife Vita	Partinico		Mass	Boston
28	Migliano	Margherita	21		f S	housework	"					Borgetto	mother Caterina			N.J.	Newark
29	Cangialosi	Attilio	2		m S	—	—					"		Borgetto		"	"
30	"	Antonina	3		f S	—	—					"				"	"

38

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, *Sept. 13th*, *1906*. 76

11—1116

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	brother	30	no	no	no	brother Augusto 223 Adams Place N.Y.
2	"	"	25	yes	1898	N.Y.	brother Agostino 474 E 146th " N.Y.
3	"	cousin	25	no	no	no	cousin Carmelo Liato 1056-1900 N.Y.
4	"	brother law	no				brother law Francesco Lotta 28th Mulberry N.Y.
5	"						
6	"	daughter	15				daughter to Francesco Lotta 28th Mulberry N.Y.
7	"	husband	60				husband Palazzolo Matteo 129 Ave
8	"	father					
9	"						
10	"						New York
11	"						
12	"	brother	18	yes	1905	N.Y.	brother Salvatore 140 First ave N.Y.
13	"	sister	15	no	no	no	sister Maria 132 60 Carroll st Newark
14	"						
15	"	brother law	50				brother law James Cuneo N.Y. 25 W. Bowery
16	"	sister	25				brother Salvatore 336 or 338 First ave
17	"	son	20	yes	1902	N.Y.	son Santo
18	"	brother	25	no	no	no	brother Leonardo Diego
19	"	father	60	no	no	no	brother Leonardo Diego
20	"	father	45				father Francesco 129 1st Ave N.Y.
21	"	brother	23	yes			brother Lorenzo Natale 146 E 116th N.Y.
22	"	uncle					
23	"	husband	20	yes	1904	N.Y.	husband Bernardo Verde 180 Riverdale Ave
24	"	father		no			
25	"						Brooklyn
26	"						
27	"	cousin	30	no	no	no	cousin Vincenzo Lo Stocco
28	"	husband	15				husband Carmelo Lo Nucera
29	"	father					53 E. 103rd St
30	"						New York

19 Deaf or dumb, or blind, or insane or idiot, or unable to read or write, or crippled, or otherwise disabled, and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offense for which a crime involving moral turpitude is a statutory element, or by reason of any admitted violation of any law relating to prostitution, or by reason of any other illegal act or purpose, to enter the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown		none	Italy	Platt
no	no	no	no			5	4						Campobello
						5	6				scar		Racalmuto
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				none		Catania
						5	—						
Hed Cut				Hernia		5	6	light			scar on left cheek		Palermo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—				none		
no	no	no	no	good		—	—						
						—	—						
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—						Borgetto
						5	4						Agra
					no	4	10						
						5	3						Monreale
						5	4						Roccamena
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				scar on cheek		Agra
						5	3				scar on forehead		Camporeale
						5	3				scar on forehead		Camporeale
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9				scar on the forehead		Agra
						5	3						Mezzojuso
						—	—						
						5	4				scar on the forehead		Giuliano
						—	—				none		Ucria
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—						
						—	—						
						5	3						Cefalu
						5	3						Borgetto
						—	—						"
						—	—						"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. Officer (Master, First or Second Officer), of the HAMBURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. Officer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIGRA...

to the United State...

Ar...

219

77

Affidavit of Surgeon.

H. Lucken, Surgeon of the HAMBURG, Sailing Herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon, or Contract Surgeon employed by owners thereof. Strike out the one not in use.)
solemnly, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German
Government
The aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Lucken

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept., 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—III

...rs.

List 219

...rd upon arrival at a port in the United States.

..., 1906.

78

...FORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

27	28	29
...of—		Place of Birth.
	Marks of Identification.	Country. / City or Town.
		Italy / Potenza Sup
		Castelgrande
		Muro
		Bonito
		Villamaina
		Campagna
		Oriano
		S. Mauro
		Cacciano
		Sala
		Teora
		Lioni

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—III

219

[77

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Lucken, Surgeon of the HAMBURG, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Lucken

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept, 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

219 S. S. HAMBURG sailing from Naples August 31 1910, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
X 1	Spira Spitale	Dorotea	23		f M	housewife	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Schiavi Lop	father Antonino wife Maria	Schiavi Lop	N Newark
2	Delvito	Stefano	27		m M	farmlab	yes					Crotte		Crotte	N New York
ADMITTED 3	Fiola Priolo	Carmela	52		f M	housework	no					Naro	none		" "
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	24												
X 5	Terravillo	Calogero	28		m S	farmlab	yes					Cianciana	father	Calogero	" "
X 6	Terravillo fmly	Giuseppa	16		f S	housework	no					Cianciana	mother	Giuseppa	" "
7	Caputo wife	Rocco	31		m M	shoemaker	yes					Bronte	wife	Concetta Bronte	" "
8	Catania	Gaetano	26		m M	laborer	yes						father	Nunzio	" "
9	daughter	Grazia	3		f S		no							Bronte	" "
10	Saporito	Salvatore	26		m M	laborer	yes						father	Salvatore Villarosa	" "
ADMITTED 11	Longobardo	Guiseppe	19		m S	farmlab	no					Villarosa	father	Luigi Villarosa	N York
12	Robustio	Antonia	26		f M	housework	no					Camporeale	husband	Guiseppe Camporeale	N New York
13	Scarpulla	Gaspare	17		m S	farmlab	no					Alcamo	mother	Guiseppa Alcamo	N Brooklyn
14	Mastrano	Carmelo	38		m M	"	no					S Flavia	wife	Antonina S Flavia	N "
15	Cultura	Giorgia	38		f M	housework	yes					Corleone			Ohio Cincinnati
16	daughter	Maddalena	14		f S		yes								" "
17	son	Rosario	10		m S		yes						none		" "
18	daughter	Rosa	8		f S		yes	3-214891 3-7-41							" "
19	Russo	Rosario	27		m M	farmlab	yes					Naso	wife	Letizia Naso	N New York
X 20	Perone	Salvatore	21		m M	laborer	yes					S Croce	father	Paolo	N Paterson
X 21	daughter	Lucia	3		f S		yes	2/455210 5/19/36				S Croce	mother	Maria Marsala	" "
22	Cono	Francesco	24		m S	farmlab	yes		Rec 3/9/22/38			Marsala	mother	Lucrezia Marsala	N New York
X 23	Casalaequa	Lucrezia	24		f M	housework	no					"	father	Antonio "	N Brooklyn
24	Megrana	Antonio	26		m S	farmlab	no					"	father	Stefano "	" "
25	Saladino	Vito	21		m S	"	"					"			Wis Belmont
57 26	Sipione	Luigi	44		m M	farmlab	no					"	wife	Teresina Marsala	N New York
57 27	daughter	Francesca	16		f S	housework	no					"			" "
28	Tucciarelli	Domenico	33		m M	farmlab	yes					Montelepre	father in law	Mariano Montelepre	N North Dakota
29	wife	Filippina	25		f M	housework	no					"			" "
30	Di Nolo	Vincenza	23		f S	housework	yes					Montelepre	father	Nicolo Montelepre	Wis Bloch

39

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be furnished head of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 219

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, *Sept 17th*, *1910*

78

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf and dumb, or blind, or crippled, or otherwise physically or mentally defective, and if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	husband	25	no	no	no	husband Guiseppe Fedele 13 Madison St Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ug	brown	brown	none	Italy	Potenza Prov Teorle
2		cousin	28	Yes	06	self NJ	cousin Pasquale 13 Thomas St NJ	no	no	no	no		no	5	3						
3		self	15	no	no	no	son Gaetano do 2							5							Naso
4			15				mother Rosa Vadego														
5			15				brother Calogero Pietro														
6			15				brother 818	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						Carbojetto
7		brother	28	15			brother Nunzio 487 Potts	no	no	no	no			4	8						
8		husband	20				husband Antonio Campisi							5	4						Brate
9							father 487 Potts							5	3						
10							father NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no								
11		brother-in-law	30				brother Lorenzo Michele 868 Jersey NJ	no	no	no	no			5	3						Villarosa
12		husband	20				husband Vito Leggio 1708							5	2						Campisale
13		brother	18				brother Salvo 467 Carroll St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						Alcamo
14		brother-in-law	28	Yes	06	Chicago	brother-in-law Giuseppe Sciacca 634 Union St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no			5	3						S Maria
15		self	30	no	no	no	husband						no	5	3						Caccamo
16							father Vincenzo Cannatella 84 W [illegible] St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5							
17							father Domenico Oliveri	no	no	no	no			—	—						
18							brother-in-law Ugo Zanetti 187 Mulberry Street NY							—	—						
19			28	Yes	09	NJ	husband Salvatore Pietro 268 Bay St							4	5						Naso
20			18	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						Alcara
21							cousin Angelo Spicuzza 18 Hamilton NY	no	no	no	no			—	—						
22		cousin	18				brother Guardino 181 Elizabeth Street NY	no	no	no	no			5	4						Alcara
23		brother	20				cousin Angelo Spicuzza 18 Hamilton Street NY	no	no	no	no			5	4						
24		self	20				cousin Salvatore Spicuzza 18 Hamilton Street NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						
25			28				self 1190 Park Avenue NY	no	no	no	no	Has a certificate of completed primary education		5	3						
26			28	10			cousin Giovanni Inglisa 101 NY	no	no	Accepted				5	7						
27														5							
28	S	cousin	22	Yes	06	NJ	cousin Vealia Catalano 5 William Street Jersey NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8						Alcamo
29	S						cousin							5	2						
30	ticket Cousin	self	20	no	no	no	brother Vito Vincenzo Palazzolo Acreide						no	5	7						

Edward Grosse

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Officer (Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the HAMBURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Officer
2 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept, 1903,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

220

79

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Linken, Surgeon of the HAMBURG, Sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Linken

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept., 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

120

S. S. **HAMBURG** *sailing from* **Naples** August, 31 1910, 190

21—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Scalise	Caterina	19		M	home wife	yes		Italy	Italian-Greek	Italy	Monteleone	father Pietro	N.Y.	Fall
2	Marrola	Vita	17		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Rico	"	"
3	Caffura	Gaspare	37		M	farm lab	yes						wife Antonia	"	"
4	Campasoura	Pietro	37		M	"	no						wife Giuseppa	"	"
5	Balzo	Antonio	26		S	"	yes						father Calogero	"	"
6	La Corte	Giuseppa	35		M	home wife	no						brother	N.Y.	New York
7	Monastra	Vincenzo	33		M	farm lab	no						wife Carmela	S. Marco	P. Pittsburg
8	Perrino	Calogero	22		M	"	no						wife Teresa	Mare	N.Y. New York
9	Cravino	Pietro	19		S	"	yes						mother Maria	Campo Ubano	Mo. St. Louis
													mother Anna		Chicago
ADMITTED	Maggio	Filippa	40		M	home wife	no							N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 12	Son Oliveri	Antonino	8										father Antonino		
ADMITTED 13	"	Michele	6										"		
ADMITTED 14	"	Salvatore	3										"		
ADMITTED 15	daughter	Rosaria	1										"		
16	La Corte	Lorenzo	36		M	farm lab	no				Marsala		wife Agata	Marsala	Brooklyn
17	Marino	Rocco	29		M								father Antonio		
ADMITTED 18	Liburso	Cristina	18		S	home wife	no				Bivona		daughter Rosalia	Bivona	New York
ADMITTED 19	Volpitta	Salvatore	16		S	farm lab	yes				Bivona		brother Rosalia	"	"
20	Marrella	Anna	38		M	home wife	no				Campobello				
21	daughter	Margherita	2										none		
22	Son	Giuseppe	1				yes								
23	Mancuso	Giuseppe	16		S	steamboiler	yes				Corleone		father Giuseppe	Texas	Illinois
24	Messina	Vincenzo	17		S	farm lab	no				Campobello		mother Francesca	Campobello	S. Pittsburg
25	Minnova	Maria	36		M	wife barber	yes				Corleone		wife Diana	Mare	N.Y. New York
26	Franco	Adolfo	18		S	farmer	"				Mare		father Antonio	"	"
27	Velardi	Francesco	20		S	"	yes				Mare		father Pellegrino	"	"
28	Mirto	Vincenzo	18		S	"	"						father Nicolo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	Rosalino	Giuseppe	17		S	farm lab	yes				Castroffilippo		mother Rosaria	Castroffilippo	Chicago
30	Casesa	Caterina	28		S	housework	no				Campobello		none		N. Orleans

40

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 220

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *Sept 15th*, 1910

80

11—1116

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	no	no			husband 25 Pennsylvania Cyprille 893 Main St. Niagara
2		Veturia 22					Veturia Antonio Italia 893 Main St. Niagara Falls NY
3		Stella 18					Stella Mary Ballard 168 E 119 St Brooklyn city
4		brother in law 22					brother in law Antonio Pofarano 168 E 119 St Brooklyn city
5		self 20					Veturia Maria Lanzara 526 E 148 St Bronx city
6		husband 28					husband Cosmo Cardillo 30 E 148 St Bronx city
7		self 30					uncle Rosario Cardillo 1 Asbury Pl Yonkers NY
8		22					uncle Anthony Cardillo 1 Asbury Pl Yonkers NY
9		brother 14					brother Julius Cardillo 526 E 148 St Bronx city
10		self 19					brother Salvatore Cardillo 20 E 108 St Chicago Ill
11		husband 40					husband Antonio Scoppa 18 Avenue A NY
12		father 41					father
13		1					father
14		1					father
15		1					father
16		brother 26					brother in law Thomas Carfano 16 Hamilton Pl Brooklyn city
17		brother 32					brother Gaetano Carfano 16 Hamilton Pl Brooklyn city
18		son 18					son Dominick Carfano 60 Spencer St NY
19		brother 18					brother Ignazio Carfano 60 Spencer St NY
20		self 19					husband Nicola Mastrocinque 16 Bleecker St Brooklyn NY
21		4					father
22		1					father
23		1					brother Leandro Mastrocinque 16 Bleecker St Brooklyn NY
24		father 45					father Leandro Mastrocinque 16 Bleecker St Brooklyn NY
25		self 20					uncle Pasquale Mastrocinque 16 Bleecker St Brooklyn NY
26		20					brother Raimondo Mastrocinque 16 Bleecker St Brooklyn NY
27		25					brother Gaetano Mastrocinque 16 Bleecker St Brooklyn NY
28		26					uncle Anastasio Mastrocinque 16 Bleecker St Brooklyn NY
29		28					uncle Stefano Mastrocinque 16 Bleecker St Brooklyn NY
30		28					brother in law Dofaria Capuano 126 Morgan Ave Brooklyn

19 Insane persons or idiots, or persons likely to become a public charge, or persons suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or persons who have been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or polygamists, or persons coming for an immoral purpose, or persons who have been deported, or who have come in violation of law, or who are prohibited by law from becoming citizens of the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	ruddy	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montelepre
	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						
	no	no	no		no	5	6				Scar right forearm		Cancinni
	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						"
	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						Corleto
	no	no	no		no	5	2						Naro
	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						Chiusa
	no	no	no		no	5	3						Naro
	no	no	no		no	5	4						Castelvetrano
	no	no	no	good	no	5	7						"
	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						Calatafimi
						—	—						"
	no	no	no	good	no	—	—						"
						—	—						"
						—	—						"
	no	no	no	good	no	5	9						Naples
	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						"
						5	3						Bagnoli
	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						Bagnoli
	no	no	no		no	5	3						Castellammare
						—	—						"
						—	—						"
	no	no	no	good	no	—	—						"
						5	2						Trecastelli
						5	3						Ercolano
	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						Cremona
						5	5						Milan
						5	5						"
						5	4						"
	no	no	no	good	no	5	7						Castelfiorito
	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						Castelvetrano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, II Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the HAMBURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Commitz 2 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept, 1910,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit:" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

221

81

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. H. Lucken, Surgeon of the HAMBURG, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Lucken

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept, 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

221 — S. S. HAMBURG — sailing from Napoli — August. 31 1910, 190

11—1135

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cascio	Rosa	37		F	M	wife			Italy	Italian	Italy	Campo Maior	mother		
2	Cascio	Gaetano	6		M	S										
3		Lorenzo	4	1/2	M	S										
4	Cascio	Francesco	25		M	M						Italy		wife		
5	Scaglione	Rosalia	24		F	M								Barbarino		Pittsburg
6	Nalli	Filippo	28		M	M								father	Italy	
7	Alfieri	Pasquale	24		M	M						Reggio		wife	Reggio	
8	Abrami	Francesco	17		M	S						Cosenza		mother	Giovanni	Cosenza
9	Severino	Carolina	22		F	M						Catania		husband	Rosario	Catania
10	Nasi	Mario	1		M	S						Malochio		wife		Malochio
11	Cattano		40		M	M								wife	Antonio	Italy
12	Testa	Giovanni	19		M	S						Italy		father	Gioja	Gioja
13	Testa	Giuseppe	17		M	S						Gallina		wife	Giuseppe	Gallina
14	Moscato	Paolo	19		M	S						Bellaro		wife	Annunziata	Bellaro
15	Rodà	Agostino	30		M	M						Melito		wife	Serafina	Melito
16	Rodà	Giacomo	24		M	S								father	Domenico	
17	Maria	Giuseppe	28		M	M						Reggio Calabria		brother	Carmela	Reggio Calabria
18	Maria	Rosina	24		F	M								brother	Carmela	
19	Jacopino	Antonino	45		M	M						Malochio		wife	Antonia	Malochio
20	Jacopino	Carmela	22		F	S								mother		
21	Jacopino	Caterina	1		F	S										
22	Filo	Pasquale	28		M	M								father	Vito	Malochio
23	Jacopino	Vincenzo	26		M	M								wife	Concetta	Elmira
24	Cozzolla	Francesco	32		M	M								wife	Angela	Cozzolla
25	Giornello	Antonio	28		M	M						Catania		wife	Maria	Catania
26	Jemia	Paola	18		F	S						Bovalino		brother	Antonio	Bovalino
27	Foccio	Pasquale	20		M	M								father	Rocco	
28	Foccio	Rocco	1	11	M	S						Bovalino				Bovalino
29	Maria	Maria	24		F	M						Reggio Calabria		wife	Giuseppe	Reggio Calabria
30	Lucania	Francesco	40		M	M						Potenza		wife	Antonia	Potenza

7-169203-505
7-17297-8-19-41

41

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 221

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** *Sept 13th*, 1907

82

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1		husband				husband		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regl brown		none	Italy Calabria
2		father				Donato Rivoso												
3		father				Nicolopoli		no	no	no	good	no						
4		mother				Giuseppa		no	no	no	good	no						
5		uncle				Antonio Rivoso		no	no	no	good	no	5	5				
6		brother				Giuseppe												
7		brother in law				Ellis Island		no	no	no			5	4				Pentimonte
8		father				Giuseppe Lucchetta		no	no	no	good	no	5	6				Cautia
9		husband				50 Luisa Nicoletta		no	no	no	good		5	2				Cabria
10		father				Nicolina Giuseppe 195 Prince St		no	no	no	good	no	5	3				Castellaneta
11		cousin				Emanuele Lucia Pattano		no	no	no	good	no						
12		brother				251 Roe Grand Ohio							5	5				Potenza
13		brother in law				Antonio 251 Roe Grand Ohio		no	no	no	good	no	5	2				Gallicchio
14		brother in law				Carlo Brego 251 Roe Grand Ohio		no	no	no	good	no	5	3				Potenza
15		cousin				550 Clinton Avenue Brooklyn Giordano Pietro		no	no	no			5	4				
16		uncle				245 Grand St. Chicago Giordano Pietro		no	no	no	good	no	6	1				Melfi
17		cousin				245 Grand St. Chicago Ill Giordano Pietro		no	no	no	good	no	6	3				
18		cousin				251 Roe Grand Ohio		no	no	no	good	no	5	7				Bagnoli
19		cousin				Antonio Rivoso		no	no	no	good	no	5	2				
20		husband				252 Roe Coal Bluff Ky		no	no	no			5	4				Nicastro
21		mother				Vincenzo Nicastro 167 Roe Coal Bluff Ky		no	no	no			5	4				
22		uncle				Domenico 252 Roe Coal Bluff Ky		no	no	no	good	no						
23		brother in law				870 Park Ave Flats Nicastro Antonio 167 Roe Coal Bluff Ky		no	no	no	good	no	5	4				
24		cousin				Pasquale Rivoso 251 Roe Grand Ohio		no	no	no	good	no	5	4				
25		cousin				Domenico Nicastro 9 Roe St Brooklyn		no	no	no	good	no	5	3				Catania
26		mother				Maria Nicastro 9 Roe St Brooklyn		no	no	no	good	no	5	3				Catania
27		husband				Nicastro Antonio 9 Roe St Brooklyn		no	no	no	good	no	5	1				Corato
28		father				Domenico Nicastro 9 Roe St		no	no	no	good	no	5	1				Bagnoli
29		brother				Pietro Nicastro 251 Roe Grand Ohio		no	no	no								
30		brother				Antonio Nicastro 167 Roe St. Brooklyn							5	4				Potenza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. Officer (Master, First or Second Officer.), of the HAMBURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. Officer

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept, 190[illegible],

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

222

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Lucken, Surgeon of the HAMBURG, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith " or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Lucken

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

83

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. HAMBURG sailing from Naples August. 31-1910, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Chirronti	Antonio	24		M	S	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian Slav	Italy	Terranova	Father Rocco		Terranova
2	Molina	Domenico	17		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	Terranova	mother Caterina		Molochio
3	Greco	Emma	28		F	married		yes					Molochio	father Luigi		Molochio
4	Leggi	Antonio	52		M	married		no					Napoli	wife Vitella		Napoli
5	Perone	Antonio	18		M	S		"					Reina	father Bartolomeo		Reina
6	Veloso	Carmina	26		F	married		no					"	father Giuseppe		"
7	Vacca	Costantino	43		M	married		yes					Ospedaletti	Comune Pellegrino		Ospedaletti
8	daughter	Maria	16		F	S		"						wife Domenica		Pontinelli
9	Greco	Giovanni	37		M	married		no					Pontinelli			
10	Bucarelli	Antonio	39		M	married		yes					Reggio Cal	none		
11	Antoge	Pietro	21		M	single		no					Reina	father Antonio		Reina
12	De Vito	Giovanni	64		M	Married		yes								
13	wife	Petronilla	66		F	married		no								
14	daughter	Giuseppa	26		F	S		yes								
15	"	Antonietta	24		F	"		"								
16	son	Antonio	14		M	"		"								
17	daughter	Clementina	12		F	"		"								
18	Greco	Francesca	21		F	married		yes					Casenta	father Alfonso		Casenta
19	Aiello	Raffaela	46		M	married		no					Monteleone	wife		
20	son	Vito	17		M	S		yes								
21	Mariaglia	Carmela	33		M	married		no					Ioanneum	brother in law Agro		Catanzaro
22	Miss daughter	Maria	17		F	S		"								
23	Del Carlo	Pasquale	26		M	married		yes					S Martino	wife Irene		Castellamare
24	Vellotti	Costanzo	28		M	married		no								
25	Son Cinque	Domenico	3		M	S		"						father Agostino		
26		Costantino	1		M	S		"						C. Martino		
27	De Lauri	Margherita	18		F	married		yes								
28	daughter	Veronica	2		F	S		"						mother in law Filomena		
29	Pistinelli	Salvatore	29		M	married		no						C. Martino		
30	daughter	Annichina	4		F	S		"						father Biagio		
														C. Martino		

2-5412309-505-11/5/27

2-39 v 391 12-21-35

2-516214-4/22/27

NON IMMIGRANT ALIER

Italy U.S. Born

29/28

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 222

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** *Sept. 13th* , 1910 L. 84

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$28	no	no	no	cousin Vito Polito 28 Camden N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ug	brn	brn	none	Italy Terranova
2	✓		$25				father Guiseppe 15½ Yrs. Coal Bluff P.O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1					Modena
3	✓	brother	$28				brother Eugenio 21 Yrs. St Spring Mahoning Penn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					Napoli
4	✓	self	$30				uncle Giovanni Cotta 152 Canal Youngstown O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					Roma
5	✓		$30				cousin Caverio Alcapo 149 N. St. Mahoning Co.	no	no	no	no	—	no	5	6					"
6	✓		$60				cousin Drago Enzo 149 N. St. Mahoning Co.	no	no	no	no	—	no	5	3					"
7	✓	husband	$20				husband Domenico Pandolfo 109 Mill St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9					Tarsarano
8	✓	father	✓				father Pandolfo 109 Mill St.	no	no	no	no	—	no	4	6					"
9	✓	brother-in-law	$60	yes	1907	Pgh.	brother-in-law Laurel Mar Hills Pa	no	no	no	no	—	no	5	2					Cosenza
10	✓	husband	$20		1909	Cle.	husband Pietro Fontana Barberton O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					Reggio Cal
11	✓	self	$60		04	N.J.	brother Saverio 149 Main St. Wakeburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Roma
12	✓		$20	no	no	no	niece Rosa Stefano 21 Lucy St. Youngstown O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	gray				Montemorano
13	✓		✓				Stepson Luigi Di Pietro brother 2 Waverly Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					"
14	✓		✓					no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown				"
15	✓		✓					no	no	no	no	—	no	5						"
16	✓		✓				brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5						"
17	✓		✓					no	no	no	no	—	no	—	—					"
18	✓	aunt	$20	✓			aunt Rosalia Cangemi 26 Cherry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	—	no	4	11					Cosenza
19	✓	self	$30				son Pasquale Grande brother 98 St. Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					Montemorano
20	✓		✓					no	no	no	no	—	no	—	—					"
21	✓	husband	$30	yes	07	Italy	husband Luigi Lopi father 281 Elm St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	—	no	5	2					Cosenza
22	✓	father	✓	no	no	no	brother-in-law Giovanni Cola	no	no	no	no	good	no	5						"
23	✓	self	$20				husband Vincenzo Cundari	no	no	no	no	—	no	5	2					Cosenza
24	✓		$2				father Gabriele Cavaredi	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5					"
25	✓		✓				father Peter Cerbo Mad Chunks N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—					"
26	✓						mother Giuseppa Cerbo	no	no	no	no	—	no	—	—					"
27	✓	mother	$2	yes	0608	N.Y.	mother Vincenza Sansosti	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					Napoli
28	✓	grandmother	✓	no	no	no	grandmother 26 Cherry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—					Napoli
29	✓	husband	$20				husband Filippo Ruggiero father 99 Penn St. Scottdale Pa.	no	no	no	no	—	no	5						Cosenza
30	✓	father	✓					no	no	no	no	—	no	—	—					"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Officer (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the HAMBURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Kerrutt
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Apr 1910,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

228

85

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Lucken, Surgeon of the HAM-URG Sailing Herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Lucken

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept, 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

223 — 11—1115

S. S. **HAMBURG** *sailing from* Napl. August. 31 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Izzi	Domenico	17		M	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Isernia	wife Raffaela	Isernia	Ohio Ashtabula
2	Crudele	Filomena	48		F	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	father Matteo Mancinelli	Mancinelli	" "
3	Zoldi	do.	8		Inv	—	—		"	"	"	"		Isernia	" "
4	Lombardozzi	Giuseppe	24		M	farmlab	no		"	"	"	"	wife Maria	Isernia	N.Y. Brooklyn
5	Di Lemme	Giuseppe	16		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Carmina	Isernia	Pa Butler
6	Rossi	Nicola	16		"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Domenico	Petronello Isernia	N.Y. Syracuse
7	Marinelli	Angela	29		F	housewife	no		"	"	"	"	mother Vincenza	Isernia	N.Y. New York
8	Pace	Cesarina	22		"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	mother Berardina	Isernia	" "
9	Del Medico	Pasquale	18		M	laborer	no		"	"	"	"	mother Maria	Petronello Isernia	N.J. Dobbs Ferry
10	Sabatino	Carmine	18		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	brother Antonio	Zingoli Chiaiacelletta	" Brooklyn
11	Maurello	Angelina	16		F	housework	yes		"	"	"	"	mother Addolorata	Colitti	" New York
12	Di Nolia	Maria Giuseppa	9		M	—	no		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	Colitti	" Brooklyn
13	Daughter	Grazia	5		—	—	—		"	"	"	"			
14	Cicciola	Maria Giuseppa	22		F	housework	no		"	"	"	"	father Angelo	Mantella	Pa Vista
15	Ottaviano	Francesco	30		M	farmlab	"		"	"	"	"	wife Maria	Fiocolano	W Va Fairmont
16	D'Alessandro	Basilio	29		"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	mother Filomena	Scanno	Ill Chicago
17	Pizzichelli	Giuseppe	22		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Fedele	Scanno	
18	Siano	Gelsomina	36		F	housework	no		"	"	"	"	brother Natale	Cava Grieci	N.Y. Brooklyn
19		Giuseppa	18		"	housework	"		"	"	"	"			
20	Sons	Giuseppe	15		M	laborer	"		"	"	"	"			
21	Di Meo	Antonio	22		"	tailor	no		"	"	"	"			
22	Wife	Maria	22		F	housework	"		"	"	"	"			
23	Sons	Alessandro	2		M	—	—		"	"	"	"			
24		Giuseppina	8		F	—	—		"	"	"	"			
25	Nicola	Gennaro	38		M	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Concetta	Maranola	" "
26	Guglielmo	Michelina	18		F	housework	no		"	"	"	"	father Guglielmo	Maranola	" "
28	Colicchio	Egidio	28		M	farmlab	"		"	"	"	"	wife Maddalena	Miranda	Ohio Wellsville
29	Ceramanella	Ferdinando	22		"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Antonetta	Castellonorato	Mass Boston
27	Guglielmi	Vittorio	20		"	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Guglielmo	Maranola	N.Y. Brooklyn
30	Di Prisco	Gennaro	29		M	baker	yes		"	"	"	"	father Michelangelo	Bonenale	N.Y. Brooklyn

IN HOSPITAL 3—6, 1911 DISCHARGED

43

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 223

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, Sept SEP 14 1910, 1910

86

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever Before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Read the prose or a quotation, or have 40 words. For race and nationality, see Immigration Bureau, as required by circular 72 ex, 1910.?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	$25	no	no	no	brother Luigi Boats- Ashtabula Ohio		no	no	no	good		5	6			none	Italy	Sermoneta
2		husband	15				husband Antonio Mazzuffo 219 West St Ashtabula Ohio		no	no	no	good	no	5	4					
3		father																		
4		self	25				brother Camillo 630 Hudson St. Brooklyn NY													
5			24				father Nicola 211 Center ave Butler Pa							5	4			scar on forehead		
6			25				brother Pietro 47 Herbert St. Princeton NJ							5	-			scar on elbow		
7			25				brother Gerolamo 317 E 111 St N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	2			none		Pettorano
8			25				husband Amelio Mazzuffo 118 Center St Ashtabula Ohio		no	no	no			5	7			scar on forehead		Sermoneta
9			20				cousin Romeo Fidelia 2 Bobs ferry N.Y.							5	2			none		Sulmona
10		brother	25				brother Francesco 2040 Coney Isl St. Brooklyn NY		no	no	no	good	no	4	11					Anagni
11		uncle	25				uncle Michele Russo 329 65th St N.Y.							5	4			scar on the forehead		Chiaravalle
12		husband	25				husband Jacinto Curtiffo 1027 St. Isabel St Brooklyn NY							4	10			none		Celano
13		father							no	no	no	good	no	5	2					
14		husband	20				husband Antonio 714 6th St Chester Pa		no	no	no	good	no	-	-					
15		self	50	yes	1907	Wis	friend Pasquale Catrino 902 Ohio St Fairmont W.Va		no	no	no	good	no	5	1					Anadella
16			50	no	1907	Ill	cousin Cesare Paolo 618 Curtis St Chicago Ill							5	7					Frosolone
17			29	no	no	no	cousin							5	4					Sessano
18		daughter	25				daughter Carmella 125 Franklin St Newyork							5	6					
19		husband							yes	no	no	good	no	5	2					Carpinone
20									no	no	no	good	no	-	-					
21		self	50	yes	1907	N.Y.	father Ferdinando Dicko 234 Propect St Brooklyn NY							-	-					
22		husband	25	yes	1907	Pa			no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Chiaravalle
23		father		no	no	no							no	5	2					
24				no	no	no								-	-					
25		self	25	yes	1906	N.Y.	brother Ernesto 198 Prospect Pl Brooklyn NY		no	no	no	good	no	-	-					Vasto
26			25	no	no	no	brother Domenico 234 Prospect Pl Brooklyn NY		no	no	no		no	5	4					Bocchi
28	S.		25	yes	1908	Ohio	brother Vincenzo Wellsville Ohio							5	1					Chiaravalle
29	S.		25		1908	Pa	father Nicola Bellaire Bellaire		no	no	no	good	no	5	4			scar on the eyebrow		"
30			25	no	no	no	brother Guglielmo Baltimore Md		no	no	no			5	3			none		Castellammare
31			25	no	no	no	brother Luigi 234 Prospect St Brooklyn NY							5	3					Chiaravalle
32			25	yes	1908	N.Y.	brother Luigi 57 Degraw St. Brooklyn NY							5	3					Bosco reale

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Officer (Name of the Master, First or Second Officer), of the HAMBURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Officer 2 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept, 190[illegible],

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–96, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

224

87

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Linken, Surgeon of the HAMBURG, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Linken

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Apr, 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

224 — S. S. HAMBURG — sailing from Naples — August. 31-1910 — 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cannerota	Giovanni	49		m M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Mondrone	wife Marianna Mordrone	N Y	Yonkers
2	Norcina	Michele	32		m	"	"		"	"	"	Cellole	brother Salvatore Francesco	Penna	N Jersey
3	wife Fonco	Antonia	63		m	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	Cellole		
4	Boveris	Maria	14		S	seamstress	yes		"	"	"	"	mother Caspiana Cuccus		
5	Boveris	Michele	20		S	painter	yes		"	"	"	"	Cellole		
6	Petricola	Marcanna	28		M	housewife	no		"	"	"	Mondrone	aunt Carolina		
7	Son	Domenico	6		m	/	/		"	"	"	"		N Y	Yonkers
8	daughter	Lucia	4		S	/	/		"	"	"	"	none		
9	Son	Edmondo	2		m	/	/		"	"	"	"			
10	De Filippo	Maria	34		M	housewife	no		"	"	"	Cogliè	Father		
11	Son	Antonio	8		m	/	/		"	"	"	"	Carmine		
12	daughter	Domenica	3		S	/	/		"	"	"	"			
13	Maresca	Maria	28		S	housewife	yes		"	"	"	Napoli	Napoli	N Y	Brooklyn
14	Sepinaro	Maria	24		M	"	no		"	"	"	Nocera Superiore	Sister Antonetta	N Y	Long Island
15	Son	Alfonso	11		m	/	/		"	"	"	"	Nocera Superiore		
16	Carella	Rocco	24		M	farmlab	no		"	"	"	Nola	wife Teresa	Penna	
17	Carella	Carmine	18		S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Antonino	N Y	New York
18	Marino	Lucrezia	28		M	housewife	no		"	"	"	Villa di Briano	father Vincenzo	"	"
19	Masseo	Guido	27		m	Sculptor	yes		"	"	"	Marcianise	father Carmine	N Jersey	
20	Carbonara	Angela	28		S	housewife	"		"	"	"	Sparanise	Uncle de Jesu	N Y	Yonkers
21	Caramanico	Giuseppe	41		m	Mcabinet	"		"	"	"	Monteruscello	father Antonio	Penna	
22	Masseo	Francesco	23		wid	M farmlab	"		"	"	"	Pompei	wife Carlotta	N Y	Brooklyn
23	Felli	Rosanta	27		M	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	wife Regina		
24	daughter	Maria	8		S	/	/		"	"	"	Torricella		Penna	Pittsburg
25	Son	Giovanni	6		m	/	/		"	"	"	"	none		
26		Maria	1		m	/	/		"	"	"	"			
27	D'Elia	Baldassare	24		M	farmlab	no		"	"	"	Cesa Piccola	Father	N Y	Brooklyn
28	Migliaccio	Filomena	22		M	housewife	yes		"	"	"	"	Cesa Piccola		
29	Esposito	M Antonia	28		S	housewife	yes		"	"	"	Nola	father Vincenzo	N Y	Manhattan
30	Marfolano	Carmine	19		m	farmlab	no		"	"	"	Cancello	father Vincenzo	Ill	Chicago

44

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 224

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, *Sept. 13th*, *1906*. 88

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Son	$28	no			Son Cavaroli Sequenzio 8 St Mary Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	— no	5	2	ruddy	brown brown	none	Italy	Montana
2		Son	$28	no			Son Lavarini 237 Wayne St Jersey City					good	no	5		gray				Ellett
3			X										Dr Cert Senility	5						3
4		father	X				father Bovini Giuseppe 237 Wayne St Jersey City													4
5		"	15	yes	1907	Jersey	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	hours				5
6		husband	$8	no	no	no	husband	Dr Cert Lack of muscular development and normal nutrition. Weight 92 pounds. Incapable for employment.						5	2					Montana
7		father	1				father Cavaliere Antonio 1103 East 12 St NY													"
8			1				father													"
9			1				father													"
10		husband	$8				husband													Illinois
11		father	1				father Cedarcole Michele 1347 2d Ave NY	no	no	no	no	good	no							"
12			1				father													"
13		brother	15				brother Fedeniy Alessandro 1267 1st Ave New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					S Agata
14		self	$28	yes	1907	long time	husband Cavaliere Vincenzo 183 Ave C Jersey City							5						Nocia Sepia
15			1	no	no	no	father													"
16			$28	yes	1907	NY	Brother G Barbieri 87 Cauldwell NY	no	no	no	no	good		5	2					Ucel
17		cousin	$8	no	no	no	cousin Barbieri Gaetano 207 Cauldwell NY							5	2					Villa S Giovanni
18		husband	18				husband Cavallo Felice 53 Bergen Jersey City							5	4					Avellino
19		brother	24				brother Cavaliere NY 26 Elizabeth Ave NY	Dr Cert Stiff neck				good	no	5	4					Isola di Ischia
20		self	18				father Sanguigno Salvatore 34 Hester St							5	3					Montemiletto
21		self	$28	yes	1907	Brooklyn	brother Cavaliere Raffaele W 5th Brooklyn NY							5	5					Ariano
22			$8	no	no	no	brother in law Marzano Salvatore 119 Ave C Brooklyn NY							5	2					Lecce
23		husband	10				husband Russo Pietro					good	no	5	2					Orchidea
24		father	1				father Russo Pietro 18 Jackson St													"
25			1				father													"
26			1				father Mastelcony Cosmo													"
27		self	$10	yes	1907	Brooklyn	brother in law Zoquanio Pietro 41 Prospect Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					Cassano
28			1	no	no	no	brother						no	5						"
29		brother	20				brother Felici Luigi 66 Mallory Ave NY							5	2					Sala
30		brother in law	20				brother in law Chiesa Isaac 628 Lucy Ave Chicago Ill							5	3					Saviano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. Officer (Master, First or Second Officer), of the HAMBURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Morrisey
2 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept, 1910,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

225

89

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Luiken, Surgeon of the HAMBURG, Sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

Dr. Luiken.

Subscribed before me this 13 day of Sept, 1910

NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

225 — 11—1115

S. S. HAMBURG sailing from Naples August. 31 1915, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Generoso	Michele	54		m. W	laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Lucera	wife	Conn.	Danbury
ADMITTED	daughter	Elena	15		s.	[illegible]									
3	Gubitosa	Alfonsa	21		s.								father		
4	Grimaldo	Luigi	21		m.	farm lab							father		
5	Cavuoto	Maria	22		s.	ab wife							father		
6	[illegible]	Anna	1	11	s.								mother		
7	Sole	Vincenzo	28		m.	farm lab							wife		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	47		[illegible]								[illegible]		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		[illegible]								mother		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
12	Ferrara	Pietro	26		s.	farm lab									
13	Mangini	Francesco	24		s.	ab							wife		
14	Sabato	Salvatore	23		s.	[illegible]							father		
15	Palabino	Luigi	22		s.	laborer							mother		
16	Soria	Silvestro	37		s.	farm lab							wife		
X	Volpe	Maria	24		s.	housework							father		
X	Rosa	Antonio	2		m.										
X		Giuseppe	1												
20	Battaglia	Gennaro	54		s.	ab farm lab							wife		
ADMITTED	Visconti	Angela	46		s.	house work							father		
22	Della Francesca	Luigi	27		m.	farm lab							mother		
X	Conte	Luigi	28		s.								wife		
24	Vedola	Pietro	20		m.	shoemaker							mother		
25	Corsetino	Giuseppe	18		s.	farm lab							wife		
26	Rodi	Francesco	28		m.								father		
27	Palladino	Gennaro	17		s.								father		
28	Mascaro	Gennaro	17		s.								wife		
29	Bracciale	Francesco	41		m.								father		
30	La Greca	Giuseppe	17		s.										

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED
2-405716 12-21-35
Reject 8/10/38
2-873381 (505) 5-17-41
2-883943 10/16/42

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 225

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, *Sept 18th*, 1906. F 90

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Insane persons or idiots, or those likely to become a public charge, or those suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who have been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	40	no	no	son Father	Dr Vincent Genitry	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown		Italy	Foggia
2		father	x	x				no	no	no								
3		sister	25	x			Maria Gubbio						5	5				Montecalvo
4		brother	18	x			Felice						5	4				Pietrecina
5	no	self	20	x			Pietrantonio											
6	"	husband	x	x			Fortunato Guglielmo	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				J. Rocco
7		brother	15				54 Walworth St Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no						
8		brother	x	x			Vito						5	3				Acquaviva
9		husband	25	x			165 Johnson ave Brooklyn N.Y.						5	4				
10		father	x	x			Antonio Colucci	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				Rocca Garibaldo
11		father	x	x			254 10th											
							Stefano [illegible]											
12	yes	cousin	15	x			Filippo Sbano						5	3				Bisaccia
13	no	self	50	yes	no	no	608 Kosciusko st Brooklyn						5	4				Bisaccia
14	"	"		no	no	no	Nicola Giuseppe Chiusano	no	no	no	good	no						
15	yes	cousin	25				Angela Graziano						5	4				Chiusano
16		self	25	yes	no	no	28 Graham ave Brooklyn						5					Bisaccio
17		husband	25	no	no	no	Antonio Calcagni											
							[illegible]											
							[illegible]											
							52 Box Brooklyn N.Y.						5	11				Bisaccia
							Vincenzo Petrone	no	no	no	good	no	4	11				Lioni
		father					2839 Lafayette st											
		father					N.Y.											
							[illegible]											
18		father	x	x														
19																		
20	yes	son	25				[illegible]						5	4				Sabriano
21		father	100				[illegible]						4	11				Montecalvo
22		uncle	25	yes	yes	no	[illegible]						5	4				
23		husband	18	no	no	no	[illegible]						4	11				
24		self	25	no	no	no	[illegible]						4	10				
25		uncle	50				Francesco Pandozzi	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				Durazzo
26		brother	25	no	no	no	[illegible]						5	3				Albania
27		cousin	25				[illegible]						5	4				Bellia
28			25				[illegible]						4	11				
29			25	yes	yes	no	[illegible]						5	5				
30			25	no	no	no	Giovanni [illegible]						5	4				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. Officer (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the HAMBURG, from Naples, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Officer

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept, 1910,

at NEW YORK.

M Schellen

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

226

91

I Dr. H. Lucken, Surgeon of the HAMBURG Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Lucken.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept, 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

226 11—1115 S. S. HAMBURG sailing from Naples August. 31 1910, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Paglia	Filomena	20		f	s	housekeep	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Trevico	father Domenico	N.J.	Newark
2	Regna Fortunato	Giovannina	26		f	m	housewife	yes					Baraano	mother Lucia		
ADMITTED	Bianco	Filomena	68		f									brother Aniello	Baraano	N.J. Passaic
ADMITTED 4	Spotta	Donato	81		m			no					Valva	no one		N.J. Passaic
ADMITTED 5	Torsiello	Maria	50		f											Newark
ADMITTED 6	Jasano Lous	Saverina	18		f	s	housekeep							no one		
		Carmine	11		m											
8	Faleone	Pietro	36		m	m	shoemaker	yes		U.S.	Livingston Co	5 mos	N.J.	wife Falcone Della	Valva	
9	Salandra	Pasquale	22		m	s	laborer	no		Italy			Colliano	father Antonio		Pa Rockaway
10	Pennino	Anna	19		f	m	housewife									
11	Daughter	Rosa	2		f									mother Filomena Colliano		
12	Fratangelo	Alfredo	18		m	s	farm lab	yes					Valva	mother Filomena	Valva	Pr Asbury
13	Fiuda	Biagio	16		m	s	tailor	yes						mother Giuseppe	Albanese	N.J. Newark
14	Cappelli	Alessandro	16		m	s	farm lab	yes					Albanese			Passaic
15	Cappelli	Pietro	20		m	s	"	no						no one		N.J.
16	Secondini	Aniella	35		f	m	housewife	yes					Amapur	mother Verona		N.Y. Elizabeth
17	Son	Leopoldo	8		m										Amapur	
18	Forchia	Maria	41		f	m	housewife	no					Caserta	mother Bella	Chiaiano	N.J. Hoboken
19	Sabatino	Ezra	12		f											
20	Son	Francesco	9		m											
21		Ferdinando	3		m										Caserta	
22	Bisogni	Annunziata	21		f	s	housework	yes					Varano	mother Francesca	Varano	N.J. Newark
23	Pacano	Vincenzo	3		m			no								
24	Son	Rosa	1		f											
25	Flammia	Michele	19		m	s	farm lab	no					Fujento	father Giuseppe	Fujento	
26	Berardino	Antonio	26		m	m	"	"					Lavello	wife Angela	Lavello	Pa Tittsburg
27	Di Benedetto	Saverio	19		m	s	"	"					Monopoli	mother Lucrezia	Monopoli	N.J. Albany
28	Sia	Pasquale	22		m	s	"	"					Sabiano	brother Raffaela	Sabiano	Syracuse
29	Di Benedetto	Francesco	22		m	s	shoemaker	yes					Monopoli	father Giuseppe		Albany
30	Wife Son	Margherita	21		f	m	housework	"						Monopoli		

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

46

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 226

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, *Sept 13th*, 1906 | 92

21—1116

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	brother	25	no	no	brother Luigi 49-14 Ave Newark NJ	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regt	brown		Italy	Trevico
2		husband	25	yes	1906	husband Ferraro 66 Edward N.J						5							Forio
3		self	25	no	no	cousin Biagio Palmieri 122-8 ave Passaic NJ				medical		5	6						Barano
4		cousin	60			cousin Romualdo 122-8 ave Newark NJ						4	11						Vatia
5		husband	60			husband Quirenno Tatoro 122-8th ave Newark NJ						5	1						
6		father	/				no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10					
7		/					no	no	no	good	no		—						
8		self	30	no		brother Lorenzo 122-8 Ave Newark NJ						5	1						
9			60	yes	08	brother Angelo Verrieri Box 17 Rind Slaught Pa						5	1						Colliano
10		husband	/	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10						
11		father	/				no	no	no	good	no		—						
12		self	25	yes	06	cousin Dough Sandwich 119 Marbridge Rd Pittsburgh Pa						5	—						Bettoglio
13			25	no	no	no	cousin Amadeo Fazio 122-8 ave Newark NJ						5	—						Valva
14			36			brother Luca 28 Stanner St Passaic NJ	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						Altavilla
15			30			brother						5	2						
16		husband	25			husband Antonio Bonsera 33 W Grand St Elizabeth NJ						5	4						Arpaia
17		father	/				no	no	no	good	no								
18		husband	25			husband Fabrizio Fiorillo 524 Monroe St Hoboken NJ						5	1						Furiano
19		father	/										—						
20		/											—						
21		/					no	no	no	good	no		—						
22		husband	25	yes	03	husband Carlo Papino 19 Marion St N.J	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						Foleano
23		father	/										—						Nicola
24		/											—						Foleano
25		brother	25			brother Gennaro 34 Chatham St N.J						5	4						Fujenti
26			25			brother Vincenzo 22 Albert St Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						Lavello
27		cousin	25			father Salvatore Schiavone 119 Chatham ave Albany NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						Mercogliano
28		self	25			cousin Pasquale Pagella 53 N. South St Syracuse NY					no	5	4						Sabatino
29			60			father Guiseppe Fiorillo 119 Hamilton ave Albany NY						5	2						Mercogliano
30		husband	/									5	—						"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. Officer (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the HAMBURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Morritto
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept, 1910,
at NEW-YORK.

M Williams
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

227

93

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Luiken, Surgeon of the HAMBURG, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Luiken

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept, 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

227 — S. S. HAMBURG — sailing from Naples — August. 31 -1910 — 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
X 1	Roberto	M. Maria	27		M	Farmlab			Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Benedetto	Father Francesco	S. Benedetto	
X 2	Castaudino	Marianna	28		M	Wife	no		"	"	"	"			
X 3	Sannone	Michele	8		S	Child	"		Claims U.S.		Born				
X 4	"	Irene	4		S	"	"		Claims U.S.		Born				
X 5	"	Gustave	2		S	"	"		Claims U.S.		Born				
X 6	"	Rosa	1		S	"	"		Claims U.S.		Born				
7	Turbiate	Antonio	31		M	Farmlab	no		"	"	"	S. Angelo	wife Anna	S. Angelo	N.Y. Brooklyn
8	Mucciolo	Giovanni	28		M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Angela	"	N.Y. Brooklyn
X 9	Napolitano	Maria	29		M	Housewife	no		"	"	"	Castel Cisterna		Castel Cisterna	N.Y. Brooklyn
X 10	Son Volpe	Paolo	4		S							Marcopolo	mother Concetta	Marcopolo	N.Y. New York
X 11	"	Marino	2		S										
X 12	Ray	Angela	25		M	Housewife	no		"	"	"	Cervinara	mother Giuseppe		N.Y. Brooklyn
X 13	Daughter	Giuseppa	1		S										
14	Siciliano	Salvatore	39		M	Farmlab	yes		"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
15	Mangone	Raffaele	21		M	"	no		"	"	"		wife Maria	Cervinara	N.Y. Brooklyn
16	Cutrino	Alfonso	17		M	"	yes		"	"	"		father Luciano	Monteforte Irpino	C. Venezia
ADMITTED 17	Cervarella	Giuseppe	32		M	"	"		"	"	"	Cervinola	wife Carmela	Cervinola	N.Y. New York
18	Barbacchi	Carmine	16		M	"	no		"	"	"	Cervinola	wife Concetta	Cervinola	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED 19	Antonucci	Pasquantonio	32		M	"	no		"	"	"	Cervinola	wife Anna	Cervinola	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED 20	Jallo	Giuseppe	26		M	"	yes		"	"	"	Cervinola	wife Maria	Cervinola	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED 21	De Jorio	Antonio	20		M	Farmlab	no		"	"	"	Cervinola	father Raffaele	Cervinola	N.Y. Brooklyn
ADMITTED 22	Daughter	Raffaela	1		S	Child	"		"	"	"				
23	Capobianco	Antonio	20		M	Farmlab	no		"	"	"	Sulmona	mother Concetta	Sulmona	N.Y. Hazleton
24	Star	Giovanni	21		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	brother Domenico	"	"	"
ADMITTED 25	De Luca	Francesco	26		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Rosa	"	"	"
26	Luca	Maria	45		M	Housewife	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Virginia	"	"	"
27	Raiglio	Carmen	24		M	Farmlab	no		"	"	"	"	brother Commandatore	"	N.Y. Cassino
X 28	Ratamanda	Grazia	20		M	Housewife	no		"	"	"	"	mother Maria	"	N.Y. Utica
29	Perugio	Maria	27		M	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Lorenzo	"	N.Y. Brooklyn
30	Lazzaro	Nicola	13		M	Child			"	"	"	"			

V-980057 (505) 7-30-42 Np Sp

30 1/1

47

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 227

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. 94

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *Sept 13th*, 1906

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	28	no	no	no								5	4			Italy	Abruzzi
2		husband	28	yes	900	08	Nelson							5	4				Avellino
3		father	49	no	do	no													
4																			
5																			
6																			
7		self	28	yes	9000	08	Nelson							5	2				Avellino
8		brother	22		01	06	Jersey							5	4				Avellino
9		husband	29	no	no	no								5	2				Avellino
10		father					None												
11																			
12		husband																	
13		father																	
14	S	son	18	yes	05	10	Brooklyn							5	2				Avellino
15		father	28		06	08	NY							5	2				Avellino
16	S	brother	24	no	no	no								5	0				Avellino
17		brother-in-law	24											5	0				Avellino
18		self	20											5	5				Avellino
19		brother	20											5	4				Avellino
20	S	brother-in-law	28	yes	07	08	Colorado							5	4				
21	S	brother	18	no	no	no								5	2				
22		uncle	43																Salerno
23	Yes	self	23	yes	09	10	Brooklyn							5	3				
24			28	no	no	no								5	2				
25			22											5					
26			28											5	2				
27			25											5	2				Juan
28		husband	21											5	3				
29		husband	28											5	2				
30		father	51																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1. Officer (Commanding Master, First or Second Officer), of the HAMBURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 190[illegible],
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

228

[95

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Lucken, Surgeon of the HAMBURG, Sailing therewith (Name whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Lucken

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept. 1960.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

228 — 1 — S. S. HAMBURG — sailing from Naples — August. 31 -1910 — , 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Della Costa	Giovanni	38		M	farmer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Forio Ischia	wife	Pennsylvania	Pittston
2	daughter	Antonietta	3		F										
3	DiMatteo	Pasquale	24		M	laborer	yes				Italy	Forio Ischia	father	Pennsylvania	Pittston
4	Di Costa	Vincenza	19		F	house wife	no								
5	Pietrantoni	Liberata	30		F	clerk	8-27449 (4-0) 12-31-42 no c/a				Italy	Rome	wife	Pennsylvania	Pittston
6	De Zoe	Achille	4		M		8A-36211-3/30/41-505								
7	"	Renato	1		M		8A-36222-3/30/41-505								
8	D'Onofrio	Gerardo	18		M	laborer	no				Italy	Forio Ischia	brother	Pennsylvania	Pittston
9	Scotto	Anna	20		F	at home	no				Italy	Forio Ischia	father	Pennsylvania	Pittston
10	"	Domenico	8		M										
11	Pace	Ludovico	23		M	laborer	no				Italy	Forio Ischia	wife	Pennsylvania	Pittston
12	Gabellini	Nazzaro	25		M	shoemaker	no				Italy	Forio Ischia	wife	Pennsylvania	Pittston
13	Orlo	Alice	16		F	seamstress	1-430486-6/17/40								
14	De Angelis	Alessandro	16		M	laborer									
15	Bond	Domenico	38		M	carpenter									
16	Mazza	Maria	22		F	housewife					Italy	Forio Ischia	husband	Pennsylvania	Pittston
17	Mazza	Vincenza	1		F										
OMITTED 18	Vega	Girolamo	65		M	Watchmaker	no				Italy	Forio Ischia	son in law	Pennsylvania	Pittston
19	Pacapelle	Clemente	33		M	laborer					Italy	Forio Ischia	wife	Pennsylvania	Pittston
20	Mazza	Vincenzina	16		F	housework									
21	Visconte	Antonio	14		M						Italy	Forio Ischia	uncle	Pennsylvania	Pittston
22	Scotto	Anna	41		F	at home					Italy	Forio Ischia	sister in law	Pennsylvania	Pittston
23	Lauro	Giovanni	52		M										
24	Della Valle	Angelo	19		M	laborer	no				Italy	Forio Ischia	father	Pennsylvania	Pittston
25	Quisisana	Pasquale	26		M	waiter	yes				Italy	Forio Ischia	wife	Pennsylvania	Pittston
26	Colacicchio	Domenico	39		M	"	"				Italy	Forio Ischia	wife	Pennsylvania	Pittston
27	Scialdone	Saverio	31		M	"	no				Italy	Forio Ischia	wife	Pennsylvania	Pittston
28	Pecorini	Beatrice	20		F	servant	no				Italy	Forio Ischia	father	Pennsylvania	Pittston
29	Capuozzi	Mario	27		M	laborer	no				Italy	Forio Ischia	wife	Pennsylvania	Pittston
30	Vuoso	Cosimo	46		M	"	"								

48

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 228

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** *Sept 13th*, 1906 ▶ 96

31—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		husband																	
2		father																	
3		brother																	
4		brother																	
5		husband																	
6		father																	
7																			
8																			
9		husband																	
10		father																	
11																			
12		brother																	
13		brother in law																	
14																			
15																			
16		husband																	
17		father																	
18		son in law																	
19		wife																	
20		father																	
21		step father																	
22		husband																	
23		father																	
24		brother in law																	
25																			
26		wife																	
27																			
28																			
29		husband																	
30		father																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1 Officer (Name of the Master, First or Second Officer.), of the HAMBURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 196[illegible],

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

229

L 97

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. H. Lucken, Surgeon of the HAMBURG, Sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Lucken.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept, 1910

at NEW-YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

229 [illegible] 2 S. S. **HAMBURG** *sailing from* *Naples* August. 31 1910, 190

21—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Baldassarre	Guerriero	19		✓ m s	Farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian Jew	Italy	Aversano	father Gaetano		
2	Regina	Virginia	18		✓ f s	Housework	yes					Aversano	father Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
3	Mekra	Eudelio Luigi	19		✓ m s	Farmlab	"					Foria	father Giuseppe	Foria	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		✓ m s	Mechanic	"					Solofra	father Giuseppe	Solofra	N.Y.
5	Annunziata	Francesco	26		✓ m s	Farmlab	yes					Serino	wife Carmela	Serino	N.Y.
6	Rega	Antonio	38		✓ m m	do	"	no				"	father Annunziata	"	N.Y. Brooklyn
7	Mourelle	Alfonso	25		✓ m m	do	"	no				"	wife Rega	"	"
8	Vitellaro	Guerriero	23		✓ m s	[illegible]		no				Arcangelo	wife Assunta	Arcangelo	"
9	Lombardi	Catalo	18		✓ m s	Farmlab	yes	no				Castelbaronia	mother M. Rosa	Castelbaronia	N.Y. New York
10	Maravendano	Salvatore	28		✓ m s	Goldsmith	yes					S. Andrea	father Catalo	S. Andrea	"
11	Maravendano	Guerriero	28		✓ m s	Seamstress	"	no				Arcangelo	sister Concetta	Arcangelo	"
12	Maravendano	Rosa	23		✓ f s	"	yes					"	sister Concetta	"	"
13	Piscelli	Paulo	23		✓ m s	Farmlab	"					"	father Nicola	"	"
14	Castellano	Salvatore	18		✓ m s	"	"	no				Montemarano	father Francesco	Montemarano	N.Y. Brooklyn
15	Popolizio	Francesco	18		✓ m s	"	"	no				"	father Pasquale	"	N.Y. New York
16	Barbato	Edmondo	17		✓ m s	"	"	no				"	father Francesco	"	N.Y. Brooklyn
17	Marinuccio	Costanzo	19		✓ m s	"	"	no				"	father Donato	"	N.Y. New York
18	Cedrone	Eugenio	18		✓ m s	"	"	no				"	father Nicola	"	Passaic
19	Liguori	Pasquale	23		✓ m s	"	"	yes				"	father Domenico	"	N.Y. New York
20	Giangiacomo	Costanzo	23		✓ m s	do	"	no				"	wife Rosa	"	N.Y. Jersey
21	Donato	Giuseppina	20		✓ f s	Housework	yes					Belvedere	mother Maria	Belvedere	New York
22	Donato	Michele	17		✓ m s	Carpenter	no					"	mother Maria	"	N.Y. Brooklyn
23	Caserta	Carmine	19		✓ m s	Farmlab	no					S. Mauro	wife Costantina	S. Mauro	"
24	Mauriello	Angelo	33		✓ m m	Mechanic	yes					Foria			N.Y. New York
25	Costantino	Angelo	7		✓ m s				U.S. Born						
26	[illegible]	Pasquale	5		✓ m s										
27	[illegible]	Giuseppe	4		✓ m s				N-436TV-505. 2-49975-1/6/37				see Reg. file E1 REG 12191 for Permanent Residence		
28		Carlo	1		✓ m s				Italy	Italian					
29	Mauriello	Michele	48		m m	Farmer							father Filippo		
30	Paulli	Annunziata	28		✓ f m	Housework	yes	no				S. Mauro	father Michele	S. Mauro	N.Y. Middletown

49

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 229

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, *Sept. 13th*, 1910

F 98

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	brother	15	no	no	no	brother Lucania 1761 first Ave NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Italian Town
2			26				brother Mrs 52 Delaware Ave NY														Town
3		father	28				uncle Salvatore Lucania	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	12						Province
4		uncle	25				29 Franklin Jackson NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						Calabria
5		brother	22				brother Carmine 341 E 32nd NY														Lucania
6		cousin	28				cousin Carmine Agrippino 86 Cleveland NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11						Lucania
7		brother	20				brother Carmine 1126 Carroll Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8						"
8		sister-in-law	18				sister-in-law Lucania Reggio 130 Hampton NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						Avigliana
9		brother	14				brother Lucania 28 Elizabeth NY							5	3						Castelnuovo
10		brother	18				brother Lucania 190 Forst NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						Castelnuovo
11			18					no	no	no	no	good	no	6	4						Avigliana
12		"	18											6							"
13		"	30				brother Lucania	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8						"
14		"	29				brother Lucania 23 Bowery St NY							5	4½		gray				Altavilla
15		brother-in-law	28				brother-in-law Jacob Lucania 630 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn NY							5			black				"
16		"	24				brother-in-law Guiseppe Lucania 60 Grand St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7						"
17		Self	29				brother Joseph 129 Sullivan Rome NY							5							"
18			24				cousin Vincenzo Lucania 23 Harrison Ave NY							5	3						"
19			25				brother Lucania 28 Bore Jackson NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		black				"
20			18				brother Samuele 24 Pine NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						"
21		uncle	18				uncle Lucania Orlando 203 Cold St Rochester NY							5	3						Belvedere
22			15				uncle Angelo Lucania 203 Cold St Rochester NY							5	4						Belvedere
23		self	28	yes	1907	NY	brother-in-law Giovanni Lucania 93 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		black				Altavilla
24		husband	26		1908	NY	husband Lucania							5							"
25		father	18	no	no	no	father Lucania 26 Bowery St NY							5							Forca
26							father														"
27							father														"
28			20				father	no	no	no	no	good	no								"
29		self	17				brother Angelo Lucania 177 Mulberry St NY							5	5						Castelnuovo
30		husband	26				husband Guiseppe Lucania 37 Wooster Madelyna NY							5	1						E. Castelnuovo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the HAMBURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] 2 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Oct, 190[illegible],
at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

230

99

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Luiken, Surgeon of the HAMBURG, Sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Luiken

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Apr, 1906

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

230cc 1 S. S. **HAMBURG** sailing from **Naples** August. 31 1910, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Quintiliano	Domenico	19		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Campobasso	Father	Pennsylvania	
2	Libero	Morelli	15		M	"									
3	Tedrizzetti	Ludovico	20		M	"									
4	Felice	Domenico	29		M	Carpenter									
5	Falcone	Pio	36		M	Farm Laborer									
6	Papaccio	Maria	21		F	At home									
7	Nunzio	Antonio	3		M										
8		Maria	8		F										
9	Marrone	Concetta	5		F										
10	Rotondo	Maria	4		F										
11	Ferrello	Vincenzo	44		M	Farm Laborer									
12	Ruggeri	Maria Antonia	50		F	At home									
13	Diadelia	Lucia	16		F	Laborer									
14		Maria	9		F										
15		Giovanni	4		M										
16		Maria	1		F										
17	Passarella	Lorenzo	21		M	Laborer									
18	Borelli	Francesco	23		M	"									
19	Maria	Lucia	27		F	At home									
20	Pietro	Stella	28		F										
21	Son	Vincenzo	7		M										
22	Daughter	Mariuccia	4		F										
23	Son	Giovanni	9		M										
24	Del Giudice	Alessandro	30		M	Farm Laborer									
25	Ciancitto	Ernesto	6		M										
26		Emilio	4		M										
27	Sarbonetta	Filomena	19		F	At home									
28	Pace	Erminio	8		M										
29		Giovanni	4		M										
30	Stefano	Pasquale	19		M	Farm Laborer									

50

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 230

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *Sept. 13th*, 1906

100

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulme paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy or whether coming for any other immoral purpose; and whether previously refused admission to or deported from the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. Officer (Master, Commander, First or Second Officer), of the HAMBURG, from Naple, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lorentzen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Sept, 190 5,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as *for* example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), *or* Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. L. Lucken, Surgeon of the "Hamburg,,, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Lucken

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept, 1910

NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

S/S Hamburg

ST 133
trans 18

Sept 14/10

92 96 966

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

101 1/2 - 9 80

2 31 35 36

101

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

231 S. S. "Hamburg," sailing from Naples August 31 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mozzato	Consolato	18		M S	home wife	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Oliveri	father Domenico	Ohio	Elmore
2	Di Scola	Filomena	42		F M	farmlab	"					Genoa	wife Vita	Genoa	Mt Vernon Brook
3	Ferretti	Teresa	19		S	home wife	no					Carrara	mother Carmela Carrara	Ohio	Elmore
4	Sister	Concetta	23		"	"	"								
5	brother	Giuseppe	16		M	farmlab	"								
6	Convertino	Maria	38		M	home wife	no							Mt Vernon	
7	Daughter	Giuseppina	13		/	/	"						mother Filomena Carrara		
8	Son	Alessandro	8		/	/	"								
9	Daughter	Carmina	5		/	/	/								
10	Valentino	Luigi	18		M	butcher	yes					Capua	cousin	Mt Vernon	Astoria
11	Daughter	Concetta	17		S	home wife	no						father Pasquale Capua		
12	De Filippo	Ciro	27		M	butcher	"							Mt Vernon	Brooklyn
13	Valentino	Carmela	27		S	home wife	yes						cousin	Mt Vernon	Astoria
14	De Carlo	Giovanni	24		M	farmlab	yes					Mottola	father Donato	Mottola	Mt Vernon
15	Martucci	Donato	28		"	"	"						father Giuseppe		
16	Lillo	Rosa	46		M	home wife	"					Carapelle	sister Carmela Carapelle		
17	Son	Pietro	16		M	/	"								
18	Cremmier	Giovanna	38		S	seamstress	no					Lecce	mother Antonia	Lecce	
19	De Marco	Alberto	21		S	laborer	"					Lecce	father Giuseppe	Lecce	
20	De Marco	Margherita	17		S	laborer	yes						father Giuseppe		
21	Verelli	Pasquale	38		M	farmlab	yes					Avigliano	wife Palma	Conyers	Mt Vernon
22	Capurso	Nicola	30		M	"	no					Bisceglie	wife Maria	Conyers	Mt Vernon Manor
23	De Rosa	Giuseppe	27		M	"	no					Corato Italy	wife Maria	Corato Italy	Do Waterbury
24	Petrillo	Annalia	20		S	home wife	yes					Mercato	father Carmine	Mercato	Do Waterbury
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

27

51

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 231

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** *Sept 13th*, 1910 | 102

No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	18	no	no	no	Stroller Vincenzo 2505 Hudson Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	neg	brown	brown	none	Italy	Aliveto
2	"	"	28	yes	1906	Brooklyn	cousin Pasquale Centuffo 217 Chelsea St Long Island N.Y.	no	no	no			5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Montemaggiore
3	"	father	54	no	no	no	father Cosimo Ferretti 180 Mallory St Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no			5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Toscano
4	"	"	"	"	"	"							5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	husband						no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	husband	26	"	"	"	"							5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	father	/	"	"	"	"	father Rocco Ferretti 128 Mallory St Jersey City N.J.						—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	/	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	/	"	"	"	"	father Pasquale Lacquaglia 2846 W. 18 St Coney Island N.Y.						5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Capua
10	self	no	"	"	"	"	brother Crosby Island N.Y.						5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	24	"	"	"	"	brother Lorenzo Lacquaglia 231 W. 21 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	24	yes	1906	Brooklyn	"	brother Pasquale Lacquaglia 2846 West 18 St Coney Island N.Y.						5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	self	20	no	no	no	"	friend Ralph Lyonetti 23 Dayton St N.Y.						5	0	"	"	"	"	"	Montella
14	"	22	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law Pasquale Calleo 23 Mallory St N.Y.						5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	10	"	"	"	"	sister Maria Stella 1072 First St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	Carapodo
16	sister	18	"	"	"	"	aunt Rosa Fusco 1072 First St N.Y.						—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	aunt	/	"	"	"	"	brother Francesco 128 Mallory St N.Y.						5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Venice
18	brother	18	"	"	"	"							5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Calabria
19	self	25	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Calabria
20	"	24	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Calabria
21	brother-in-law	16	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law Gabriele Ferraro 66 Mallory St N.Y.						5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Briceglia
22	nephew	28	yes	1906	Coney Island	"	nephew Salvatore Ferraro 26 Lynn St West Farms N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	self	28	no	no	no	"	friend Settimo Sorgenese 238 Division St N.Y.						5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cosenza Calabria
24	brother	15	no	no	no	"	brother Pasquale 37 Wood St Waterbury Conn.						5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Mercone
25								no	no	no	good	no								
26																				
27																				
28								no	no	no	good	no								
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, II Officer (Master or other Master, First or Second Officer,), of the "Hamburg", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Kornitzer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190?,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hamburg, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Lieben.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept, 1910

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Hamburg" sailing from Ellis Island, N.Y., 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wistefeld	Ernst	23		M	S. Engineer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hannover	parents Heinrich Wistefeld Göttingen, Marienstr. 1	NY	Newyork
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

52

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List _____

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 13 1900

104

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	✓	—	yes	many times Hugo Reisch, New York 34 W. 3 Ave. No 165		no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	blond	brown	none	Germany	Göttingen
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the Hamburg from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Bonnifer
2 Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Hamburg" sailing from Genoa, , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Schlapkohl	Friedrich	28	M.	M.	Lt	yes	yes	German	German	Germany			N.Y.	New York
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 14 1910 ~~190~~

106

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy or abandonment, or bondage, or prostitution for care and protection of the female, is supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?													
1		Deserter				1557 Lexington ave nyc											Germany	Schleau
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *190...,*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

U. S. Form 8.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—3438

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. HAMBURG (Ham.-Am. Line) arrived September 14, 1910., 19 , M., , from P 107

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date 9/14/10	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Lanza,	Rosa & brother	218	13/14	2		To sister	10:- To Sist. Maria Adolneta 72 High St Newark NJ	Bz.	15	9¼	1	1	1
2	Spira,	Dorotea	219	1	1		" husband	" husb Giuseppe Spitale 61 Madison St Newark NJ	Prag	9/14/10	3:12	—	1	—
3	Zurlo,	Angiolina	214	7	1		" brother	" bro Aristide, 1006 Royal Ave, Ft Lee, NJ	"	"	3:26	—	1	—
4	Saporito,	Angela M	214	14	1		" brother	" aunt Mr Giovanni Guerriera 363 Monmouth St Jersey City, NJ	"	"	10:51	—	—	—
5	Castellano,	Salvatore	229	14	1		" brother	" bro Giuseppe, 194-2nd St. New Brighton SI	"	"	10:46	—	—	—
6	Raiti,	Carmela & dau	217	11/12-1	1		" tel $	10 Mrs Fortunata Mussomeci 176 N Canal St Canastota NY	P.	15	4¼	1	2	1
7	Delfi,	Grazia	218	20	1		" father	" father Pco. 211 Hellman St, Newark NJ	Prag	9/14/10	3:28	—	1	—
8	Guglielmo,	Michalena	223	26	1		" brother	Cir. Angelo 234 Prospect St Bkl.	J.	N	9¹⁰	1	1	1
9	Passalacqua,	Giovanna	219	23	1		" brother	" bro Giovanni, 281 Elton St. Brklyn	Prag	9/14/10	3:04	—	1	—
10	Renga,	Marianna	201	2	1		" brother	" " Michele, 154 Warren St, Newark NJ	"	"	3:16	—	1	
11	Cerello,	Angela — 2 ch	205	9/11	3		" husband	" husb. Nicola, 62 Baxter St, nyc	"	"	11:30	—	2	—
12	Granieri,	Giov'a'ma	231	18	1		" brother	" bro Pco (Near Depot) Garrison, NY	"	"	4:22	—	1	—
13	Chirichella,	Teresa	212	23	1		" husband	" husb Nicola Cardinale, 306 Madison St Hoboken NJ	"	"	3:11	—	1	—
14	Abbruzzese,	Maria	210	7	1		sister	" sister Mrs Maria Loricchio, 225 Pine St Jersey City, NJ	"	"	10:52	—	—	—
15	Minore,	G'ppa dau	201	8/9			" husband	" husb Giovanni, 343 24 St. Bayonne NJ	"	"	10:53	—	—	—
16	Pellegrino,	Maria & dau	200	25/26	2		" husband	" Michele Delli Cari 1263 Raymond Av Plainfield NJ	J.	15	9¼	2	2	2
17	Crasparente,	G'ppe	212	19	1		" tel $	10 Cuscuzzo Ignacio 674 103 Stover Ta	P.	15	12¼	1	2	1
18	Giacoponi,	G'ppe	3	23	1		" tel $	" father Dco. 1128 Seventh Av Tampa Fla	Prag	9/14/10	10:52	—		
19	Forchid,	Maria & 3 ch	226	18/21	4		" husband	" husb Francesco Sabatino, 824 Monroe St Hoboken NJ	Schr.	"	11:30	—	—	—
20	Ferriello,	Alfonso &						" cousin Antonio Marone 42 Carmine St NY	"	"	"	—	—	—
21	Martone,	Concetta 'Asister	230	9/11	3		" parents &c	" father	"	"	"	—	—	—
22	Russo,	Georgia M	11	28	1		" husband							
	~~Farisco,~~	~~Pietrantonio~~	~~2~~	~~24/25~~	~~2~~		~~sister~~							
23	La Torre,	G'ppa	20	6	1		" husband	" husb Crispino Barone, 316 & 45 St NY	Prag	9/14/10	8:26	—	1	—
	~~Pasquarosa,~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~22~~	~~1~~	~~1~~		~~" father~~							
24	Pacelli,	Anastasia	229	30	1		" husband	St Raphael Ital Society 8 Charlton St M/C	Prag	9/14	12¹⁰	5	5	5
25	Luzzi,	Domenica & dau	210	14/15	2		brother	Cir. Natale Luzzi 537 N 9 St Newark NJ	P	15	10¼	2	2	2
26	Valentino,	Amalia	231	13	1		" brother	" bro Pasquale, 2840 15 St, Jersey City, NJ	Schr.	9/14/10	4:-	—	1	—
27	Montella,	Teresa	215	5	1		" husband	" husb Raffaele Cresenzo, 2130, 1st Ave NY	Prag	"	1:56	—	2	—
28	Conte,	Luigia	225	3	1		" husband	" " Michele Foglia, 2380 Arthur Av Bronx	Schr.	"	2:-	—	—	—
29	Severino,	Carolina & son	221	9/10	2		" tel $	" " Gius Facuk 195 Seaman St, Astoria	"	"	1:20			
30								" " Giuseppe Curcio, 47 Market St. NYC	Schr.	"	2:-			

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1416

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. HAMBURG arrived ....., 19 , ... M., ..., from 08

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Regina,	Vin'a	227	8		1	To brother	12:50 To br. Nds 60 Locust st NJC.	JF	15	9.0	/	/	/
32	Baselone,	Pasq'a	209	21		1	" brother	" bro Dec. 176 Thompson St, nyc	Cog	9/14/10	1:55	—	—	—
33	Capopardo, Milone,	Domenica Mastroppardoone	216	14		1	" husband	" husb Giuseppe Bone, 216 & 107 St. nyc	"	"	1:55	—	—	—
34	SevaSerravillo,	Cologera & sis	219	5/6		2	" brother	" bro Pietro, 313 & 39 St, nyc	"	"	1:55	—	—	—
35	Mascia,	Giovannangela	209	26		1	" brother	" " Vincenzo 602 Morris Ave " "	"	"	1:59	—	—	—
[illegible]	Portelli,	Maria 3 ch	4	1/4	1	3	" husband	" husb Giovanni, 1969, 1st Ave " "	"	"	1:59	—	—	—
37	Secondina,	Anella & dau	226	16/17		2	" husband	" bro 33 W Grand & Elizabeth NJ	"	15	10.30	2	2	2
38	Moscatelli,	Pietro	215	22		1	" sister	" Aguila 239 & 235 & 117 NJC	"	15	10.25	1	1	1
39	Papaccio, Pappari	Maria & 2 ch	230	6/8	1	2	" husband	" husb Raffaele, 95 & 92 St Bayonne NJ Prog	"	9/14,10	3:50	—	2	—
40	Donato,	G'pp'na	229	21		1	uncle	" cousin Giuseppa Arcale, 203 Gold St Schr	"	"	2:20	—	—	—
41	Barone,	Gaetana & dau	219	20/21		2	" husband	" husb Giovanni Corbello, 245 Clay St, Gateway NJ	"	"	2:	—	—	—
42	Vitillaro,	G'nna	229	8		1	s--i-l	Lonnie Lorraw 86 Murray St NJC	"	16		2	2	2
43	Del Giudice,	Maddalena & 2 ch	230	24/26		3	husband	" husb Luigi Cianciulli, 75 Mulberry St, Schr	"	9/14/10	2:20	—	—	—
44	Napolitan.,	Concetta & 3 ch	200	17/20-1		3	" husband	" " Serano Meringliano, Cliffside, NJ	"	"	2:20	—	—	—
45	Mauriello,	Angelina	223	11		1	" uncle	" aunt Mr. Michele Russo, 339 & 56 St, NY	"	"	2:16	—	—	—
46	Di Milia,	Maria G & dau	223	12/13		2	" husband	" husb Giuseppe, 1021 DeKalb ave, 134th, Prog	"	"	3:30	—	2	—
47	Mauzini,	Lucrezia	224	18		1	" husband	" " Ugo Zerolla, 59 Madison St, Schr Hoboken, NJ	"	"	2:15	—	—	—
48	Novelli,	Modestina & son	15	9/10		2	" husband	" " Geromio Serao, 238 & 111 St, nyc	"	"	2:16	—	—	—
49	Mancini,	Rosaria	205	26		1	" brother	" bro Antonio 72 & 3 St, nyc	"	"	2:20	—	—	—
50	Capasso,	Rosaria & son	212	2/3		2	" sister	" husb Angelo 95 Oak St, Cliffside Prog	"	"	2:33	—	2	—
51	Genise,	Carmela	212	11		1	" uncle	" aunt Mrs Pe Grosso, 233 & 109 St, NY	"	"	2:	—	—	—
52	Mazzalia,	Carmela & dau	222	21/22		2	" husband	" Husb Luigi Nigro, 861-3 Ave Arcly Schr	"	"	2:	—	—	—
53	Gruosso,	Alesta & son	203	20/21		2	" husband	husb Giuseppi 350 & 54 NJC	"	15	10.35	2	2	2
54	Ginevri,	Teodora	3	25		1	" husband	" husb Vittorio Rosardi, 251 Lone Sale 23 St, Prog	"	9/14,10	3:36	—	1	—
55	Palmierri,	Maria & 4 ch	3	24/30	1	4	" husband	Mr. & Mr. Frank & Cook & Neapolis Md	"	16	11	2	2	2
56	Velletti,	Antonia & 2 ch	222	24/26	1	2	" husband	" husb Gabriele Ingredi, 1600 Park St, Schr Weatherly NJ	"	9/14/10	2:	—	—	—
57	Foxas,	Itela & 3 ch	230	20/23		4	" husband	" " Elias, 225 & 28 St, nyc Prog	"	"	3:25	4	—	—
58	Rea,	Angela & dau	227	12/13	1	1	" hsband	" " Girane, 202 Ocean St, Arcly	"	"	1:58	—	—	—
59	Patrizzi,	Maria & son	203	8/9		2	" husband	" " F.co 177 W. 137th St, nyc	"	"	4:24	—	2	—
60	Soria,	Vol 7 4				1	" brother					16	14	16

N. Y. [illegible]
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration service

11–1019

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Hamburg arrived ..... 19 .. , ... M., ... , from 1 119

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Provile,	Ceanice & 3 ch	2000	1/4		4	to husband 1:-	To husb. Vincenzo, 9 Henry St. nyc	Pieg	9/14/10	2:10	—	—	—
62	Randazzo,	Vin'a & 3 ch	218	7/11		4	" husband	" " Mater, 1298 Ave a nyc	"	"	2:36	—	4	—
63	Mascia,	Maria	2?4	13		1	" brother	" bro, Federico, 1707 St Marks Ave Brkly	"	"	2:38	—	1	—
64	Calasanzio,	Angela	216	?2		1	" husband	" husb Giuseppe Farmica, 318 e 16 St. nyc	"	"	3:04	—	1	—
65	Angeloni,	Emilia	214	23		1	sister	" sis bro Fortunata, 125 Mott St. nyc	"	"	2:11	—	—	—
66	Appignani,	Pierina	214	13		1	" husband	husb resp. 2i Cencati 380 Manhattan Ave Brkly	?	15	10:41	1	1	1
67	Russo,	Teresa	204	20		1	" husband	" husb Pasquale de Simone, 158-19 St. nyc Pieg		9/14/10	2:11			
68	Vincenti,	Fran'a	211	16		1	" brother	" bro Fil/po 238 Mott St. " "		"	2:37	—	1	—
69	Valderoni,	Leonarda	203	30		1	brother	" " Lorenzo, 92 14th Ave Newark NJ		"	2:32	—	1	—
70	Esposito,	Ma A	224	29		1	" brother	" " Felice Box 36 Tillyford Passaic nj	"	"	2:31		1	—
71	Falcone,	Carolina	211	14		1	" b-i-l	" Bro law wife, Antonio Amadinga, 137 e 24th nyc	"	"	2:34		1	
72	Fortino,	Leborio	218	15		1	" b-i-l	" Bro law Giuseppe Buganga, 155 Cherry St nyc	"	"	3:59	—	1	—
73	Volpe,	Ma & 2 ch	225	17/19		3	husband	Resp Vincenzo 147 Williams St Yonkers NY	P.	15	12:41	3	6	3
74	Lammanda,	Grazia	2?7	28		1	husband	" husb Nicola Lucarelli, 312 e 115 St nyc Pieg		9/14/10	2:12			
75	Desiderio,	Carmela & dau	215	25		1	" husband	" " Giovanni, 327 Carroll St. Brkly	"	"	3:27	—	2	—
76	Roberto,	Grazia	2?7	1		1	uncle	" uncle, Pietro Giordano 313 e 103 St nyc	"	"	3:13		1	
77	Abronzino,	Angela & dau	215	7/8		1	" husband	" husb Pasquale, 341 e 11 St. nyc	"	"	2:42		2	—
78	Fusco,	Fran'a	?22	18		1	" aunt	Ret Carolina Mariano 37 Spring St NYC	P.	15	11:41	1	1	1
79	Vacca,	Constantina & dau	222	7/8		2	" husband	" husb Nunziato, Badiglione 109 Mott St nyc Pieg		9/14/10	2:15	—	—	—
80	Della Costa,	Giov'a & dau	2?8	1/2		2	" tel $	" " Nicola 173 Cordial Ave, Passaic nj	"	"	2:16	—	—	—
81	Allacca,	Maria & dau	228	16/17		2	husband	" " Pasquale 335 St Mark Ave, Brkly	"	"	3:01	—	1	—
82	Gravina,	G'ppina	207	8		1	" brother	" bro Carlo, 431 Hoffman Ave Yonkers Nchs	"	3:		—	1	—
83	DeLellis,	Ma & 4 ch	15	26/30		5	" husband	" husb Gus 242 3 Ave, Brkly Pieg	"	2:18			5	—
84	Periale,	Silvia & 3 ch	20?	3/6		4	" husband	" " Ettore 331 e 114 St nyc	"	"	2:17		4	
85	Peres,	Carmela & 4 ch	217	2/6		5	" tel $	" " Giovanni, 52 Spring St. "	"	"	2:23		1	
86	Convestina,	Maria & 3 ch	231	6/9		4	" husband	" Pazzinato Sebastiano 105 College Pl Middletown Ct	J.	15	9:45	5	5	5
87	Zinicola,	Ma 3 ch	224	6/9		4	" husband	" husb Antonio, 207 e 85 St. nyc Pieg		9/14/10	2:25	—	4	—
88	Manzolillo,	Fil'a & 2 ch	203	24/26		3	" husband	" Fco Nuvolo 709 Lexington Ave Brkly	J.	15	9:35	3	3	3
89	Giaccotto,	Vin'a & ch	216	2/3		2	" husbnad	" husb Sebastiano 251 e 149 St nyc Pieg		9/14/10	2:30	—	2	—
90	Pignataro,	Ma & son	224	14/15		2	" husband	" " Vincenzo 18 Vernon ave Long Island NY	"	"	231	13	4	13

U. S. Form 40
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

11—2000

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Hamburg arrived ..., 19..., M., ..., from ...

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION		DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
											Sept				
91	Manzo,	Luigia	208	30	1		To b-i-l	1:30	To bro-in-law Fortunato Tetti, 310 S. Kenny St. Newark N.J. Pkg		9/14/10	3:-	—	1	—
92	Iannello,	Vin'a & 3 ch	217	7/10	4		" husband		" husb Lorenzo, 281 E. 149 St. nyc	"	"	2:51	—	4	—
93	Iannello,	Lucia	216	1	1		" b-il		" c/o Mr. Vincenzo Bonanno, 281 E. 149 St. nyc	"	"	3:15	—	1	—
94	Cirrone,	Rosaria	216	8	1		" father		" father, Filippo, 22 Hamilton St. nyc	"	"	2:46	—	1	—
95	Della Valle,	Marianna	203	1	1		brother		" bro Ettore, 50 McDougall St. "	"	"	1:54	—	±	—
96	Maffiello,	Filomena & 3 ch	205	28/30	4		" husband		" husb Pasquale, 211-13 St. Jersey City N.J.	"	15	9:20	4	4	4
97	Costantino,	Ma & 4 ch	227	2/6	5		" husband		Hus + Gaetano Antonio Iannone, 123 Allen St- Rutenia N.J.	"	17	9:35	15	15	15
98	Seraponte,	Gaetana & 3 ch	207	9/12	4		" husband		" husb Antonio, Raia, Cliffside, N.J. Ichr	"	9/14/10	3:-	—	4	—
99	Prisco,	Vin 'a & 2 ch	2111	1/3	1	2	" husband		" " Gaspare 337 E. 119 St. nyc Pkg	"	"	2:45	—	2	—
100	Gambardelli,	Anna & 5 ch	208	23/25-1		5	" husband		husb. father (#123) and son #2 unico U. Stes- " father (#56) Pasquale Bergs Raymondville Tex.	"	"	4:17 / 4:18	—	3	—
101	Folli,	Assunta & 3 ch	224	23/26	4		" tel $		husb. Ichr. Isidoro 37 Freal St. Waterbury Ct.	"	15	3:32	4	8	4
102	Tancredi,	Ma & 3 ch	212	12/15	4		" husband		Made S. C.	"	15	9:55	11	11	11
103	Ruberto,	Angela & 4 ch	204	15/16	1	4	husband		" husb Sor. 291 Elizabeth St. Jersey City N.J. Pkg	"	7/14/10	3:10	—	4	—
104	Di Filippo,	Ma & 2 ch	224	10/1		3	husband		" " Michele Gigante, 15 47-2 Ave. N.Y. Ichr	"	"	3:-	—	3	—
105	Mancini,	Fausta & sister	212	17/18		2	" parents		" father, Donato, 25 Jones St. nyc	"	"	3:05	—	2	—
106	Napolitano,	Ma & 2 ch	227	9/11		3	" husband		" husb Domenico 25 Vernon Ave. Astoria LI Pkg	"	"	2:52	—	3	—
107	Compalesa,	Teresa & 2 ch	202	28/30		3	husband		" " Nicola, 2371 Arthur Ave, nyc	"	"	3:-	—	3	—
108	Basile,	Litizia & dau	202	18/19		2	" husband		" " Marcus Maiolo, 455 E. 116 St. "	"	"	3:-	—	2	—
109	Marrello,	Anna & ch	220	20/22		3	" husband		" " Antonio 40 Baxter St. nyc	"	"	2:54	—	3	—
110	Alduino,	Margaretta & 3 ch	(218	23/26)		4	husband		" " Bernardo, 180 Riverdale Ave. Bkly-	"	"	2:55	—	4	—
111	Scotillo,	Anna & ch	228	9/10		2	husband		" i Sabato, 494 Bushwick Ave. Bkly-	"	"	2:53	—	2	—
112	Vascolesi,	Antonetta & 3 ch	228	20/23	4		" husband		Uncle, Sis. Father husb father " Michele Costanzo, 207 1st Ave. nyc	"	"	3:12	—	4	—
113	Della Valle,	Aurelia	228	24		1	" b-i-l		" Cousin, Mr. Jacinto Antonini 69 Madison St. Newark N.J.	"	"	2:52	—	1	—
114	Saia,	Anita & bro	3	19/20		2	" mo & ch in usa.		father Alfredo, Box 218, Montpelier Vt.	Legge	9/13	Noon	11	11	11
									Made S. C.	OP	15	12:30	3	—	3
115	Pirozzi,	Filomena & 2 ch	208	5/7		3	husband		Made S. C.	"	"	1	1	1	1
116	Liviano, Jan	28	1				b-l in Roc								
117	Mignano, Mary	Child 218	29/30	1		2	Husb		" husb Vincenzo 332 E. 63 St. nyc	Pkg	9/14/10	2:16	—	—	—
118	Saia	Lucia	3	21	1		ch. in Juan		St Kupfuan Sicilian Fre	F	11/7	3:15	38	38	38
119															
120	Saia	Mariana	3	21	1		Mot. in Fr.		do						

Form 618
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1121 —1191

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ✓

136 S. S. HAMBURG H.A. *arrived* September 14, 1910. , 190 , M., , *from* L 111

D	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
19m	1	Calbo, Guiseppe	4	7	1	lpc	9.45 Dyck											9/14/10 Clark 3.50						—	1	—
21f	2	De Fazio, Antonia & ch	227	21	2	lpc with No. 3	9.47 Mann											" 1/3/11 Jan 1.45								
1m		Raffaele																						6	8	6
26m	3	Falbo, Giuseppe	227	20	1	lpc with No. 2	9.47 Mann											9/1/11 Jan 1.25								
17m	4	La Sala, Domenico	213	26	1	lpc	9.50 Schl											9/1/11 Clark 4.05						3	4	3
51m	5	Lombardo, Gaetano	217	17	1	lpc	10. Mann											9/1/11 Clark 11						—	1	—
21f	6	Fumo, Vincenzo &	206	12	2	lpc	10. Baue											" 1/3/11 Jan 2.10								
21f		Pettuto, Margherita																						6	8	6
25m	7	Di Gugliemi, Pasquale	204	10	1	lpc	10. Lyck											9/11/11 Jan 2.45						1	2	1
32m	8	Santomiero, Bassantonio	227	19	1	lpc	10.15 Mann											9/15/11 Jan 3.20						—	2	1
32m	9	Sciarreta, Guiseppe	227	17	1	lpc	10.20 Mann											" 15/11 Jan 3.20						1	2	1
16m	10	Santoro, Sebastiano	217	19	1	lpc	10.05 Mann											" 11 Clark 6.05						4	7	6
22f	11	Scognanuglio, Maria & ch	207	2	2	lpc	10.20 Conn											" 12/11 12.00						4	8	6
5m		Siciliano, Guiseppe																								
27f	12	Marinelli, Angela	223	7	1	lpc onf not	10.05 Schl											9/11/11 Jan 1.30						4	4	4
21m	13	Avallone, Angelo	207	23	1	lpc	10.20 Conn											" 11/11 Jan 3.05						2	3	2
30m	14	Luciani, Francesco	221	30	1	lpc	10.05 Flan																	1	6	3
55m	15	Rosati, Nicola	3	24	1	lpc	10.50 Schl																	—	1	—
51m	16	Provenzano, Antonio & son	207	15	2	lpc	10.40 Conn											" 11/11 Jan 3.35						—	2	—
17m		Domenico																								
26m	17	De Luca, Francesco	227	25	1	lpc	10.47 Mann											9/11/11 Jan 2.55						2	3	2
52m	18	Cassi, Antonio	222	4	1	lpc	10.40 Lack																	1	6	3
24f	19	Serra, Vincenza	216	16	1	lpc	10.50 Baue											" 11/11 Clark 3.50						—	2	1
19m	20	Lombardo, Guiseppe	219	11	1	lpc	10.30 Browe											9/15/11 Jan 3.15						1	2	1
29m	21	Finelli, Guiseppe	205	25	1	lpc	10.55 Hors											9/11/11 Jan 1.50						1	2	1
20f	22	Recco, Antonio	205	12	1	lpc	11. Hors											" 1/3/11 Clark 11.00						—	1	—
53f	23	Priolo, Carmela	219	3	1	lpc cert	11.45 Browe											9/10/11 Clark 7.30						—	1	—
61m	24	Panico, Ignazio	204	27	1	lpc cert	11.45 Dyck											" 12/11 Clark 11.00						—	1	—
44m	25	Pipitone, Luca & ch	219	26	2	lpc cert	Brow																			
16f		Francesca																								

TOTALS.

Form 515
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

IJG S. S. HAMBURG H.A. (2) arrived September 14, 1910, 190, M., from [illegible] 112

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
81f	26	Spiotta, Donata &	226	4	4	lpc cert	11.30	Baue																			
50f		Tirsiello, Maria																									
18f		Fasanie, Saverina																									
11m		Carmine																									
33f	27	De Capua, Maria son & mother	208	2	3	lpc cert	11.20	Zmo																			
60f		Franco sca, Maria G.																									
9m		Colla ella, Domenico																									
25m	28	Maffei, Lucido	224	19	1	lpc cert	11.20	Browe																			
60m	29	Golia, Imosenzo	212	29	1	lpc cert	11.59	Hack																			
62m	30	Coniglio, Giuseppa	218	6	1	lpc cert	12.30	Zmo																			
72m	31	Bovenzi, Michele wf 2 ch	224	5	4	lpc cert	12.	Browe																			
67f		Antonino																									
14f		Maria																									
20m		Michele																									
21f	32	Meytre, Luisa	3	5	1	lpc husb in Guarantine	12.40	Schl																			
45m	33	Scafaro, Michele	202	11	1	lpc cert	12.45	Beck																			
16f	34	Gorgone, Maria	217	26	1	lpc	12.55	Mann																			
55f	35	D'Illavio, Cristina & son	2[illegible]	9	18	[illegible] lpc cert	1.10	Conn																			
16m		Vulpitta, Salvatore																									
63m	36	Dinte, Gennaro	N1	24	1	lpc cabin Cert	1.	Sull																			
69f	37	Cuomo, Maria	2	2	1	lpc cabin cert	1.	Tutt																			
65f	38	Ceramaglia, Bice	N1	7	1	lpc cabin cert	1.	Sull																			
13f	39	Scionti, Angela	216	5	1	lpc	1.	Baue																			
33f	40	Cartelli, Guiseppa	217	15	1	lpc with No. 39	1.	Mann																			
8f	41	Di Paola, Francesca	216	7	1	lpc	1.	Baue																			
37f	42	Caputo, Carmela 3 ch	215	11	4	lpc	1.	Alex																			
11f		Capnano, Regina																									
10m		Domenico																									
8m		Guiseppe																									
15f	43	Buglione, Consiglio	201	14	1	lpc	1.10	Flan																			

TOTALS

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 113

IJG S. S. HAMBURG H.A. (3) *arrived* September 14, 1910 , 190 , M., , *from*

F	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
21m	44	Sogliano, Salvatore	213	30	1	lpc	1.10	Schl																		
46f	45	Litto, Rosa & son	231	16	2	lpc	1.05	Flan																		
12m		Lombardi Tenare, Pietro																								
15f	46	Burti, Rosa	207	18	1	lpc with No. 47	1.20	Conn										a/ 15136 Lod 12								
32m	47	Burti, Francesco	207	17	1	lpc with No. 46	1.20	Conn										a/ 15136 Lod 12								
21m	48	Peduto, Francesco	207	19	1	lpc	1.20	Conn																		
17f	49	Di Maria, Vincenza bro & sis	217	20	3	lpc	1.23	Mann										a/ 15 2 Eur 955								
14f		Carmela																								
m		Luigi																								
31f	50	Casazza, Maria	4	28	1	lpc	1.20	Lyck										a/ 143 Ya.K 14								
54m	51	Megale, Cristina 2 ch	211	5	3	lpc with No. 52	1.35	Mann										a/ 143 Lod 14								
12f		De Angelis, Arcangelo																								
8m		Giovanni																								
23f	52	Bondini, Letzia & ch	211	8	2	lpc with No. 51	1.31	Mann										a/ 143 Lod 14								
7.12f		De Angelis, Cristina																								
50f	53	Orsini, Maria 2 ch	215		3	lpc	1.40	Flex										a/ 1535 Eur 11 33								
19m		Rossi, Giovanni																								
8f		Carmela																								
56f	54	Casanassimis, Maria	201	~~20~~	1	lpc cert	11.20	Flan										a/ 1511 Eur 615							59605	★
68f	55	Florio, Angela & ch	2	18	2	lpc c rt cabin	1.	Cutt										9/1651 Lod 3 30							4 6 4	
29f		Camillo, Ma. -ra..cesca																								
57f	56	Casoria, Stella	208	14	1	lpc c rt	2.30	Zmo																	1 5 1	
14m	57	Lauro, Carlee & sis	209	8	2	lpc cert	2.20	Litc										a/ 15 a Eur 11 [illegible]							2 2	
1 f		Consiglio																								
54m	58	Genovese, Michele & dau	225	1	2	lpc c r	2.30	Alex										a/ 1532 Lod 11 57							2 2	
15f		Elena																								
68f	59	D'Acunto, Filomena	226	3	1	lpc cert	2.30	Schl										a/ 1536 Lod 1 37							1 1	
65m	60	Girolamo, Giovanni wf & dau	209	18	3	lpc cert	2.	Zmo										a/ 1515 Eur [illegible]							3 3	
61f		Mascia, An..unziata																								
16f		Girolamo, Guiseppe																								

TOTALS.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 114

IJG S. S. HAMBURG H.A. (4) *arrived* September 14, 1910 , 190 , M., , *from*

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
58m	61	Valentino, Luigi & dau	231	10	2	lpc cert	2.30	Flan																		
17f		Concetta																								
64m	62	De Vito, Giovanni wf 4 ch	22	12	6	lpc cert	2.35	Hack																		
66f		Aulise, Pe onilla																								
25f		Guiseppa																								
17f		Antonietta																								
14m		Annenino																								
		Clemtino																								
40f	63	Uzzo, Filippa, 4 ch	220	11	5	lpc cert	2.30	Con																5	5	
8m		Oliveri, Anto																								
6m		Umberto																								
3m		Salvatore																								
11/12f		Rosaria																								
66f	64	D'Andrea, Antonina 2 nieces	216	11	3	lpc cert	2.30	Phil																3	3	
8f		Nicosia Anna																								
6f		Angela																								
51f	65	D'Addio, Teresa 5 ch	210	21	6	lpc cert	2.30	Flor																6	6	
21f		Prisco, Maria																								
17m		Ardino																								
15f		Ida																								
12f		Lauria																								
8f		Pia																								
19f	66	Perfetti, Teresa Nicoro	211	3	3	lpc cert	2.30	Flen																10	10	
17f		Concetta																								
16m		Guiseppe																								
46f	67	Pitoro, Raffaele	218	19	2	lpc cert	2.35	Hack																3	3	
17m		Pantoniello, Vito																								
63m	68	Vecchio, Rosario 4 ch	217	18	2	lpc cert	2.36	Lenn																3	3	
15f		Maria																								
10m	69	Nicosia, Salvatore	217	18	2	lpc with No. 64	2.31	Lenn																1	1	

TOTALS. 37

Form 515
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

II—1191

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

1JG S. S. HAMBURG H.A. (5) *arrived* September 14, 1910, *190*, *M.*, *from* 115

	Age	Sex	Index No.	Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Time	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported. Date	Ship	Officer	Meals. Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	25m		70	Alvino, Antonio & wife	203	11	2	1pc with No. 71	2. 40	Boar																		
2	20f			Anna																								
3	59m		71	Alvino, Filippo	203	2	1	1pc cert with No. 70	2.40	Boar																		
4	43m		72	Carrano, Vito wf 5 ch	N1	25	7	1pc in hosp		Bull																		
5	36f			Maria																								
6	15f			Maria																								
7	10f			Filomena																								
8	4m			Antonio																								
9	7f			Giulia																								
10	8.12m			Guiseppe																								
11	65f		73	Pepe, Girolama	228	19	1	1pc cert	5.	Imo																		
12	60m		74	Libretti, Giovanni & wf	203	27	2	1pc cert	2.50	Boar																		
13	60f			Di Paolo, Gaetana																								
14	60f		75	Starace, Maria & son	21.	15	2	1pc cert	5.	Alex																		
15	16m			Dramato, Guiseppe																								
16	60f		76	Pesce, Ma. Antonia			1	1pc cert		Boar																		
17	62m		77	Foichieri lie, Vito & wf	200	11	2	1pc cert		Imo																		
18	62f			Contili, Domenica																								
19	16f		78	Visentini, Amelia			1	1pc cert		Alex																		
20	15m		79	Artelli, Edoardo	218	32	1	1pc from hosp		Scarlett																		
21	40m		80	Liverio, Francesco	218	31				Piaggio																		
22	45f		81	Foncridi, Maria																								
23	8m			Domenico																								
24	5m			Paola																								
25	5m			Maria																								
26	34f		82	Piazza, Filomena	218	3	1																					
27	4f			Talini, Concetta																								
28	2f			Clara																								
29	25f		83	Zucchi Torri, Maria	193	1	1	1pc from hosp		Scarlett																		
30	73m		84	Zaglianone, Antonio	220	20	1	1pc from hosp		Alex																		

TOTALS.

TOTALS.

Form 510
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 116

S. S. Hamburg arrived Sept. 14, 1900, " M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
17m	85	Moramarco Tommaso	229	1	1	S.P.D. Ins hosp. Trachoma	Dism														3pm	Hamburg		1		
66m	86	La Forgia, Francesco	Wick #54 201	73	1	L.P.C. Ins hosp. Dr Cent	Dism																			
18m	87	Foot, Albert	34	1	1	Ret from Quar	10/19/00	Det.										10/19/00	12.45 P.M.						1	

TOTALS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

No. 117

I, Arthur Henry Leopold Thomas, Surgeon of the S.S. Clyde, Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8/12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons (England) & Royal College of Physicians (London) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "belonging therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Arthur H. L. Thomas MRCS LRCP

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept., 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Clyde sailing from Southampton, 17th August, 1900.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Phillips	Lily	24		F S	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	English Canada	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs E. D Thedd 16. Conduit St Toronto.	Ontario	Toronto
2	Hall	Eva	27		F S	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	English Canada	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Toronto	William Hall Orsington Avenue Toronto	Ontario	Toronto
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

53

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. 14th September, 1900.

P 118

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1 year	New York		Mrs E D Shell 16 Conduit St Toronto.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6	Fair	Fair Hazell		None	Canada Toronto
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No.	William Hall Orrington Avenue Toronto	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5	Dark	Dark Dark		None	Canada Toronto
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. P. Bigg (Master, First or Second Officer.), Master, of the S.S. Clyde, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. P. Bigg

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20-21-22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Henry Leopold Thomas, Surgeon of the S.S. Celtic, Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "belonging thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8/12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons (England) & Royal College of Physicians (London) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arthur H. L. Thomas M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

E 119

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 590
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Clyde sailing from Cherbourg, 14th August, 1900

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Stevenson	John James	68	M	M	-	Yes	Yes	American			Citizen			
2	Haines	Ethel	26	F	S	-	Yes	Yes	American			Citizen			
3	Haines	Gertrude	21	F	S	-	Yes	Yes	American			Citizen			
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

26

51

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 14th September, 190 [illegible] 120

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master, of the S.S. Clyde, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof,~~ to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 190—,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

21—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

21—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Henry Leopold Thomas, Surgeon of the S.S. Clyde, employed by owners Hunter, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8/12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons (England) & Royal College of Physicians (London) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Use whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Arthur H. L. Thomas M.R.C.S.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

11—2118

121

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Clyde sailing from Barbados, 30th August, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Baird	David	48		M M	Merchant Invalid	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	~~NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN~~ Sussex	Brighton	Wife 51 Cromwell Rd Brighton England	~~South Brighton~~	
2	Tilbury	Edward	27		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	Woking	Father Mr Tilbury Bloomfield Millbrook Southampton New York	New York	
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 14th September, 1900 122

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Ayr
2	Yes	Royal Mail Steam P. Co.	Yes	Yes	1903 1905	New York	No	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Black	Blue	None	England	Southampton
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. T. Dix, master (Name of Master, Mate, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Clyde, from Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. T. Dix

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ——— day of ———, 190—,

at ———

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

123

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Henry Leopold Thomas, Surgeon of the S.S. Clyde, Employed by owners (Here state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8/12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons (England) & Royal College of Physicians (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arthur H.L. Thomas. M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Clyde sailing from Cartagena, 4th September, 1940.

11—3230

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gomez	Joseph	23		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Colombian	Spanish American	Colombia	Cartagena	Father J. J. Gomez	New York	New York
2	Gomez	Henry	14		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Colombian	Do	Do	Do	Cartagena	Do	Do
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

56

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

124

Arriving at Port of New York, 14th September, 1910.

11—1125

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or coming to perform any labor if any kind in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1903	New York.	~~No~~	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Colombia	Cartagena
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No			~~No~~	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	D°	D°	None	Colombia	Cartagena
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A P Bit (Strike out Master, First or Second Officer), master, of the S.S. Clyde, from Cartagena, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A P Bit
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 190-,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List M

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Henry Leopold Thomas, Surgeon of the S.S. Clyde, employed by (or "acting therewith" or "employed by whom there may be") as the case may be, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8/12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians (London) & Royal College of Surgeons (England), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

125

Arthur H. L. Thomas M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Clyde. sailing from Colon, 7th September, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ward	Cabot	33		M M	Govt Official	yes	yes	American Citizen						
2	James	Benjamin	55		M S	Merchant	yes	yes	English	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Grand Hotel Trafalgar Sq London	England	Stafford
3	James	George	34		M S	In transit	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Hunchurst Hall	Stafford	"
4	Oliveira	Jose	34		M M	In transit	yes	yes	Peruvian	Spanish American	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Peruvian Consul Admiralty House	"	London
5	Rivera	Juan	18		M S	Student	yes	yes	Panamanian	"	Panama	Panama	Father Juan Rivera	Panama	New York New York
6	Quintero	Carlos	16		M S	Student	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Parents C Quintero	Panama	" "
7	Quintero	Benjamin	20		M S	Student	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	" "
8	Marquez	Bolivar	20		M S	Student	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	" "
9	Purcell	Juan	17		M S	Student	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	" "
10	Legarte	[illegible]	17		M S	Student	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	" "
11	Lambiazio	Angel	54		M M	Contractor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Lima	Calle Salud 8	Italy	
12	Lambiazio	Telemaco	11		F S	Student	yes	yes	Peruvian	"	"	"		Lima	"
13	Polar del	[illegible]	31		M M	Army Officer	yes	yes	"	Spanish American	"	"	Wife Mrs de Polar. 2nd Calvary Regt Lima Peru		New York
14	Henriques	[illegible]	68		M M	Contractor	yes	yes	Dutch	Dutch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Panama	J. M. D Henriques Central Avenue	Panama	Panama
15	Pfeistachke	[illegible]	35		M S	School Master	yes	yes	American Citizen						
16	Caparo	Jose	22		M S	Engineer	yes	yes	Peruvian	Spanish American	Peru	Cuzco	Parents. Mr Caparo Cuzco Peru		New York New York
17	Zamacola	Julio	20		M S	Merchant	yes	yes	Bolivian	"	Bolivia	La Paz	Mrs Zavala La Paz Bolivia		" "
18	Chinchilla	Ignacio	43		F M	Nurse	yes	yes	Peruvian	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Valparaiso	Valparaiso	14 Hospital Cerro Alegre Valparaiso	Mass	Boston (To Peru)
19	Chinchilla	[illegible]	14		M S	Nurse	yes	yes	Chilian	"	"	"		"	" "
20	Chinchilla	[illegible]	22		F S	Nurse	yes	yes	Chilian	"	"	"		"	" "
21	Chinchilla	[illegible]	19		F S	Nurse	yes	yes	Chilian	"	"	"		"	" "
22	Chinchilla	[illegible]	16		F S	Nurse	yes	yes	Chilian	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	" "
23	Ritter	[illegible]	45		M M	Contractor	yes	yes	American Citizen						
24	Ritter	[illegible]	35		F M	Nurse	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
25	Ritter	[illegible]	5		F S	Nurse	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
26	Ritter	[illegible]	4		F S	Nurse	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
27	Reed	[illegible]	26		M S	Teacher	yes	yes	American	"	"	"			
28	Dibos	[illegible]	40		M M	Merchant	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Lima	Indian	Peru	
29	Labarca	William	27		M M	Professor	yes	yes	Chilian	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chile Santiago	Palace St 57. Santiago	Mass	Boston (To Peru)
30	Grisolain	[illegible]	31		M M	Retired	yes	yes	Belgian	Belgian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Peru	Belgium	Egypt	Port Said

57

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 14th September, 1910. 126

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2	No	Self.	Yes	No			In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7.	Fair	Gray	Black	None	England	Stafford
3	No	Self.	Yes	No			In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	5	5	5	None	England	Stafford
4	No	Self.	Yes	Yes		Newyork	In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	5	Black	Brown	None	Peru	Lima
5	Yes	Father.	Yes	No			c/o Mr. La Piedra 11 Broadway New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	5	Black	None	Panama	Panama
6	Yes	5	Yes	Yes	1908	Newyork	5	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	5	Brown	None	5	5
7	Yes	5	Yes	No			5	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	5	5	5	None	5	5
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	Newyork	5	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	5	5	None	5	5
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No			5	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	5	5	5	None	5	5
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No			5	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		5	5	5	None	5	5
11	No	Self	Yes	No			In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	White	Gray	None	Italy	Burgau
12	No	Father	Yes	No			In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		5	Brown	5	None	Peru	Chincha
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Hotel America 43rd St N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	5	Lima
14	No	Self	Yes	Yes		Newyork	Central Avenue Panama	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	5	5	None	Dutch	Curacao
15																				
16	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1905	Indiana		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	None		
17	Yes	Self.	Yes	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair			None		
18	No	Self	Yes	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	5	Black				
19	No	Mother	No	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	5					
20	No	5	No	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	5	5	5		5	5
21	No	5	No	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	5	5	5		5	5
22	No	5	No	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	5	5	5		5	5
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28	No	Self	Yes	No			In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Peru	Lima
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Lilian Mulatt. Exeter St 2.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		5	Dark	Dark	None	Chile	Santiago
30	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1905	California	In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	5	Black	Black	None	Belgium	Louvain

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. F. Bird *Master, of the* S.S. Clyde *, from* Colon *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Strike out the Master, First or Second Officer.)

A. F. Bird

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *190*...,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Henry Leopold Thomas, Surgeon of the S.S. Clyde, Employed by Trans Atlantic do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8/12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons (England) & Royal College of Physicians (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here state whether Surgeon "employed thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Arthur H. L. Thomas M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

127

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Clyde sailing from Colon, 7th September, 1900

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Purdie	Francis	50		M M.	Commercial	Yes	Yes	American Citizen						
2	Ramstein	August Jacob de	47		M M.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Austrian	German	~~NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN~~		~~Wife~~ 135 Lasalle St Chicago	Panama	
3	Howell.	Thomas.	45		M M.	Engineer & Contractor	Yes	Yes	English	English	~~NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN~~ England	London	Wife Crescent ~~Rd London W.~~	England	London
4	Stiegler	Fritz	23		M S.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	German	German	~~NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN~~ U S A	New York	350 West 121 St	New York.	New York New York
5	Delevante.	Rudolph	24		M S.	Stenographer	Yes	Yes	West Indian	English	Panama	Colon	Wm Hubbard, Christobal Canal Zone	S°	S°
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

55

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

128

Arriving at Port of New York, 14th September, 1910

13—1215

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or public institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2	No	Self.	Yes	Yes ~~1895~~ 1905	Chicago		In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Fair	Gray	Gray	None	Austria	Vienna
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1910	New York		In transit 360 West 121st St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Wakefield
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1910	~~$0~~		Father, [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	~~$0~~	~~$0~~	~~$0~~	None	Germany	Bromberg
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1908-9	~~$0~~		2709 [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	~~$0~~	~~$0~~	Gray	None	Jamaica	Irvington
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A T Sig Master, of the S.S. Clyde, from Colon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A T Sig
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 190..,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Henry Leopold Thomas, Surgeon of the Clyde, employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "employed therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8/12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons (England)
& Royal College of Physicians (London), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Arthur H. L. Thomas. M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept., 190

at

Immigration Officer.

S.S. Clyde Sept 1 — 1910

129

11—1115

21 - 2 - 23 - 4 - 63 - 22 -
8 - 8 - 11 - 19 - 5 - 2 -

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

42 - 21 - 63 -
11 - 8 - 19 -
5 - - 9 - 8 2 -

11—11

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Celtic sailing from Jamaica, 10th September, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Randall	Ethel	25								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
2	Mendels.	Walter.	24.												
3	Mendels.		14.												
4	Sayre.		38.												
5	Bramwell.		41.												
6	Mc Connell		40.												
7	Crofley.		45.												
8	Mayer.		60.												
9	Brown.		40.												
10	Jackson.		40.												
11	Da Costa.		41.								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
12	Mc Cullock.		14.								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
13	Wilson		20.								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
14	Evans.		13.												
15	Evans.		11.												
16	Smith.		40.								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
17	Mendis		55.								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
18	[illegible]		41.												
19	[illegible]		60.												
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

59

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 14th September, 1900. 139

18—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. P. Bing master, of the S.S. "Clyde", from Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A P Bing
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of ....., 190—,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Henry Leopold Thomas, Surgeon of the S.S. Clyde, employed by owners direct, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons (England) & Royal College of Physicians (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

131

Arthur H. L. Thomas M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Clyde sailing from T to Colombia, 3rd September, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Reed.	Williams	29		M	M	Driller	yes	yes	~~American~~ Citizen						
2	Harfster	Lord	32		M	M	Driller	yes	yes	~~American~~ Citizen						
3	Chisholm	James.	26		M	S	Toolpusher	yes	yes	American Citizen						
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

36

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 14th September, 1910

132

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Entry in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?														
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. P. Bit (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), Master, of the SS Clyde, from Tts Columbia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Fiumelar and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Henry Leopold Thomas, Surgeon of the S.S. Clyde, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8/12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons (England) and Royal College of Physicians (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

A. Thos H.L. Thomas M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 1910

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless ... ength of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , 1910

134

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy or alien, or has a physical defect certificate for race not admissible, or has been previously deported and why?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. T. Dix Master, of the S.S. "Clyde" , from Cartagena , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. T. Dix
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (in northern Italy—i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year should be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if any, in the United States, country, if not in the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse and if so, where and when).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the cause or period of years and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Previous visit to U. S.).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 3425 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

FEB 23 1944
Date

Camera Operator

FEB 23 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 34/25 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

FEB 23 1944
Date

Camera Operator

FEB 23 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Henry Leopold Thomas, Surgeon of the S.S. Clyde, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5/12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons (England) & Royal College of Physicians (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley H. L. Thomas M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Clyde. sailing from Colon, , 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Howard	William	34	M.	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	English	English			Hon C Ward 57 Madison Avenue N.Y. Master of Science of Arts	New York	New York
2	Struth	Johann	31	M.	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	German	German			Friend. John Frances Culebra Panama	New York	New York
ADMITTED 3	Garra	Thomas	22	M.	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Panama	Spanish					
ADMITTED 4	Garra	William	21	M.	S	Do.	Yes	Yes	Panama	Spanish					
5	McLachlan	George	24	M.	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	English	English			Father Mr. Lachlan 28 Holmwath SE	England	London
6	Mitchell	William	34	M.	M	Electrician	Yes	Yes	American	American					
7	Wilde	Mark	23	M.	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	American	English			Parents. 31 Howard's Rd Lincoln	England	Lincolnshire
8	Jackson	Frank	20	M.	S	Clerk									
9	Brewer	Randall	19	M.	S										
10	Gordon	Mary	24	F.											
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

62

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 14th September, 1910 136

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
													25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1905-10	Wife, Mrs. Ellen Ward, 37 Maddison Avenue, New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Dark	Black Brown	None	England	London
2	Yes	Self	150	Yes	1907	In transit Butler, Williams & Co 22 West 14th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Dk Dk	None	Germany	Hamburg
3	Yes	Self	9	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Black	Dk Black	None	West Indies	Trinidad
4	Yes	Self	9	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk Dk	None	Do	Do
5	Yes	Self	25	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair Gray	None	England	London
6	✓																		
7	Yes	Self	325 Has visit	Yes	1907	New York In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown Blue	None	South Africa	Kimberley
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. P. Lint master, of the S. S. Clyde, from Colon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. P. Lint

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1912

at New Orleans

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

4

137

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Henry Lloyd Thomas, Surgeon of the S.S. Clyde, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8/12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons (England) and Royal College of Physicians (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arthur H. Lloyd Thomas M.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Sept, 1910

at Sydney

Immigration Officer.

S/S Clyde Sept 14/10

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Clyde sailing from Jamaica, 10th September, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dobney	Joseph Clarence	30		M S	Soldier	Yes	Yes	American Citizen				Mrs Rosemary Lane Kingston Jamaica	New York	New York
2	Smith	Catherine	22		F S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	West Indian	West Indian	Jamaica	Kingston	Mrs Panton Sufa. P.O. Jamaica	do	do
3	Moorley	Adeline Perth	28		F M	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	Moorley	Reston	8		M S	Home	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

63

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *14th* September 1910 138

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Sister Mrs A. Tracey 422 West 45th St New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Black	Black Black	None	Jamaica	Kingston
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	Brooklands	Brother W. Whitfield 1155 Bedford Ave Brooklands	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	5°	5° 5°	None	5°	5°
4	Yes	Mother	No	Yes	5°	5°	5°	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	6	5°	5° 5°	None	5°	5°
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. P. Bix (Name of Master, Purser, or Commanding Officer), master, of the S.S. Clyde, from Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A P Bix

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 19 10,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

H—118

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 139

IJG S. S. CLYDE ROYAL MAIL arrived September 14, 1910, 190, M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Office.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
22m	1	O'Garra, Thomas & bro	9	3	2	1pc cabin	3.40	Oden										9/15	157	K 17 55				2.22		
21m		William																								
18f	2	Mortley, Adeline rem Aston	11	3/4	2	L.P.C.	S.I.	9/6/10	9	Schwartz				9/16/10	Low			9/17	33	Clark 17 cr				2.42		
Rem																										

46 J

U.S. Form 93
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

51—1410

S. S. Cyclic (Royal Mail) arrived Sept 14, 1910 19 , M., , from , Vol. 110

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Smiel Catherine	11	2	1		To sick	Sir Maud Fanny 422 W 45 st-24	J.	14	4	—	—	—
2	Merlep Adeline	11	3/4	2		Mother	Made S. I.		15	10	2	1	2
3													22
4													

CERTIFIED

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. H. Stuart, Surgeon of the S.S. Cristobal, O.R.R.&S.S. Co., do (State whether "surgeon employed by owners" or "employed by owners (name only to be)")

solemnly, sincerely, and truly (swear) that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of Virginia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. H. Stuart M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

L 111

p—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

p—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cristobal sailing from Cristobal Sept 8th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ansberry	James F.	40		M M	Civil Foreman	Yes	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN.						
2	Ansberry	Mrs J F.	32		F "	H Wife	"	"	U S CITIZEN.						
3	Ansberry	Clarence	11		M S	Scholar	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN						
4	Ansberry	Virginia	8		F S	"									
5	Ansberry	Katherine	5		"	"			U. S. CITIZEN.						
6	Brady.	Dr. Boyd	28		M M	Physician	Yes	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN.						
7	Brady	Mrs B.	30		F "	H Wife	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.						
8	Brady	Jeannette	1		" S	—	No	No							
9	Brick	Frank	32		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN.						
10	Bryan	Henry B	47		M M	Clergyman	"	"	U. S CITIZEN.						
11	Brown	Maj Harry B	46		" "	Army officer	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.						
12	Bishop	Farnham	24		" S	Student	"	"							
13	Cadwallader	Harry	29		" M	Draftsman	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.						
14	Colegrove	Mary A.	51		F M	H Wife	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.						
15	Colegrove	Owen A	10		M S	Scholar	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN						
16	Colegrove	Jno B	19		F "	Student	"	"							
17	Cornish	Lorenzo B.	33		M M	Civil Engr	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.						
18	Cornish	Mrs L. B	32		F "	H Wife	"	"	U S CITIZEN						
19	Cornish	Eugene	1		M S	—	No	No							
20	Devol	Mrs Carroll A.	47		F M	H Wife	Yes	Yes							
21	Devol	Mary C.	17		" S	Student	"	"							
22	Cornell	Samuel H.	20		M S	"			U. S. CITIZEN.						
23	Dibowski	Benj	38		" M	Clerk			U. S. CITIZEN						
24	Dibowski	Mrs Benj	26		F "	H Wife	"	"							
25	Dibowski				9 M S	—	Yes	No							
26	Davis	Miss C	31		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes							
27	Farrish	Mrs Harry S.	34		F M	H Wife	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.						
28	Frost	Mrs Julia M	44		" W	Clerk	"	"	U S CITIZEN.						
29	Farlee	Wm A	40		M S	Time Keeper	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN						
30	Gaillard	David D.	20		M S	Student	"	"							

64

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of Races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *Sept 14* , 1900 142

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
														25	26	27		28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for support, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. Skellings, of the S. Cristobal, from Cristobal, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, none in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. H. Stuart, Surgeon of the S.S. Cristobal, P. R. R. S. S. Co., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Virginia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. H. Stuart M.D.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept 1910

at

Immigration Officer.

II—115

3

143

82 / 9 /

82 — 82 / 9 — 9 — 18 /

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—115

— 82 — 82 / 9 — 9 — 18 / 9 / — 91 < 100 /

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cristobal sailing from Cristobal Sept 8th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gray	Wm W.	42		M M	Shipwright	Yes	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN.						
2	Gray	Mrs W. W.	47		F M	H Wife	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.						
3	Gray	Vincent	15		M S	Scholar	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.						
4	Gray	Helen	11		F S	"	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.						
5	Gelkfelder	Mary	26		" "	Nurse	"	"							
6	Gall	Louis	34		M S	Cooker	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.						
7	Hughes	John H.	38		M	Conductor	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.						
8	Hughes	Mrs John H.	37		F M	H Wife	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.						
9	Hughes	Kimble	13		M S	Scholar	"	"							
10	Hughes	Gordon	9		" "	"	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.						
11	Hartley	Edwin E.	39		M	Clerk	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.						
12	Hartley	Miss Ruth T.	16		F S	Student	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.						
13	Hartley	Miss Mary L.	14		" "	"	"	"							
14	Hartt	Miss Edna M.	21		" "	Teacher	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.						
15	Harding	Maj. Chester	43		M M	Army Officer	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.						
16	Irvins	Harry O.	23		" S	Druggest	"	"							
17	Jadwin	Maj Edgar	45		M M	Army Officer	"	"							
18	Kersey	Harry A	24		" "	Draftsman	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.						
19	Kersey	Mrs H. A.	23		F M	H Wife	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.						
20	Latchford	Stephen	27		M S	Clerk	"	"							
21	Marsh	Wm H.	26		M M	Machst	"	"							
22	Mansfield	Henry C	36		M M	Clerk	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.						
23	Mack	Frank	28		M "	Machst	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.						
24	Maynard	Bertha I.	25		F S	Nurse	"	"							
25	McNamara	Gordon G.	19		M S	Student	"	"							
26	McNamara	Bruce L.	17		" "	"	"	"							
27	Printz	Miss Bertha	28		F S	Nurse	"	"							
28	Pierson	Glen H.	36		M M	Machst	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.						
29	Pierson	Mrs G. H.	35		F M	H Wife	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.						
30	Pierson	Stanley	11		M S	Scholar	"	"							

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 14, 1900. 144

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. F. Stellings, Master, of the Cristobal, from Cristobal, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. F. Stellings
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily be an "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race ought properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. H. Steed, Surgeon of the S.S. Cristobal, U.S.N.T.S.-Ltr, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three (State whether regularly enrolled with or employed by owners thereof, or otherwise may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of Virginia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. H. Steed M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

115

n—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cristobal sailing from Cristobal CZ. Sept 8th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Potts	Mrs Ira R.	43		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN.						
2	Phillips	Mrs John L.	45		"	"	"	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.						
3	Phillips	Miss Francis L.	14		"	S	Student	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.						
4	Quinn	Mrs Patrick J	37		"	M	Wife	"	"							
5	Quinn	Marcea	8		M	S	Scholar	"	"							
6	Quinn	Alice	7		F	"	"	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.						
7	Quinn	Jessie	5		"	"	—	No	No	U. S. CITIZEN.						
8	Quinn	Genevive	3		"	"	—	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.						
9	Quinn	Marjorie		6	"	"	—	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.						
10	Reichenbach	Geo. E.	23		M	S	Levelman	Yes	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN.						
11	Deville	Thorndike	17		"	"	Student	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.						
12	Deville	Mrs Isabel M	40		F	M	Wife	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.						
13	Watkins	Wm	39		M	M	Loco Engr	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.						
14	Watkins	Mrs Wm	36		F	M	Wife	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.						
15	Watkins	Bessie	5		F	S	—	No	No	U. S. CITIZEN.						
16	Watkins	Wm	4		M	S	—	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.						
17	Watkins	Robt	1		"	"	—	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.						
18	Wynne	Miss Mary A.	25		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN.						
19	Walsh	Thos J	50		M	S	Const Foreman	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.						
20	Weeks	Rev Wm H.	79		"	M	Reverand	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.						
21	Geiser	Carl	29		"	"	clerk	"	"							
22	Geiser	Mrs Carl	26		F	"	Wife	"	"							
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

66

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *Sept 14*, 1900

146

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. F. Stelling, Master, of the SS Cristobal, from Cristobal, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J. F. Stelling
.. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190 ,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, cabinet-maker, and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," the entering only into the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "laborer," under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read, but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the emigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list at top of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South American, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 and 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. H. Stuart, Surgeon of the U.S. Cristobal, P.H.S., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Virginia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. H. Stuart Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1
147

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cristobal sailing from Cristobal C. Z. Sept 8th, 1910

31—1715

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Buesch	Wm	26	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S. San Francisco		Friend Max Zeller 227 Clipper st Frisco	Pa	Phila
2	Edwards	Mary	30	F	S	Maid	"	"	B.W.I.	African	Jamaica	Colon	Friend L. D. Cornish Colon C.Z.	NY	Brklyn
3	Centmayer	Alfonso	26	M	S	Garment Trimmer	"	"	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S. San Francisco		Friend Max Zeller 227 Clipper st Frisco	Pa	Phila
4	Cyprus	Millicent	34	F	M	H Wife	"	"	B.W.I.	African	Panama	Panama	Friend Monte Rose Odel Panama	NY	NYC
5	Cyprus	Fredrica	13	F	S	Scholar	"	"	B.W.I.	African	Panama	Panama	— " —	NY	NYC.
6	Croaker	Frank T.	41	M	M	Machist	"	"	~~U.S. Citizen~~						
7	Hamilton	Ernest	31	M	S	Seaman	"	"	~~U.S. Citizen~~						
8	Huber	Robt	22	M	S	Dgek Foreman	"	"	~~U.S. Citizen~~						
9	Giamoglous	Athanasios	26	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Greece	Greek	Greek Consul	Panama	(Friend) Frank L. Carr Panama C.Z.	NY	NYC
10	Jones	Harry	40	M	M	Machist	"	"	~~U.S. Citizen~~						
11	Leaf	Joseph A	39	M	M	B.Maker	"	"	~~U.S. Citizen~~						
12	Lambaliens	Manuel	21	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Greece	Greek	Greek Consul	Panama	(Friend) Geo. Patakis Panama C.Z.	Ill	Chicago
13	Scott	Emma	45	F	M	Maid	"	"	~~U.S. Citizen~~						
14	Schenck	Claud A.	22	M	S	Clerk	"	"	~~U.S. Citizen~~						
15	Smith	Dudley	20	M	S	Waiter	"	"	B.W.I.	African	Panama	Porto Bello	(Friend) Robt. David Porto Bello Panama	NY	NYC.
16	Skeliopoles	John	29	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Greece	Greek	Greek Consul	Panama	(Friend) E. Woulex Panama C.Z.	Col	Pueblo.
17	Williams	Thos.	22	M	S	B.Maker	"	"	~~U.S. Citizen~~						
18	Doughtrey	Ralph M.	12	M	S	Student	"	"	~~U.S. Citizen~~						
19	And Two (2) from San Francisco Ex City of Sydney. Aug 13, 1910.														
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1894/9

67

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 14, 1910 148

11—1115

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by father, other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1907		Friend Mrs. [redacted] Dinnegan Letter st Phila Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lite	Lite	Gray		Germany Stuttgart
2	"	self	$60	No	—	—	Friend L. D. Garnish 525 5th st Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Wavy	Br.		Grenada St George's
3	Yes	self	$70	1908	N.Y.C.		Sister Mrs P. Sinner Letter st Phila Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Lite	Lite	Gray		Germany Blaschim
4	Yes	self	$30	No	—	—	Husband C. Byrnes 232 W. 162nd st	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Wavy	Blk		Barbados Bridgetown
5	Yes	Mother	—	—	—	—	Father — " —	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	"		" "
6																			
7																			
8																			
9	Yes	Self	$140	No	—	—	Friend L. D. Lamphatkin He [illegible] st Battery Pl. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Wavy	Blue		Greece Gallipoli
10																			
11																			
12	Yes	Self	$295	No	—	—	Friend J. Mouth Lamballiere Hotel del Prado Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Dk	Blk		Greece Great Greece
13																			
14																			
15	Yes	Self	$60	No	—	—	Sister Delia Smith 126 W 134 st N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Wavy	Dk		Barbados Bridgetown
16	Yes	Self	$90	No	—	—	(Friend) C. D. Lazarez 1203 Elm st Pueblo Col.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Dk	Blk		Greece Arkadia
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. F. Skillings, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Cristobal, from Cristobal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (A) one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. F. Skillings
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb, 1906,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Franklin C Clark, Surgeon of the R.P. "BERKSHIRE." sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Harvard, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, ——— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. C. Clark M.D.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of September, 190

at Rome

W. Pearsall.

Immigration Officer.

149

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BERMUDIAN, sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, 13th September, 1910.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Smellie	Wm.	59		m s	tailor	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bermuda	Hamilton ✓
2	Hutchings	Susie	25		f s	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Paget	✓ Paget Bermuda	Bermuda	Paget ✓
3	Hutchings	Alice	21		f s	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Paget	✓ Paget Bermuda	Bermuda	Paget ✓
4	Outerbridge	Ernest A.T.	25		m s	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Paget	✓ Hamilton Bermuda	Bermuda	Hamilton ✓
5	Pratt	Howard	27		m w	Hotel Mgr	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	✓ Hamilton Bermuda	Bermuda	Hamilton ✓
6	Pratt	Minnie	23		f w	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	✓ Hamilton Bermuda	Bermuda	Hamilton ✓
7	Montagu	Alfred	69		m w	clerk	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	✓ Hamilton Bermuda		✓
8	Montagu	Isabelle	58		f w	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	✓ Hamilton Bermuda		✓
9	Montagu	Otto	1			student			Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	✓ Hamilton Bermuda	Conn	Stamford ✓
10	McCabe	John E.	30		m w	Merchant	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada Quebec	Buckingham	✓ Buckingham Quebec	Quebec	Buckingham ✓
11	McCabe	Maude	23		f w	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada Quebec	Buckingham	✓ Buckingham Quebec	Quebec	Buckingham ✓
12	Helmsley	Richard	64		m m	Merchant	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	255 St James St Montreal	Canada PQ	Montreal ✓
13	Pritchard	[illegible]	24		f m	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Rockyford	✓ Rockyford Bermuda	[illegible]	[illegible] ✓
14	Young	Frances	50		f m	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Paget	Paget Bermuda	Md	Baltimore
15	Astwood	Eliza	41		f m	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Warwick	Warwick Bermuda	Md.	Baltimore
16	Astwood	Katharine	5		f s	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Warwick	Warwick Bermuda	Md.	Baltimore
17	Hayward	Sarah	32		f s	nurse	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Bermuda	Pembroke	✓ Pembroke Bermuda	Bda	Pembroke ✓
18	Hall	P. Edw.	32		m w	engr	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	503 Huron St Toronto Canada	Canada	Toronto ✓
19	Hall	Grace	25		f w	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	503 Huron St Toronto Canada	Canada	Toronto ✓
20	Kay	John R.	35		m m	mer	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Ill.	Chicago	Dupont Bldg Chicago Ill	Ill.	Chicago
21	Dodds	Louise	49		f w	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	35 Hyde Park Gardens Toronto Canada	Ont	Toronto ✓
22	Wilkinson	Percy	28		m s	merchant	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Hamilton	✓ Hamilton Bermuda	Bermuda	Hamilton ✓
23	Ives	Percy	28		m s	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Prospect	Prospect Bermuda	Pa	Philadelphia
24	Stubbs	Josiah	17		m s	Student	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	Ont	Peterboro
25	Kitchener	Frederick Walter	71		m w	Governor Bermuda	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Bermuda	Prospect House	Government House Bermuda	PQ	Montreal ✓
26	Kitchener	Edmé	17		f s	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Bermuda	Prospect House	Government House Bermuda	PQ	Montreal ✓
27	Kitchener	Henry H.	20		m s	student	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Bermuda	Prospect House	Government House Bermuda	PQ	Montreal ✓
28	Whitecross	Harry	31		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	R.I.	Providence
29	Webster	David A.	31		m s	shipping agent	yes	yes	Great Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Hamilton	✓ Mr J G Webster Mr Pleasant Dundee	Cuba	Antille ✓
30	Doe	Duncan M	44		m w	Jeweler	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	PQ	Montreal ✓

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 12 Sept, 1910 150

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	over $50	1906	N.Y.	Hamilton Bermuda	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	grey	blue	None	Scotland	Lanarkshire
2	yes	self	over $50	1908	N.Y.	Paget Bermuda	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Bermuda	Paget
3	yes	self	over $50	1908	N.Y.	Paget Bermuda	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Bermuda	Paget
4	yes	self	over $50	1909	N.Y.	Hamilton Bermuda	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Bermuda	Somerset
5	yes	self	over $50	1909	N.Y.	Hamilton Bermuda	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	brown	brown	none	Bermuda	Smiths Parish
6	yes	self	over $50	1909	N.Y.	Hamilton Bermuda	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	fair	brown	brown	none	Bermuda	Paget
7	yes	self	over $50	1898	N.Y.	Hamilton Bermuda	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	England	London
8	yes	self	over $50	1890	N.Y.	Hamilton Bermuda	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Bermuda	Hamilton
9	no	father	over $50	1910	N.Y.	Manor School Stamford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Bermuda	Hamilton
10	No	Self	over $50	1910	N.Y.	Buckingham Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	None	Quebec	Buckingham
11	No	Self	over $50	1910	N.Y.	Buckingham Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	None	Ontario	Rockland
12	yes	self	over $50	1910	N.Y.	255 St James St Montreal Can. Go A.M.D. Bailleul St Johns	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	brown	blue	none	England	Gloucester
13	no	self	over $50	—	—	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	4	fair	brown	[illegible]	[illegible]	Australia	[illegible]
14	no	self	over $50	1886	N.Y.	1733 N. Broadway Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	Bermuda	Warwick
15	no	self	over $50	1888	N.Y.	1733 N. Broadway Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	None	Bermuda	Warwick
16	no	mother	over $50	—	—	1733 N. Broadway Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	blue	None	Bermuda	Warwick
17	yes	self	over $50	1908	N.Y.	Pembroke Bermuda 403 Huron St. Toronto Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	None	Bermuda	St. Georges
18	yes	self	over $50	1910	N.Y.	403 Huron St Toronto Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	grey	None	England	Liverpool
19	yes	self	over $50	1910	N.Y.	Dufour Bldg Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	None	Canada	Toronto
20	no	self	over $50	1910	N.Y.	Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	red	blue	None	England	Lancaster
21	no	self	over $50	1910	N.Y.	35 Hyde Park Gardens Toronto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Canada	Collingwood
22	yes	self	over $50	1909	N.Y.	Hamilton Bermuda	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	black	brown	none	Bermuda	Hamilton Parish
23	no	self	over $50	—	—	2615 Southmoke St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	blue	none	England	Dunstable
24	yes	self	over $50	1910	N.Y.	Peekskill Military Acc	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	Black	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bermuda	Hamilton
25	no	self	over $50	—	—	90 Post Office Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Kerry
26	no	father	over $50	—	—	90 Post Office Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	India	[illegible]
27	no	father	over $50	—	—	90 Post Office [illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	[illegible]		fair	brown	grey	none	India	[illegible]
28	yes	self	over $50	—	—	40 Antrim Ave. Providence R. I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	None	Bermuda	Devonshire
29	yes	self	over $50	1909	N.Y.	Cuba Antille	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Dundee
30	no	self	over $50	1909	N.Y.	525 Craig St Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	brown	none	Bermuda	Pembroke

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Peter J. Fraser Master, of the SS "[illegible]", from Hamilton Bermuda, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~————~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of September, 1910.

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7, 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if has, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Franklin E Clark, Surgeon of the "D" BERMUDIAN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Harvard, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners of vessel," as the case may be.)

J. E Clark M. D

Sworn to before me this 15 day of September, 1910

at [illegible]

W C Pearce

Immigration Officer.

151

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BERMUDIAN, *sailing from* Hamilton Bermuda, 13 September, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Talbot	Archibald	32		m s	merchant	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Hamilton Bermuda		Bermuda	Hamilton
2	Burrows	Florence E.	36		f m	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Hamilton Bermuda		N.S.	Windsor
3	Burrows	Alice L.	15		f s	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Hamilton Bermuda		N.S.	Windsor
4	Burrows	Fred A.	12		m s	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Hamilton Bermuda		N.S.	Windsor
SI 5	Dickens	Lena	11		f s	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda Devonshire	Devonshire Bermuda		N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Kenny	Norman J.	22		m m	Insur.	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	175 Kendal Ave	Toronto Canada	Ont.	Toronto
7	Kenny	Marjorie	22		f m	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	175 Kendal Ave	Toronto Canada	Ont. Toronto
8	Packwood	Richard	23		m s	Phys.	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Somerset	Somerset	Bermuda	Ont. Goderich
9	Packwood	Raymond	1		m s	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	African	Bermuda	Somerset	Somerset	Bermuda	Ont. Goderich
10	Shuler	Jane	41		f s	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	Bda	Hamilton
11	Armstrong	Henry	58		m s	Eng.									
12	Anderson	Lillie	22		f s	Teacher									
13	Alexander	Frederick	29		m m	Farmer									
14	Ackley	Stella	24		f s	Baker									
15	Austin	George	19		m s	Clerk									
16	Bouteed	Lelia	52		m m	Dealer									
17	Bouteed	Madeline	4		f m	Wife									
18	Bouteed	Elaine	7		f s	Inf.									
19	Bastien	Mary	25		f s	Wife									
20	Burroughs	Florence	24		f m	Wife									
21	Beal	Constance	22		f s	Inf.									
22	Boggs	Mary	29		f s	Inf.									
23	Barrington	Eugene	37		m s	Cook									
24	Bartlett	William			m m	Mechanic									
25	Breeden	Fred.	29		m s	Groom									
26	Barnes	Celia	22		f s	Inf.									
27	Brown	Stephen	19		m s	Horses									
28	Brackett	Martha	25		f s	Inf.									
29	Bird	Lemuel	1		f s	Inf.									
30	Burchall	James	32		m m	Inf.									

60

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B,

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *15 Sept* , 1910 152

31—1118

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf mute, or alien over 16 years of age and not able to read, or deported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	over	Yes 1909	N.Y.		Hamilton Bermuda	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	black	brown	none	Bermuda	Hamilton
2	no	self	over	yes 1907	N.Y.		Windsor Nova Scotia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	Canada	Halifax
3	no	self	over	yes 1906	N.Y.		Windsor Nova Scotia	no	no	no	no	not good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	None	Bermuda	Hamilton
4	no	self	over	no	—	—	Windsor Nova Scotia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		None	Canada	Windsor
5	no	self	over	no	—	—	Mrs C Edwards 748 Franklin Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown	blue	none	Bermuda	Ontario
6	no	self	over	Yes 1910	N.Y.		125 Kendal Ave Toronto Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Canada	Ottawa
7	no	self	over	Yes 1910	N.Y.		125 Kendal Ave Toronto Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Canada	Peterboro
8	No	self	over	1906			Goderich Ontario Canada	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	black	brown	none	Bermuda	St Georges
9	No	self	over	No	—	—	Goderich Ontario Canada	No	no	no	no	Good	no	4	6	dark	black	brown	none	Bermuda	St Georges
10	yes	self	over	yes 1908	N.Y.		Hamilton Bermuda	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Bermuda	St Georges
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Peter J Fraser Master, of the SS" BERMUDIAN" (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), from Hamilton Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, ~~_____ in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Fraser
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of September, 1960,

at New York

W C Perrin
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the disinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a famil. should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Franklin E. Black Surgeon of the S.S. Bermudian sailing hereunto (State whether Surgeon "regularly employed by" or "employed by" owners therein, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F E Black M.D.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 1910

at Quebec

W C Rennie

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

53

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from Hamilton BERMUDA, ... 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bruce	Walter	36	m	m	Mgr									
2	Burroughs	Caroline	28	f	s	Nie									
3	Craig	John	54	m	m	Mil									
4	Claus	America	40	f	m	Wif									
5	Culleton	Anne	23	f	s	Nie									
6	Chauffer	Charles	50	m	m	Jeweller									
7	Chauffer	Birma	32	f	m	Wife									
8	Cody	Harry	22	m	s	Undertaker									
9	Cox	Frank	35	m	s	Nil									
10	Conover	Richard	25	f	s	Nil									
11	Colbrook	Herbert	36	m	m	Engr									
12	Chapman	Nathan	60	m	m	R Est									
13	Cramer	Wilmer	24	m	s	Barrister									
14	Culleton	Helen	21	f	s	Nil									
15	Clawson	Fred	31	m	s	Clk									
16	Cutler	John	45	m	s	Druggist									
17	Caro	Maurice	29	m	s	Law									
18	Corcoran	John	21	m	s	Clk									
19	Cowel	Harry	25	m	m	Salesman									
20	Cowel	Alice	24	f	m	Wife									
21	Canny	James	50	m	m	Retd									
22	Canny	Elizabeth	47	f	m	Wife									
23	Conn	Phillip	35	m	m	Lawyer									
24	Cohen	Lottie	27	f	m	Wife									
25	Davis	Harry	38	m	s	Lawyer									
26	Dunn	Richard	27	m	m	Painter									
27	Dormus	Alfred	25	m	m	Clerk									
28	Dormus	Helen	25	f	m	Wife									
29	Dardis	Anna	25	f	s	Nil									
30	Eichold	Mary	23	f	s	Nil									

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 15 Sept, 1910

H—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison, or a charitable or benevolent institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. J. Frazer, Master, of the S. S. Bermudian, from Bermuda, do
(Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. Frazer
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 19 06,

at New York

L. C. Pierce
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (*i. e.*, compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Franklin C. Eberle, Surgeon of the S.S. Bermudian sailing steamship Sierra to
(State whether Surgeon, "employed by owners thereof," or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. C. Eberle M.D.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from Hamilton ....., SEP 13 09 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	*Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Derrick	Henry	25	m	s	Clerk									
2	Dr Bluchowder	John	25	m	s	Nil									
3	Dodge	Emma	30	f	s	Nil									
4	Embree	Edith	26	f	s	Nil									
5	Embree	Laurence	4	m	m	Lawr									
6	Eichman	Carl	46	m	m	Work									
7	Ford	John	41	m	m	Bank									
8	Ford	Katie	39	f	m	Wife									
9	Fredmick	Julia	62	f	m	Nurs									
10	Fredmick	Christine	27	f	s	Nil									
11	Flemming	Walter	19	m	s	Clerk									
12	Fredbrow	Emma	25	f	s	Nil									
13	Grimmel	Joseph	29	m	s	Baker									
14	Grimmel	Edna	30	f	s	Nil									
15	Grimmel	Gertrude	59	f	m	Wife									
16	Grant	Sara	50	m	m	Nil									
17	Gleason	William	28	m	s	Nil									
18	Gladwin	Sarah	14	f	m	Nil									
19	Gladwin	Mary	43	f	s	Nurs									
20	Green	Walter	21	m	s	Clerk									
21	Green	Grace	32	f	s	Nil									
22	Gillies	Stephen	27	m	s	Clerk									
23	Gauthier	Ernest	36	m	m	Mechan									
24	Gauthier	Charlotte	35	f	m	Wife									
25	Howitt	Marian													
26	Hollis	Harry	29	f	m	Nil									
27	Hollis	Edith	10	f	s	Nil									
28	Hubbeshaman	Jerry	29	m	m	Mechan									
29	Hubbeshaman	Etta Jane	27	f	m	Wife									
30	Hintz	Frank	35	m		Mason									

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 15 Sept, 1910

156

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Know in polygamous or clandestine, or human institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D J Fraser Master of the S.S. Bermudian, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D J Fraser
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 190 0,
at Halifax
DC Pringle
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Franklin E. Clark, Surgeon of the S.S. Bermudian sailing hereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. E. Clark M D

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

15—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from Hamilton, ..., 19

11—1139

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hopkins	Mrs J	49		m	m	Mgr								
2	Hopkins	Maud	31		f	m	Wife								
3	Hoffman	John	50		m	m	Law								
4	Hoffman	Irene	31		f	m	Wife								
5	Hastings	Emily	60		f	m	Nil								
6	Hamrah	Wm	30		m	s	Engr								
7	Huber	Eva	25		f	s	Nil								
8	Hance	Emma	24		f	s	Nil								
9	Hance	Eleanor	30		f	s	Nil								
10	Havbrick	Sayer	50		m	m	Doctr								
11	Hobbs	Kate	25		f	s	Nil								
12	Holden	Edna	50		f	s	Nil								
13	Hillyard	Josephine	29		f	m	Nil								
14	Horner	Ivy	19		m	s	Horse								
15	Haber	Rudk	22		f	s	Nil								
16	Hodson	Elaine	25		f	s	Nil								
17	Hazeldine	Kate	40		f	s	Nil								
18	Hopkins	James	45		m	m	Engr								
19	Hughes	Harry	22		m	s	Clerk								
20	Hines	Helen	45		f	s	Nil								
21	Hyde	Abram	74		m	m	Retd								
22	Hartman	Charles	46		m	m	Rest								
23	Hartman	Kate	44		f	m	Wife								
24	Hartman	Ethelwith	11		f	s	Nil								
25	Hunt	Mabel	17		f	s	Nil								
26	Hunt	Marcia	10		f	s	Nil								
27	Humphreys	George	35		m	m	Book Keeper								
28	Ingles	Mary	21		f	s	Nil								
29	Ingles	Bessie	23		f	s	Nil								
30	Ireland	Walter	26		m	m	Clerk								

1/2

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept, 1910

158

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in polygamy, or slavery, or habitation for care and treatment of the insane, which supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P Master (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Bermudian, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ..... ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Master
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 19 1 0,
at Norfolk
W C Reiss
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

159

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Franklin E. Clark, Surgeon of the S.S. Bermudian sailing (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F E Clark M.D

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct, 1910

at [illegible]

W F Parsons

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from Hamilton BERMUDA, ... 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Irvin	Maud	24		F	S	Yes	Yes	Nil						
2	Jones	Ophelia	18		F	S	Yes	Yes	Nil						
3	Jones	Henry	21		M	S	Yes	Yes	Nil						
4	Just	William	44		M	M	Yes	Yes	Nil						
5	Just	Helen	34		F	M	Yes	Yes	Nil						
6	Johnston	Thomas	46		M	M	Yes	Yes	Nil						
7	Johnston	Mary	45		F	M	Yes	Yes	Nil						
8	Koppler	Charles	35		M	M	Yes	Yes	Nil						
9	Koppler	Etola	34		F	M	Yes	Yes	Nil						
10	Koppler	Charles	6		M	S	Yes	Yes	Nil						
11	Keats	Ernest	32		M	M	Yes	Yes	Nil						
12	Kraus	Carrie	32		F	M	Yes	Yes	Nil						
13	Keats	Kathleen	7		F	S	Yes	Yes	Nil						
14	Kerr	Fannie	26		F	S	Yes	Yes	Nil						
15	Krannick	Edna	23		F	S	Yes	Yes	Nil						
16	Laurence	Ethel	37		F	S	Yes	Yes	Nil						
17	Lanviel	Alfred	61		M	M	Yes	Yes	Nil						
18	Lanviel	Emma	61		F	M	Yes	Yes	Nil						
19	Leonard	Frederick	23		M	M	Yes	Yes	Nil						
20	Lead	Sarah	45		F	M	Yes	Yes	Nil						
21	Langdrel	Clarence	6		M	S	Yes	Yes	Nil						
22	Langdrel	Lena	55		F	M	Yes	Yes	Nil						
23	Lyons	Leslie	1		F	S	Yes	Yes	Nil						
24	Morgan	Henry	21		M	S	Yes	Yes	Nil						
25	Morgan	Enid	27		F	M	Yes	Yes	Nil						
26	Maar	Anna	45		F	M	Yes	Yes	Nil						
27	Mitchell	Henry	15		M	S	Yes	Yes	Nil						
28	Munson	Florence	21		F	S	Yes	Yes	Nil						
29	Mathes	Myrtle	30		F	S	Yes	Yes	Nil						
30	Monnet	Charles	1		M	S	Yes	Yes	Nil						

92

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 15 Sept, 1910

160

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D J Fraser Master of the S.S. Bermudian from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D J Fraser
Master Officer.

~~Sworn~~ to before me this 15 day of Sept, 19 0,
at New York
W C Purcell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Franklin E. Clark, Surgeon of the U.S. Revenue Cutter Service
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Howard University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. E. Clark M.D.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

10

161

Sept 15/1910

236-40-276-32-1-
1-12-13-9-

236-
1-

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

4c-236-276-
12-1-13-

52-237-289-

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BERMUDIAN. sailing from Hamilton BERMUDA, SEP [illegible], 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mount	Maria	23	7	m	Wife									
2	Morrison	Thomas	46	10	m	Mgr									
3	Morrison	Bridget	25	7	m	Wife									
4	Moclair	Agnes	26	7	s	Nil									
5	Merchant	Louis	50		m	Cashier									
6	Mowry	Bridget	29	7	s	Nil									
7	Minetz	Elizabeth	41	7	s	Nil									
8	Mowbray	Louis	53		m	Curator									
9	McCarthy	Joseph	37		m	Engr									
10	McCarthy	John	39		m	Lawr									
11	McLaughlin	George	37		m	Salesman									
12	McCarthy	Mary	31	7	s	Nil									
13	McIntyre	Williams	28		m	Nil									
14	McIntyre	Mrs Wm	28	7	m	Wife									
15	McEvelly	Thomas	24		m	Banker									
16	McEvelly	Nellie	25	7	m	Wife									
17	Nolan	John	37		m	Lawyer									
18	Nolan	Mabel	36	7	m	Wife									
19	Olsoff	Christine	18	7	s	Nurse									
20	Poster	Roe	31		m	Wife									
21	Poster	Elizabeth	6	7	s	Nil									
22	Pendleton	Mary	46	7	m	Wife									
23	Fraser	Daniel	42		m	Mgr.									
24	Fisher	Emma	22	7	s	Nil									
25	Pemberton	Edward	42		m	Salesman									
26	Powel	Frank	37		m	Engr									
27	Powel	Laetitia	26	7	m	Wife									
28	Parkhurst	Charles	36		m	Engr									
29	Parkhurst	Mary	34	7	m	Wife									
30	Peck	Erica	2	7	s	Nil									

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 91

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *15 Sept*, 1910 162

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Been in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care of persons supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. J. Vaers Master, of the S. S. Bermudian, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or ~~the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. Vaers
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 1910,
at New York

H. C. Pearce
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Franklin E. Clark, Surgeon of the S.S. Bermudian Sailing hereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. E. Clark M. D.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb, 1910

at Boston

U. S. Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

163

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from Hamilton ....., ..., 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Page	Oscar	28	m	s	Merchant									
2	Powers	Joseph	41	m	m	Clerk									
3	Powers	Sarah	32	f	m	Wife									
4	Perry	Dwight	71	m	m	Merchant									
5	Parsons	Wm E.	62	m	m	Condr.									
6	Rankin	Laura	33	f	s	Nil									
7	Roberts	Walter	27	m	s	Clerk									
8	Rogers	Robert	26	m	m	Doctor									
9	Rogers	Fletcher	25	f	m	Wife									
10	Reynolds	Palmer	35	m	s	Miner									
11	Samuels	William	21	m	s	Student									
12	Strum	Bratier	23	f	s	Nil									
13	Schreiber	Harriett	19	f	s	Nil									
14	Stockley	Olivia	51	f	m	Nil									
15	Stockley	George	22	m	s	Student									
16	Smith	Gershom	48	m	m	Merchant									
17	Sagers	Dorothy	21	f	s	Nil									
18	St John	Irving	23	m	m	Clerk									
19	St John	Elsie	21	f	m	Wife									
20	Simmons	Edward	35	m	m	Publisher									
21	Simmons	Carrie	35	f	m	Wife									
22	Skinner	Barton	25	m	m	Clerk									
23	Seymour	Bertha	30	f	m	Wife									
24	Squires	Emma	46	f	m	Nil									
25	Strain	Helena	36	f	s	Nil									
26	Spring	Fred	24	m	s	Nil									
27	Spreading	Henry	31	m	[illegible]										
28	Spelman	Walter	22	m	s	Engr.									
29	Smith	Wright	25	f	s	Nil									
30	Smith	Abram	51	m	s	[illegible]									

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 44

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 15 Sept, 1910

164

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when and where? (Or supported by charity?) If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?															
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. J. Grass Master, of the S.S. Bermudian, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. J. Grass
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 19 0 ,
at New York
W C R ...
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Franklin E. Clark, Surgeon of the S.S. Bermudian sailing hereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereupon," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

165

F. E. Clark M.D.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct, 1910

at Quy

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from Hamilton ....., ... 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Starkweather	William	51		M S	Artist									
2	Schofield	Mary	50		F M	Wid									
3	Smith	Violet	24		F S	Wid									
4	Spencer	Chas	37		M M	Teacher									
5	Spencer	Mary	40		F M	Wife									
6	Stillwell	Mary	36		F S	Wid									
7	Straub	Edith	36		F M	Wife									
8	Straub	Florence	12		F S	Wid									
9	Straub	Jack	10		M S	Wid									
10	Straub	Kathleen	16		F S	Wid									
11	Thompson	Martha	30		F S	Wid									
12	Thompson	Lizzie	40		F M	Wid									
13	Tuckey	Harry	38		M M	Brass									
14	Tuckey	Clara	41		F M	Wife									
15	Trum	Phillip	28		M S	Law									
16	Tenney	Alfred	21		M S	Bookkp									
17	Talbot	George	26		M S	Chrp									
18	Wegman	Carl	32		M S	Engr									
19	Woodhouse	John	19		M S	Bookkpr									
20	Woodhouse	Mary	56		F M	Wife									
21	Woodhouse	Bessie	13		F S	Wid									
22	Wiswall	Fanny	55		F M	Wid									
23	Wiswall	Josephine	34		F S	Wid									
24	Walcott	Gertrude	30		F S	Wid									
25	Walker	Hannah	25		F S	Wid									
26	Waldron	Frank	23		M S	Doctr									
27	Watsworth	Charles	38		M M	Cutter									
28	Watsworth	Edith	28		F M	Wife									
29	Watsworth	Alice	6	7	S	Wid					Mo				
30	Whitman	Helen	12		F S	Wid									

76

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 15 Sept, 1910

166

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D J Fraser Master, of the S.S. Bermudian, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~the number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D J Fraser
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 190 ,
at New York
A C Perkins
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Franklin E. Clark, Surgeon of the S.S. Bermudian sailing herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. E. Clark M.D.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

13—1116

167

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BERMUDA sailing from Hamilton, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Wailes	Reggi	30	7	S	Wid										
2	Wailes	Sarah	25	7	S	Wid										
3	Wailes	Laura	23	7	S	Wid										
4	Simmons	Charles	19	M	S	Wid										
5	Simmons	Mary	50	7	M	Wid										
6	Simmons	Anna	23	7	S	Wid										
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 8 Sept, 1910

168

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in addition, or back of, the head tax and treatment of the immigrant, or separated by country? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D J Grass Master (Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Bermudian, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D J Grass
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 1910,
at Norfolk
W C Pennell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

(1)

169

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Franklin E Clark, Surgeon of the "SS" [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Harvard, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F E Clark M D

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of September 190

at ———

———

Immigration Officer.

12—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BERMUDIAN. sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, 13th September, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Phillips	Alfred C	40		M M	boilermaker	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	[illegible]	H.M. Dockyard	H.M. Dockyard Bermuda	England	Portsmouth
2	Dram	Henry C	30		M M	boilermaker	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	H.M. Dockyard	H.M. Dockyard Bermuda	England	Portsmouth
3	Chambers	Robert C.	31		M S	boilermaker	Yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	H.M. Dockyard	H.M. Dockyard Bermuda	England	Portsmouth
4	Paddington	Daniel	35		M M	boilermaker	Yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	H.M. Dockyard	H.M. Dockyard Bermuda	England	Portsmouth
5	Frampton	Harry	42		M M	boilermaker	Yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	H.M. Dockyard	H.M. Dockyard Bermuda	England	Portsmouth
6	Gelton	Frederick	43		M M	boilermaker	Yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	H.M. Dockyard	H.M. Dockyard Bermuda	England	Portsmouth
7	Osterbridge	Frederick H	24		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	[illegible]		Hamilton Bermuda	Ontario Canada	Brampton
8	Jones	Helena	29		F S	Dmt	Yes	yes.	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	NY	NY
9	Young	Maude	25		F S	Maid	Yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hamilton Bermuda	Ont	Toronto
10	Pratt	Marion	30		F M	maid	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hamilton Bermuda	Ont	Toronto
11	Bean	Rose	23		F S	ironer	Yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton Parish	Hamilton Parish Bermuda	NY	N Y
12	Squibb	Kate	22		F S	ironer	Yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton Parish	Hamilton Parish Bermuda	NY	N Y
13	Jones	Warwick	50		M M	Housesteward	Yes		U S	[illegible]	[illegible]				
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Seaside 13/1 91

7

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 15 Sept, 1910 : 170

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any firm, corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether (unless in process or attachment, or bonds taken for care and maintenance of this class, not required by custody) a lunatic, idiot, or insane person.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	British Government	Yes	Yes 1910	N.Y.		Portsmouth England	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	England	London
2	Yes	British Government	Yes	Yes 1910	N.Y.		Portsmouth England	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	England	Brighton
3	Yes	British Government	Yes	Yes 1910	N.Y.		Portsmouth England	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	England	London
4	Yes	British Government	Yes	Yes 1910	N.Y.		Portsmouth England	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	brown	brown	none	England	Portsmouth
5	Yes	British Government	Yes	Yes 1910	N.Y.		Portsmouth England	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	England	Portsmouth
6	Yes	British Government	Yes	Yes 1910	N.Y.		Portsmouth England	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	brown	brown	none	England	London
7	yes	Self	Yes	—	—		Milton B. Chandler Brantow Ontario Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	black	brown	None	Bermuda	Pembroke
8	Yes	self	Yes	Yes 1908	N.Y.		mrs Leroy Young 209 E 99st Newyork city.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Pembroke
9	no	self	Yes	no	—		35 Hyde Park Gardens Toronto Canada	no	No	no	no	Good	No	5	6	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Somerset
10	no	self	Yes	Yes 1895	NY		35 Hyde Park Gardens Toronto Canada	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Devonshire
11	Yes	self	no	no	—		mrs Egbert cousin 337 W 59th St N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Hamilton Parish
12	Yes	self	no	no	—		mrs Gurbert cousin 337 W 59th St N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Hamilton Parish
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Peter J. Fraser Master, of the SS "BERMUDIAN," from Hamilton Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P J Fraser
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of September, 1910,
at New York
S W Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Franklin C. Clark, Surgeon of the 80" D[illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Harvard, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners (General)" as the case may be.)

F. C. Clark M.D.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of September, 1910

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1

171

15

Sept 15/1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BERMUDIAN. sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, 13 September, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sheldo	Eliza	40		F M	house yes	yes		Great Britain	african black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	N.J.	Brooklyn
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
29															

15

Pearsall

79

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 15 Sept, 1900. 172

11—1316

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Length of previous stay. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by means of any prepaid certificate, payment, or agency from abroad.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	3	Yes 1900 6	Mrs L. McKay sister 85 Victor ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	black	black	black	none	Bermuda Hamilton
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Peter J Fraser Master, of the "A" BERMUDIAN." , from Hamilton Bermuda , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ~~_____ in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P J Fraser
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of September, 1910,

at New York
W C Peirson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 504
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

173 S. S. BERMUDIAN QUEBEC arrived September 15, 1910. , 190 , M., , from [illegible] 173

Sex	Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Recoded No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
Mlf	1	Dickens, Iona	B	5	1	lpc cabin	10.30	Pear						22.6.08	Case	4	22.10	3 pm	Landed						2	8	7

2 8 7

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Loveday, Surgeon of the SS Canning, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest Loveday

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Sept, 1910

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1

74

57

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Canning sailing from Barbadoes Sept[illegible] 7th, 190

Sailed, Aug 25, 1910

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fields	Hilda ~~Fields~~	21	8	F.	None	Yes	Yes	British	B W I	Barbados		Mother Mrs Fields Spruce St. Barbadoes		
2	Sample	Liliane ~~Sample~~	34		M	Seamstress			British	B W I			Mother Mrs M[illegible] Artley Chapman St. Barbadoes		
3	Sealy	Iona ~~Sealy~~	21		F	Seamstress			British	B W I			Mother Mrs Sealy [illegible]		
4	Layne	Elsie ~~Layne~~	21		F	Clerk			British	B W I			Aunt Jemima Bristo Elizabeth [illegible]		
5	Clarke	Anna ~~Clark~~			F	None			British	B W I			Mother Mrs Clarke [illegible]		
6	Marshall	Joseph Marshall			M	[illegible]			[illegible]				Friends Bay St Barbadoes		
7	Mar[illegible]	Ruby [illegible]			W				[illegible]				Mother & Father [illegible]		
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

N/A

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *September* 15th, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or vagabond, or helpless person now and transported with the assistance, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in any relation to labor or service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Mother	Yes			Friend Clifford & Carter St. Marks Place Tarrytown	No	No	No	Coal	Yes		5	5	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Barbados B W I	City
2		Husband				Brother Clifford & Carter St. Marks Place							5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Barbados B.W.I.	
3	No	Myself				Uncle Samuel B. Hendry [illegible]							5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	Wart on Right Cheek	Barbados B.W.I.	
4		Father				Father William Layne 188 W. [illegible]							5	4½	Dark	Light	Light	None	Barbados B.W.I.	
5		Brother				Brother James Clarke 136 W. [illegible]							5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	Mole	Barbados B.W.I.	
6		Myself				Brother James [illegible] [illegible] Barbados							5	3	Dark	Black	[illegible]	Mole	St Vincent B.W.I.	
7						Relative James Marshall 26 Barbados							5	2	Fair	Fair	[illegible]	Mole	At Sea	Barbados or British Vessel
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henry Hammond Master, of the SS Carrier, from Santos Brazil, do solemnly, sincerely and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Henry Hammond
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible], 1910,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo Baker, Surgeon of the S.S. St Polycarp (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons & Physicians, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo Baker

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190...

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

11—1118

11 (1) 176

Sept 15/1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Polyarop sailing from Libau, Sep 2nd, 1910

11—2115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Schultz	Siegfried	28		M S	Tailor	yes	yes	German	Hebrew	Germany	Libau	Otto Schultz Libau	New York	New York.
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

15

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of | *New York*, *3 September*, 190 | 177

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or public asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	yes	self	$50 yes	yes	1903	New York	Norwalk	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue		Germany	Berlin
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. L. Beck Commander, of the U. S. Polycarp, from Para Brazil, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O L Beck R N
Commander. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1919,

at Washington

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show *the country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3425

Sept. 14-15-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this FEB 23 1944 day of ....., 194.....

Joyce Scrivener

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 23 1944
Date

Joyce Scrivener
Camera Operator

Ewald T. Grether